

Bacterial infection, immune responses, and autophagy in *lutzomyia longipalpis* sand flies

by

Matthew C. Heerman

B.S., Kansas State University, 2007

B.S., Kansas State University, 2007

M.S., Kansas State University, 2012

AN ABSTRACT OF A DISSERTATION

submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

Department of Entomology
College of Agriculture

KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY
Manhattan, Kansas

2016

Abstract

Microbial communities residing within the midgut of insect vectors play a critical role in the response to various zoonotic and human pathogens, and can directly alter the development and survival of the insects. Sand flies are the primary vector of *Leishmania*, the causative pathogen of leishmaniasis, a neglected tropical disease. Sand flies acquire many microbes from the soil where immature stages develop until emergence as adults. Gram-negative *Pantoea agglomerans* and gram-positive *Bacillus subtilis* are two bacteria commonly associated with sand fly populations. Here, I demonstrated that an EGFP- and a GFP-expressing version of these two bacteria localize to different compartments of the midgut; a phenomenon that is achieved, in part, to pH differences found across the length of the gut. Additionally, *P. agglomerans* is able to selectively induce midgut epithelial apoptosis while *B. subtilis* does not. This is accompanied by differential immune and homeostasis responses to both bacteria highlighted by immune pathway suppression via the Poor Immune Response upon Knock-in (Pirk) gene. These effects may actually be representative of a broader type of response to bacterial infection that might be present across several insect species. Finally, I demonstrated that during metamorphosis the sand fly relies, at least in part, upon the activation of multiple genes from the autophagy pathway to aid in generating adult tissues. More specifically, I demonstrate, using microscopy, the presence of ATG6 in the cytoplasm of developing midgut epithelial cells of the sand fly pupae.

Bacterial infection, immune responses, and autophagy in *lutzomyia longipalpis* sand flies

by

Matthew C. Heerman

B.S., Kansas State University, 2007

B.S., Kansas State University, 2007

M.S., Kansas State University, 2012

A DISSERTATION

submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

Department of Entomology
College of Agriculture

KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY
Manhattan, Kansas

2016

Approved by:

Co-Major Professor
Dr. Marcelo Ramalho-Ortigao

Approved by:

Co-Major Professor
Dr. Kun Yan Zhu

Copyright

© Matthew C. Heerman 2016.

Abstract

Microbial communities residing within the midgut of insect vectors play a critical role in the response to various zoonotic and human pathogens, and can directly alter the development and survival of the insects. Sand flies are the primary vector of *Leishmania*, the causative pathogen of leishmaniasis, a neglected tropical disease. Sand flies acquire many microbes from the soil where immature stages develop until emergence as adults. Gram-negative *Pantoea agglomerans* and gram-positive *Bacillus subtilis* are two bacteria commonly associated with sand fly populations. Here, I demonstrated that an EGFP- and a GFP-expressing version of these two bacteria localize to different compartments of the midgut; a phenomenon that is achieved, in part, to pH differences found across the length of the gut. Additionally, *P. agglomerans* is able to selectively induce midgut epithelial apoptosis while *B. subtilis* does not. This is accompanied by differential immune and homeostasis responses to both bacteria highlighted by immune pathway suppression via the Poor Immune Response upon Knock-in (Pirk) gene. These effects may actually be representative of a broader type of response to bacterial infection that might be present across several insect species. Finally, I demonstrated that during metamorphosis the sand fly relies, at least in part, upon the activation of multiple genes from the autophagy pathway to aid in generating adult tissues. More specifically, I demonstrate, using microscopy, the presence of ATG6 in the cytoplasm of developing midgut epithelial cells of the sand fly pupae.

Table of Contents

List of Figures	ix
List of Tables	xiii
Chapter 1 - Literature Review.....	1
1.1. Paratransgenesis	1
1.2. Commensal Dipteran Microbial Communities and Immunity.....	1
1.3. Immunity and Autophagy	4
1.4. Autophagy and development	5
1.5. Research Goals and Objectives.....	7
1.5.1. Determination of distribution and persistence of paratransgenic bacterial candidates in the midgut of sand fly larvae	7
1.5.2. Determination of effects of bacterial infection on midgut epithelium cells and immune responses.....	7
1.5.3. Investigation of the role of autophagy during larval infection and development to adult stage	8
Chapter 2 - Bacterial Infection and Immune Responses in the Larval Midgut of <i>Lutzomyia</i> <i>longipalpis</i> Sand Flies.....	9
Abstract	9
2.1. Introduction.....	9
2.2. Materials and Methods.....	11
2.2.1. Sand fly colony maintenance	11
2.2.2. Culturing and feeding of EGFP-expressing <i>B. subtilis</i> and GFP-expressing <i>P.</i> <i>agglomerans</i>	11
2.2.3. Immunocytochemistry	13
2.2.4. Larval midgut pH.....	14
2.2.5. Effect of pH on <i>in vitro</i> growth of EGFP-expressing <i>B subtilis</i> and GFP-expressing <i>P. agglomerans</i>	14
2.2.6. RNA extraction and reverse transcription.....	15
2.2.7. Quantitative real time PCR.....	15

2.3. Results	16
2.3.1. Bs and Pa localize to different regions of the sand fly larvae midgut	16
2.3.2. Infection of the sand fly larval midgut by <i>Pa</i> or <i>Bs</i> leads to differential damage of the larval midgut epithelium	18
2.3.3. Effect of feeding agar on larval development.....	19
2.3.4. Bacterial feeding leads to differential expression profiles in sand fly larvae	19
2.4. Discussion	20
Chapter 3 - The Role of Autophagy during Metamorphosis of the Sand Fly <i>Lutzomyia longipalpis</i>	
Abstract	41
3.1. Introduction	41
3.2. Material & Methods	43
3.2.1. Sand fly colony maintenance	43
3.2.2. RNA extraction and reverse transcription.....	44
3.2.3. Real time quantitative PCR.....	44
3.2.4. Sequence alignments, phylogeny, and putative ecdysone response element prediction	45
3.2.5. Midgut immunocytochemistry & measurements.....	45
3.3. Results	46
3.3.1. Change in expression profile of ATG1, ATG6, ATG8, and Vein during development.....	46
3.3.2. Midgut specific autophagy during pupation	48
3.3.3. Evidence linking the role of ecdysone to the activation of autophagy	49
3.4. Discussion	49
Chapter 4 - IMD Recognition, Toll Pathway, and the effect of Pirk Knockdown in Infected <i>Lutzomyia longipalpis</i> Larvae.....	
Abstract	77
4.1. Introduction	78
4.2. Material & Methods	79
4.2.1. Sand fly colony maintenance	79
4.2.2. Double stranded RNA synthesis and injection	79

4.2.3. RNA extraction and reverse transcription.....	80
4.2.4. Real time quantitative PCR.....	80
4.2.5. Predicted amplicon sequences, alignments, and phylogeny	81
4.3. Results.....	81
4.3.1. Expression of Toll pathways, IMD recognition and signal transduction molecules after infection	81
4.3.2. Comparison of chow fed, agar fed, and infected individuals for autophagy and immunity transcripts	82
4.3.3. RNAi efficiency for Pirk transcript in L3 larvae stage	83
4.3.4. Effect of dsPirk knockdown on transcript levels related to IMD pathway.....	83
4.3.5. Supplementary sequencing, amplicon, BLAST, and alignment results.....	84
4.4. Discussion	85
References.....	102
Appendix A - Bioinformatic and Phylogenetic Data.....	110

List of Figures

Figure 2.1. Infection of sand fly larva midgut by <i>B. subtilis</i> and <i>P. agglomerans</i>	31
Figure 2.2. pH of the sand fly larval gut.....	32
Figure 2.3. Effect of pH on in vitro growth of <i>B. subtilis</i> and <i>P. agglomerans</i>	33
Figure 2.4. Confocal images of <i>B. subtilis</i> and <i>P. agglomerans</i> infection of sand fly larvae midguts.....	34
Figure 2.5. mRNA expression profiles of 3rd instar <i>L. longipalpis</i> larvae post infection with <i>B.</i> <i>subtilis</i> and <i>P. agglomerans</i>	35
Figure 2.6. Larval feeding of bacterial lawn.....	36
Figure 2.7. Infection of sand fly larval midgut by <i>B. subtilis</i> or <i>P. agglomerans</i>	37
Figure 2.8. Paraquat-induced apoptosis in sand fly larval midguts.....	38
Figure 2.9. Changes in sand fly larval gut length and width caused by diet.....	39
Figure 2.10. Localization of <i>B. subtilis</i>	40
Figure 2.11. Apical localization of <i>P. agglomerans</i> on midgut epithelia.....	40
Figure 3.1. mRNA expression profiles for feeding larvae (L3), non-feeding larvae (L4), early pupae (Pupa), and adult (Adult) sand flies.....	57
Figure 3.2. Confocal images for ATG6 showing the anterior midgut of newly formed pupae....	58
Figure 3.3. Confocal images depicting the anterior sand fly midgut at different developmental stages stained with ATG6 antibodies.....	59
Figure 3.4. Confocal images depicting the anterior sand fly midgut at larval, pupal, and adult developmental stages stained with ATG8 antibodies.....	60
Figure 3.5. Possible promoter sequence of region upstream of <i>ATG1</i>	61
Figure 3.6. The midgut morphological changes in the 3 rd instar (L3), 4 th instar (L4), pupa, and adult developmental stages.....	62
Figure 3.7. Axial ratio for the midgut (L/W) for L3, L4, pupa, and adult sand flies.....	63
Figure 3.8. Clustal Omega protein alignment of ATG1 sequences from <i>L. longipalpis</i> , <i>P.</i> <i>papatasi</i> , <i>D. melanogaster</i> , <i>A. aegypti</i> , <i>A. gambiae</i> , <i>C. quinquefasciatus</i> , and <i>G. morsitans</i>	66
Figure 3.9. Neighbor-joining tree to infer the evolutionary relationship of ATG1 sequences using <i>T. castaneum</i> (TcATG1) as an outgroup.....	67

Figure 3.10. Clustal Omega protein alignment of ATG6 sequences from <i>L. longipalpis</i> , <i>P. papatasi</i> , <i>D. melanogaster</i> , <i>A. aegypti</i> , <i>A. gambiae</i> , <i>C. quinquefasciatus</i> , and <i>G. morsitans</i>	69
Figure 3.11. Neighbor-joining tree to infer the evolutionary relationship of ATG6 sequences using <i>A. pisum</i> (ApATG6) as an outgroup.....	70
Figure 3.12. Clustal Omega protein alignment of ATG8 sequences from <i>L. longipalpis</i> , <i>P. papatasi</i> , <i>D. melanogaster</i> , <i>A. aegypti</i> , <i>A. gambiae</i> , <i>C. quinquefasciatus</i> , and <i>G. morsitans</i>	71
Figure 3.13. Neighbor-joining tree to infer the evolutionary relationship of ATG8 sequences...	72
Figure 3.14. Clustal Omega protein alignment of Vein sequences from <i>L. longipalpis</i> , <i>P. papatasi</i> , <i>D. melanogaster</i> , <i>A. aegypti</i> , <i>A. gambiae</i> , <i>C. quinquefasciatus</i> , and <i>G. morsitans</i>	74
Figure 3.15. Neighbor-joining tree to infer the evolutionary relationship of Vein sequences.	75
Figure 3.16. Clustal Omega protein alignment of ATG8 sequences from <i>L. longipalpis</i> and <i>H. sapiens</i> depicting <i>N</i> -terminal region from human antigen used to make antibodies (Abcam #86479) showing similarity to full length ATG8 from sand fly.....	76
Figure 4.1. mRNA expression levels for L3 larvae fed normal diet (chow), control agar (Con), <i>B. subtilis</i> agar (Bs), and <i>P. agglomerans</i> agar (Pa).....	93
Figure 4.2. mRNA expression levels for L3 larvae fed normal diet (chow), control agar (Con), <i>B. subtilis</i> agar (Bs), and <i>P. agglomerans</i> agar (Pa).....	94
Figure 4.3. mRNA expression levels for L3 larvae that were uninjected, injected with dsGFP, or injected with dsPirk RNA.	95
Figure 4.4. mRNA expression levels for L3 larvae that were uninjected, injected with dsGFP, or injected with dsPirk RNA.	96
Figure 4.5. mRNA expression levels for L3 larvae that were uninjected, injected with dsGFP, or injected with dsPirk RNA.	97
Figure 4.6. mRNA expression levels for L3 larvae that were uninjected, injected with dsGFP, or injected with dsPirk RNA.	98
Figure 4.7. mRNA expression levels for L3 larvae that were uninjected, injected with dsGFP, or injected with dsPirk RNA.	99

Figure 4.8. mRNA expression levels for L3 larvae that were uninjected, injected with dsGFP, or injected with dsPirk RNA.	100
Figure 4.9. mRNA expression levels for L3 larvae that were uninjected, injected with dsGFP, or injected with dsPirk RNA.	101
Figure A.1. Putative CDS for mRNA encoding <i>L. longipalpis</i> Vein.	110
Figure A.2. Putative CDS for mRNA encoding <i>L. longipalpis</i> Pirk.....	111
Figure A.3. Neighbor-joining tree to infer the evolutionary relationship of Pirk sequences.....	112
Figure A.4. Clustal Omega protein alignment of Pirk sequences from <i>L. longipalpis</i> , <i>P. papatasi</i> , <i>D. melanogaster</i> , <i>D. buskii</i> , <i>A. albopictus</i> , <i>T. castaneum</i> , <i>S. oryzae</i> , and <i>L. migratoria</i>	113
Figure A.5. Putative CDS for mRNA encoding <i>L. longipalpis</i> ATG6.	114
Figure A.6. Putative CDS for mRNA encoding <i>L. longipalpis</i> Attacin.	115
Figure A.7. Neighbor-joining tree to infer the evolutionary relationship of Attacin sequences.	116
Figure A.8. Clustal Omega protein alignment of Attacin sequences from <i>L. longipalpis</i> , <i>P. papatasi</i> , <i>D. melanogaster</i> , <i>A. aegypti</i> , and <i>T. castaneum</i>	117
Figure A.9. Putative CDS for mRNA encoding <i>L. longipalpis</i> ATG1.	118
Figure A.10. Putative CDS for mRNA encoding <i>L. longipalpis</i> ATG8.	119
Figure A.11. Putative CDS for mRNA encoding <i>L. longipalpis</i> Duox.	120
Figure A.12. Neighbor-joining tree to infer the evolutionary relationship of Duox sequences.	121
Figure A.13. Clustal Omega protein alignment of Duox sequences from <i>L. longipalpis</i> , <i>P. papatasi</i> , <i>D. melanogaster</i> , <i>A. gambiae</i> , <i>A. aegypti</i> , and <i>C. quinquefasciatus</i>	127
Figure A.14. Putative CDS for mRNA encoding <i>L. longipalpis</i> USP36.	129
Figure A.15. Neighbor-joining tree to infer the evolutionary relationship of USP36 sequences.	130
Figure A.16. Clustal Omega protein alignment of USP36 sequences from <i>L. longipalpis</i> , <i>P. papatasi</i> , <i>D. melanogaster</i> , <i>A. gambiae</i> , <i>A. aegypti</i> , and <i>C. quinquefasciatus</i>	133
Figure A.17. Putative CDS for mRNA encoding <i>L. longipalpis</i> IMD.	134
Figure A.18. Neighbor-joining tree to infer the evolutionary relationship of IMD sequences. .	135
Figure A.19. Clustal Omega protein alignment of IMD sequences from <i>L. longipalpis</i> , <i>P. papatasi</i> , <i>D. melanogaster</i> , <i>A. gambiae</i> , <i>A. aegypti</i> , <i>C. quinquefasciatus</i> , <i>T. Castaneum</i> , and <i>G. morsitans</i>	140
Figure A.20. Putative CDS for mRNA encoding <i>L. longipalpis</i> Nos.	141

Figure A.21. Neighbor-joining tree to infer the evolutionary relationship of Nos sequences....	142
Figure A.22. Clustal Omega protein alignment of Nos sequences from <i>L. longipalpis</i> , <i>P. papatasi</i> , <i>D. melanogaster</i> , <i>A. gambiae</i> , and <i>A. aegyti</i>	145
Figure A.23. Putative CDS for mRNA encoding <i>L. longipalpis</i> Domeless.	147
Figure A.24. Neighbor-joining tree to infer the evolutionary relationship of Domeless sequences.	148
Figure A.25. Clustal Omega protein alignment of Domeless sequences from <i>L. longipalpis</i> , <i>P. papatasi</i> , <i>D. melanogaster</i> , <i>A. gambiae</i> , <i>A. aegyti</i> , and <i>C. quinquefasciatus</i>	152
Figure A.26. Putative CDS for mRNA encoding <i>L. longipalpis</i> IMPer.....	154
Figure A.27. Neighbor-joining tree to infer the evolutionary relationship of IMPer sequences.	155
Figure A.28. Clustal Omega protein alignment of IMPer sequences from <i>L. longipalpis</i> , <i>P. papatasi</i> , <i>D. melanogaster</i> , <i>A. gambiae</i> , <i>A. aegyti</i> , and <i>C. quinquefasciatus</i>	159

List of Tables

Table 2.1. <i>P. agglomerans</i> and <i>B. subtilis</i> infection rates.....	27
Table 2.2. Persistence of bacterial infection between continuous and non-continuous feedings .	28
Table 2.3. Colony forming units (CFU) from continuous and non-continuous fed larvae.....	29
Table 2.4. List of primer sequence used in this study.....	30
Table 3.1. The accession numbers, identity, score, and expected value for each query protein (<i>D. melanogaster</i>) against each subject protein (<i>L. longipalpis</i>).	54
Table 3.2. The sequence of RT-qPCR primers used for each transcript measured in this study..	55
Table 3.3. The species names, gene symbols, accession numbers, and databases for all sequences used for multiple sequence alignment and phylogenetic analysis in this study. <i>H. sapiens</i> ATG8 sequence is not derived from a database and may be procured from the company website via that catalog number.	56
Table 4.1. The accession numbers, identity, score, and expected value for each query protein (<i>D. melanogaster</i>) against each subject protein (<i>L. longipalpis</i>).	89
Table 4.2. The sequence of RT-qPCR primers used for each transcript measured in this study..	90
Table 4.3. The species name, gene symbol, accession number, and database for all sequences used for multiple sequence alignment and phylogenetic analysis.	91

Chapter 1 - Literature Review

1.1. Paratransgenesis

Current genetic control programs and techniques have been summarized concisely in a recent review [1]. This covers all topics ranging from transgenesis to paratransgenesis. Herein I choose to focus on strategies in place or in development directed towards the use of paratransgenesis as a means for vector and disease control as is currently reviewed [2].

Paratransgenesis is defined as using genetically modified symbiotic bacteria and/or fungi to express molecules that will abrogate the ability of the vector to transmit pathogens. This is a complicated process that involves selecting a microbe that can persist, or be driven into the vector, to diminish the vector competence of the insect without increasing its susceptibility to other pathogens. One example of *Chryseobacterium meningosepticum* showed that the bacteria were able to colonize and become the predominant gut microbe in *Anopheles gambiae* [3]. Furthermore *Escherichia coli* expressing anti *Plasmodium* antibodies were able to block *Plasmodium berghei* progression in *Anopheles stephensi* [4]. *Wolbachia* is a long standing popular intracellular candidate for vector control [5]. However, there is one reported case in *Culex tarsalis* where *Wolbachia* actually increased the susceptibility of the vector for West Nile virus [6]. Taking these things into account we wished to evaluate sand fly commensal bacteria for their ability to be putative paratransgenic platforms as more completely described below.

1.2. Commensal Dipteran Microbial Communities and Immunity

Bacterial symbionts significantly influence many aspects of the physiology of their host. In insects, both pathogenic and non-pathogenic bacteria have been shown to modulate immune response, homeostasis, development, and overall health of midgut physiology for both larval and

adult stages. Both Gram-positive (G+) and Gram-negative (G-) bacteria are commonly associated with the midgut tissue of Diptera, including several disease vectors. Many bacilli and enterobacter such as *Lactobacillus* and *Pantoea* have been identified from the midgut and other tissues of the fruit fly *Drosophila melanogaster* [7]. In field collected *Anopheles stephensi*, *Anopheles gambiae*, and *Aedes aegypti* from laboratory colonies, a number of G+ and G- bacteria were identified [8-11]. Among the G- bacteria, *Pantoea agglomerans* was also the most common genus identified from all cultivable bacteria in both male and female *Aedes albopictus* collected from two out of four sites in Madagascar [12]. In sand flies, several studies have focused on regional and potential species-specific variability in the microbial community of both *Phlebotomus* and *Lutzomyia* species. *P. agglomerans* and *Bacillus* spp. were commonly found in both natural and laboratory-reared sand fly populations. *Bacillus subtilis* and non-*Pantoea* members of the Enterobacter family were shown to be present in populations of *Phlebotomus papatasi* from, India, Turkey, Tunisia, and Egypt [13, 14]. *Bacillus* spp, *Serratia marcescens*, and *P. agglomerans* were identified in natural and laboratory populations of adult *Lutzomyia longipalpis* [15-18]. In laboratory colonies, Bacilli and Enterobacter were also identified in the larval stages of *L. longipalpis* [19, 20]. However, to date, most studies were focused on microorganisms present in the adult sand fly with little or no attention paid to physiological effects brought about by these microorganisms on developing stages. Here, we investigated the effects of EGFP-expressing *B. subtilis* (*Bs*) or GFP-expressing *P. agglomerans* (*Pa*) on the midgut innate immunity and epithelial homeostasis of 3rd instar larvae of *L. longipalpis*. With particular respect paid toward the ability of the immature vector to undergo metamorphosis and retain the bacteria tested.

The distribution of these bacteria within the midgut of sand fly larvae is likely driven in part by the gut pH gradient [21], and perhaps may display a cytotoxic effect on the midgut epithelium by infection with *Pa* or *Bs* like what is observed in *Drosophila* [22, 23]. These two phenomenon were investigated in these studies. Additionally, we were interested in the activation and regulation of the immune response in the sand fly. It has been previously shown that *Caspar* is involved in negatively regulating the immunodeficiency response in sand flies, and knocking it down via RNAi leads to lower parasite numbers in adult flies [18]. Here, we investigate a differential and suppressive response to infection with respect to G+ and G- bacteria, possibly influenced by the gene encoding another negative regulator of immunity, "*poor immune response upon knock-in*" or *Pirk*. Up-regulation of *Pirk* transcript level would theoretically lead to a significant depletion of the transcripts encoding the antimicrobial peptides.

There is no work conducted in sand flies to measure any phenomenon related to Toll pathway regulation or IMD recognition of foreign organisms and molecules. Additionally, the agar feeding regimens used to determine the effect of *Pirk* on effector molecule expression are quite different than the natural detritus material that sand flies are generally exposed to in the lab and nature. While there is data on the efficiency of RNAi mediated knockdown in adult sand flies [18, 24], no published data is currently aimed to elucidate the efficiency of RNAi mediated knockdown of sand fly transcripts in the immature larval stages. Here we investigate the negative regulator of Toll signaling, *Cactus*, as a marker for measuring Toll pathway activity. Although *Cactus* activity is generally described in hemocyte interactions with gram-positive bacteria and fungal organisms, or dorso-ventral development [25, 26], we wished to see if it may have so effect in the midgut against gram-positive *B. subtilis*. PGRP-LB is a well-studied recognition

molecule for the IMD pathway, known for its ability to protect *W. wigglesworthia* within the bacteriome of the tsetse fly midgut [27].

While a primary focus of these studies is to determine the viability of these bacteria as a paratransgenic platform, we also wanted to gain insights into how these microbes are related to intestinal immunity (explained above), and how they may engage in cross talk with other pathways of interest (explained below) that drive physiological processes and development.

1.3. Immunity and Autophagy

Growing numbers of studies are aimed at teasing out the complex relationships between immune and autophagic processes. The term ‘antimicrobial autophagy’ was recently used to describe this process and is reviewed thoroughly in Moy et al. 2013 [28], and is categorized as an innate immune response in *D. melanogaster*. It is interesting to see a process typically implicated in development and nutritional status play a role in immunity. Within *D. melanogaster* it is demonstrated to mediate a Toll and IMD independent autophagic response against the intracellular pathogenic bacteria *Listeria* [29]. Combating vesicular stomatitis virus in the fruit fly also occurs through a nutritional sensing phosphatidyl inositol kinase autophagic response (PI3K) [30]. Beyond the realm of insects lays the potential mechanisms and benefits that must be understood for higher animals, specifically mammals. The role of autophagy in immunity, aging, inflammation, and development is reviewed for higher animals in Mizushima et al. 2008 [31].

With respect to our research, we were interested in evaluating the potential of autophagy during immune responses to our putative paratransgenic commensal bacteria. Moreover, we wanted to probe at the putative linkage of autophagy to development of sand flies from immature stages to the adult life cycle (explained below).

1.4. Autophagy and development

Autophagy is a complex process that involves the processing and recycling of cellular macromolecules and larger organelles. This can be associated with a multitude of phenomenon including stresses like starvation, or intriguingly the decision of a cell to undergo programmed cell death or survival. Within higher mammals this process is intimately linked to numerous disease pathologies such as neurological degeneration and cancer. Interestingly, there is mounting evidence to suggest that autophagy is paramount in regulating the varied and finely orchestrated developmental events that occur in various insect life stages. A majority of the work involves the use of the model organism *Drosophila melanogaster*. Here the role of autophagy in recycling tissues and cellular reprogramming is apparent. During fruit fly embryogenesis autophagy plays a role in removing excess sera from developing insects [32]. Additionally, degradation of larval salivary glands during metamorphosis is required to produce the final adult tissues, and is autophagy dependent [33, 34]. Over-proliferation of the neuromuscular junction of larval stages of the fly is prevented via functioning autophagy [35]. Breakdown of fat body during development of not only fruit flies, but *Bombyx mori*, is also a crucial process that has been linked to autophagy [36, 37].

Larval midgut removal and the tissue remodeling and differentiation of the adult gut are a hallmark of metamorphosis. Autophagy plays a center role in nutrient recycling of midgut cells fated to undergo apoptosis and survival of gut cells that will ultimately comprise the adult tissue. A number of more recent studies implicate the function of autophagy in both pro-death and pro-survival in fruit flies and silk worms [38-41].

Within hematophagous insects there are few studies delineating the role of autophagy during development. Studies suggest that autophagy in the fat body of *Aedes aegypti* is important

in maintaining gonadotrophic cycles [42]. Additionally, the presence of electron dense autophagosomes has been detected in the developing midgut of the mosquito during metamorphosis [43].

Ecdysone is the major hormone employed by insects to progress through various developmental stages. Its complex set of interactions with ecdysone receptors and primary response genes is vital in finely tuning spatial and temporal developmental events. Briefly and specifically, E93 and Broad (Br-C) have been identified as 2 primary ecdysone response genes that signal the removal of the larval midgut of *D. melanogaster* before completion of the adult gut via autophagy [44-46]. Further, it is suggested that the action of these molecules may be conserved across holometabolous insects [47]. However, insights into the direct mode of action of ecdysone, primary response genes, and autophagy in affecting successful metamorphosis have only very recently begun to be understood. In *B. mori* it has been shown that autophagy-related 1 (ATG1) is a response gene to ecdysone. E93 is able to bind to ATG1 promoter region and induce its expression [48]. While these findings help in understanding how the larval gut may be removed during pupation, little is known about how the new adult gut is formed. It is suggested that Vein, an epidermal growth factor, may be involved in signaling intestinal stem cells of adult *D. melanogaster* to differentiate into healthy adult epithelial cells [23, 49, 50].

To our knowledge there is no study published on the role of autophagy and its possible response to ecdysone, or the place of epidermal growth factors during metamorphosis of the sand fly *L. longipalpis*. Here we investigate whether the key components of the autophagy pathway are conserved in sand flies and expressed during metamorphosis of the fly. We also take a preliminary glimpse into the midgut specificity for expression of an autophagy component in the cytoplasm of developing epithelial cells. Additionally, we investigate a possible candidate for the

generation of an adult midgut tissue in sand flies. Finally, tenable evidence supportive of a link between ATG1 and ecdysone is provided.

1.5. Research Goals and Objectives

1.5.1. Determination of distribution and persistence of paratransgenic bacterial candidates in the midgut of sand fly larvae

To evaluate the potential of *P. agglomerans* and *B. subtilis* as delivery systems for paratransgenic microbes, we plan to examine GFP-labeled bacteria in the midgut of the sand fly larvae by using an agar based feeding system. Owing to their GFP or EGFP (respectively) signals, we expect to visualize the distribution of the bacteria within the alimentary canal using confocal microscopy. Additionally, we propose to determine midgut pH gradients, which may influence the localization of bacteria *in vivo* for the entire sand fly larval alimentary canal by using two different pH indicators. We plan to further confirm this via *in vitro* measurements of bacterial growth on selected pH media. The persistence of *P. agglomerans* and *B. subtilis* in the midgut will be determined by confocal microscopy visualization or by counting bacteria colonies on selected media. Our goal is to determine basic physiological traits exhibited within the gut of the fly larvae, and determine their ability to survive therein.

1.5.2. Determination of effects of bacterial infection on midgut epithelium cells and immune responses

To evaluate possible effects of *P. agglomerans* and *B. subtilis* on the midgut of sand fly larvae, we propose to employ qRT-PCR to determine the mRNA levels of immune effector and regulatory molecules within the gut. To visualize the direct effects of microbial presence on the

midgut epithelium we plan to use confocal microscopy to see cells specifically undergoing programmed cell death. We also propose to evaluate the efficiency of RNAi targeting candidate genes by injection in larvae, which have not been explored in sandy fly larvae.. Our goal is to understand basic physiological effects of *P. agglomerans* and *B. subtilis* infection on developing larval gut tissues, and analyze the efficiency of RNAi as a common reverse genetic tool on larval stages.

1.5.3. Investigation of the role of autophagy during larval infection and development to adult stage

To explore the role of autophagy during bacterial infection or metamorphosis of the sand fly larvae we propose to measure relative transcript levels of selected markers of autophagy signaling. We will dissect gut tissues and specifically visualize autophagic expression within the epithelium of the insect undergoing metamorphosis by using confocal microscopy. The goal of these studies is to better understand the role of bacterial infection with respect to immune response and autophagy during the larval developmental stages. Moreover, we expect to gain insights as to how autophagy may play crucial roles in the metamorphosis of the sand flies as a disease vector.

Chapter 2 - Bacterial Infection and Immune Responses in the Larval Midgut of *Lutzomyia longipalpis* Sand Flies

Abstract

The midgut microbial community in insect vectors of disease is crucial for an effective immune response against infection with various human and animal pathogens. Depending on the aspects of their development, insects can acquire microbes present in soil, water, and plants. Sand flies are major vectors of leishmaniasis, and shown to harbor a wide variety of Gram-negative and Gram-positive bacteria. Sand fly larval stages acquire microorganisms from the soil, and the abundance and distribution of these microorganisms may vary depending on the sand fly species or the breeding site. Here, we assess the distribution of two bacteria commonly found within the gut of sand flies, *Pantoea agglomerans* and *Bacillus subtilis*. We demonstrate that these bacteria are able to differentially infect the larval digestive tract, and regulate the immune response in sand fly larvae. Moreover, colonization of the gut is driven, at least in part, a gradient of pH present in the gut.

2.1. Introduction

Bacterial symbionts significantly influence many aspects of the physiology of their host. In insects, both pathogenic and non-pathogenic bacteria have been shown to modulate immune response, homeostasis, development, and overall health of midgut physiology for both larval and adult stages. Both Gram-positive (G+) and Gram-negative (G-) bacteria are commonly associated with the midgut tissue of Diptera, including several disease vectors. Many bacilli and enterobacter such as *Lactobacillus* and *Pantoea* have been identified from the midgut and other tissues of the fruit fly *Drosophila melanogaster* [7]. In field collected *Anopheles stephensi*,

Anopheles gambiae, and *Aedes aegypti* from laboratory colonies, a number of G⁺ and G⁻ bacteria were identified [8-11]. Among G⁻, *Pantoea agglomerans* was also the most common genus identified from all cultivable bacteria in both male and female *Aedes albopictus* collected from two out of four sites in Madagascar [12]. In sand flies, several studies have focused on regional and potential species-specific variability in the microbial community of both *Phlebotomus* and *Lutzomyia* species. *P. agglomerans* and *Bacillus* spp. were commonly found in both natural and laboratory-reared sand fly populations. *Bacillus subtilis* and non-*Pantoea* members of the Enterobacter family were shown to be present in populations of *Phlebotomus papatasi* from, India, Turkey, Tunisia, and Egypt [13, 14]. *Bacillus* spp, *Serratia marcescens*, and *P. agglomerans* were identified in natural and laboratory populations of adult *Lutzomyia longipalpis* [15-18]. In laboratory colonies, Bacilli and Enterobacter were also identified in the larval stages of *L. longipalpis* [19, 20]. However, to date, most studies were focused on microorganisms present in the adult sand fly with little or no attention paid to physiological effects brought about by these microorganisms on developing stages. Here, we investigated the effects of EGFP-expressing *B. subtilis* (*Bs*) or GFP-expressing *P. agglomerans* (*Pa*) on the midgut innate immunity and epithelial homeostasis of 3rd instar larvae of *L. longipalpis*. Additionally, we determined that the distribution of these bacteria within the midgut of sand fly larvae is in part driven by the gut pH, and demonstrate a cytotoxic effect on the midgut epithelium by infection with *Pa*. Strikingly, we show evidence suggesting a differential and suppressive response to infection with respect to G⁺ and G⁻ bacteria, likely influenced by the gene encoding the negative regulator of immunity, "poor immune response upon knock-in" or *Pirk*. Up-regulation of *Pirk* transcript level leads to a significant depletion of the transcripts encoding the antimicrobial peptide *Attacin* and the immunomodulatory peroxidase *IMPer*. With

respect to the organization of these microbes across the length and distal spacing of the midgut, G+ *Bs* were distributed throughout the entire alimentary canal in larvae, whereas G- *Pa* were found primarily in the posterior midgut. Our results strongly suggest that the range of pHs present within the sand fly larval gut likely is a driving force defining the ability of certain bacteria such as *P. agglomerans* to infect areas of the gut. The results presented here may have implications beyond the sand fly system and may explain how the distribution (and possibly colonization) of bacteria and other microbes may occur within the guts of insects.

2.2. Materials and Methods

2.2.1. Sand fly colony maintenance

L. longipalpis (Jacobina strain – LLJB) were the colony maintained in the Department of Entomology, Kansas State University. Larvae were maintained in 250 or 500 ml plastic jars (Nalgene) with an approximately 2 cm-thick bed made of dental plaster (Schein), and fed on either larval chow (a mixture of 50 % rabbit droppings and 50 % rabbit food) or on 1.5 % agar in LB, with or without the (E)GFP-expressing bacteria (see below).

2.2.2. Culturing and feeding of EGFP-expressing *B. subtilis* and GFP-expressing *P. agglomerans*

EGFP-expressing *B. subtilis* (strain 1012 transformed with plasmid pAD43-25, obtained from the Bacillus Genetic Stock Center) and GFP-expressing *P. agglomerans* (strain EPA-E325 transformed with plasmid pT-3078-5, a gift from Dr. David Lampe) were cultured at 30 °C overnight in LB medium supplemented with 5 µg/ml chloramphenicol (Alfa Aesar, A Jonson Matthey Co.) or with 50 µg/ml Carbenicillin (Teknova), respectively. Bacterial cultures were

centrifuged at 2500 rpm for 20 minutes at room temperature and the pellets were washed twice with 1X PBS. Bacteria were then suspended in PBS for a final concentration of 10^9 bacteria in 50-to-80 μ l that was spread on a plate containing a thin layer (2-3 mm thick) of LB-agar (no antibiotics) and grown overnight. The following day, fluorescence of the bacterial lawn was confirmed and the LB-agar was cut into 3-to-5 mm² pieces to be fed to early L3 *L. longipalpis* larvae (depicted in Supporting Figure 2.6.), and lawns were replaced every 48 h. Prior to feeding on the LB-agar with *Bs* or *Pa*, all larvae were starved for 6 to 10 hours to allow for excretion of midgut contents, and rinsed in sterile water. As controls, L3 larvae were fed on LB-agar plus 5 mM paraquat, an herbicide that strongly induces apoptosis [51], and on LB-agar plus kanamycin (50 μ g/ml) (we were unable to use plain LB-agar due to contamination). Larvae fed *ad libitum* for up to 48 h at 26 °C and 80 % humidity, with a 12:12 h light-dark cycle. Groups of (n=20) larvae were collected at 12, 24, 36, and 48 h post feeding with three biological replicates. Food intake was determined by examining each larva under a dissecting microscope (10X). All larval feedings were done according to feeding groups using 500 ml Nalgene pots with a 2-3 cm layer of dental cement.

Alternatively, larvae were fed for 12 h on bacteria-containing LB-agar and transferred to pots with plain LB-agar (no bacteria and no antibiotics). Larvae in groups of 3 to 5 were collected every 3 h and assessed for GFP signal using a Zeiss confocal LSM microscope. CFUs were also measured for larvae collected at 12 h and 24 h, by surface sterilizing each larva, dissecting and grinding each whole gut using a hand-held homogenizer in 60 μ l 1X PBS, and plating the homogenate on selective media (5 μ g/ml chloramphenicol for *B. subtilis* or 50 μ g/ml carbenicillin for *P. agglomerans*) and incubating at 28 °C to 30 °C.

To assess for any effects of diet on midgut development, the length and width of the larval midgut were measured using the LSM 510 using the software ZEISS LSM Image Browser (Zeiss International). Midgut length was determined by measuring from the beginning of the anterior midgut to the posterior region of the midgut. Width measurements were obtained from three regions of each midgut: the anterior (ant), the middle (mid), and the posterior (pos) regions.

2.2.3. Immunocytochemistry

Whole guts from *L. longipalpis* L3 larvae were dissected (n=3) from three separate treatments of L3 into PBS and fixed for 20 minutes at room temperature with 4 % paraformaldehyde in PBS. Tissues were washed 4 times for 30 minutes with PBS containing 0.3 % Triton X-100 (PBST), then blocked with PBS containing 1 % bovine serum albumin for 30 minutes at room temperature. Tissues were then incubated overnight at 4 °C with primary antibodies for rabbit anti cleaved caspase3 (Cell Signaling Technology) diluted 1:500 in PBST. Tissues were washed 3 times for 30 minutes with PBST, and incubated overnight at 4 °C with Alexa Fluor® 594 goat anti-rabbit (Invitrogen) diluted 1:1000 in PBST. Tissues were washed 3 times for 30 minutes with PBST, and nuclei were stained for 5 minutes with 10 µg/mL of DAPI (Invitrogen). Samples were mounted in Vectashield® (Vector Laboratories) anti-photo bleaching reagent, and images were obtained with a LSM 510 confocal microscope using the software ZEISS LSM Image Browser. In addition, measurements of larval guts length and width were obtained for each feeding treatment using the LSM510 confocal microscope.

2.2.4. Larval midgut pH

We assessed the pH within the midgut by feeding *L. longipalpis* L3 larvae with LB-agar containing 0.4 % of the pH indicators Bromothymol blue and Phenol red. LB-agar medium adjusted to pH 7 added prior to sterilization. Each indicator agar medium was fed to a group to 50 L3 larvae following six hours of food deprivation. Feeding of the larvae was performed by placing the larvae and fragments of approximately 3-5 mm² of the dye-containing agar inside a 500 ml Nalgene pot with a 1 cm layer of plaster, maintained at room temperature and with a relative humidity of 80-85 %. Larvae were allowed to feed *ad libitum* for 20 hours. The pH indicator dyes were visualized through the translucent cuticle of the larvae. The pH inside the larval gut was determined by comparing the color and intensity shown within the gut with those from 0.4 % solutions of both dyes made in 8 ml LB medium (with one added drop of chloroform to prevent bacterial growth), and with pH ranging from pH 4 to 10 in 0.5 increments.

2.2.5. Effect of pH on *in vitro* growth of EGFP-expressing *B subtilis* and GFP-expressing *P. agglomerans*

Overnight cultures of fluorescent *Bs* and *Pa* were diluted to OD₆₀₀ = 0.1 and further diluted 1:10⁴ prior to plating onto LB-agar plates supplemented with either 50 µg/ml of carbenicillin (CAR) or 5 µg/ml of chloramphenicol (CAM) for selection of *Pa* or *Bs*, respectively. The pH of plates ranged from pH 6 to 9.5 in 0.5 increments. Plates were incubated overnight at 37 °C for *Bs*, and at room temperature for *Pa*, and each experiment was performed in triplicate, and repeated twice. The following day bacterial colonies were counted, and colonies growing at each pH were observed under fluorescent microscope. One-way ANOVA with a Tukey test was performed to determine differences between pH.

2.2.6. RNA extraction and reverse transcription

Midguts from *L. longipalpis* L3 larvae were dissected under a stereoscope microscope in Hyclone® (Thermo Scientific) phosphate buffered saline (PBS) at 12, 24, and 36 h post feeding in either the *Bs* or *Pa*. Sterile, 1.5 % agar in LB was used as feeding control. Total RNA was isolated from pools of 20 midguts using TRIzol® (Invitrogen). For each group of larval midguts, RNA isolation was done in triplicate. RNA quality was assessed by electrophoresis on 1 % agarose-5 % formaldehyde in 1x MOPS, and stored at -80 °C. First strand cDNA synthesis was conducted using Superscript™ III reverse transcription kit (Invitrogen) as described [24].

2.2.7. Quantitative real time PCR

mRNA levels were quantified with iQ™ SYBER® Green Supermix (Bio-Rad) using 95 °C melting, 57 °C annealing, and 72 °C extension temperature for 40 cycles using a Realplex⁴ Master cycler (Eppendorf). Relative fold changes were assessed using the $\Delta\Delta C_t$ method [24, 52], and calibrated against the expression observed for same stage larvae fed on the plain LB-agar control. Sequences for *Attacin* (*Att*), *IMPer*, *Vein*, *Domeless*, *IMD*, *Pirk*, *USP36*, and *Duox* were obtained using the tBLASTN algorithm from corresponding annotated sequences found in *D. melanogaster* blasted against *L. longipalpis* contigs. Predicted full-length transcripts were made using GENSCAN (<http://genes.mit.edu/GENSCAN.html>), and primers sequences were generated using Primer3 (http://biotools.umassmed.edu/bioapps/primer3_www.cgi). Primers for RPS6 were previously described in [16]. Primers for *Def1* were based on the sequences described in an earlier study [17]. All other primers used in this study were designed from gene sequences in the NCBI database and their accession numbers are as follows: IMPer, AJWK01035414.1; DUOX,

AJWK01035414.1; IMD, AJWK01008032.1; Domeless, AJWK01008028.1; Attacin, AJWK01017071.1; Pirk, AJWK01015539.1; USP36, AJWK01027563.1; and Vein, AJWK01005322.1. All primer sequences used in this study are summarized in Table 2.4.

2.3. Results

2.3.1. *Bs* and *Pa* localize to different regions of the sand fly larvae midgut

A scheme representing the anatomy of *L. longipalpis* sand fly 3rd instar (L3) gut is depicted in Figure 1.1.A. Following continuous feeding of LB-agar containing EGFP-expressing *Bs* to larvae, a pervasive signal was found across the entire length of the midgut for infected insects as depicted by the fluorescent signal of full length images of the gut (Figure 2.1.B, 2.7.A, and 2.10.). However, when the GFP-expressing *Pa* was fed to larvae in a similar manner the bacteria were mostly localized to a narrow area of the posterior portion of the midgut (Figure 2.1.C and 2.7.B), and were only found on the apical surface of the midgut lumen (Figure 2.11.). Also observed were areas of high intensity GFP signal in *Pa*-infected guts, suggesting the presence of biofilm (Figure 2.1.C). A less pronounced GFP signal in *Pa* fed was also observed in the proventriculus of the gut (Figure 2.1.C). Infection rates as determined by a qualitative assessment of the GFP signal within the midgut of the larvae following continuous feeding are described in Table 2.1.

To further investigate what could be driving such a distinct microbial distribution, we assessed the gut pH range within larvae *in vivo*, and compared it to pH growth assays for the two GFP-expressing bacteria *in vitro*. LB-agar supplemented with pH indicators Bromothymol blue or Phenol red were fed to larvae, and the color gradient generated was visible through the translucent cuticle of larvae using light microscopy. Intensity of colors varied between larvae due

to the initial ingestion time, load size, and bolus movement across the gut. Fifteen larvae of each treatment were compared to the pH references. The bromothymol blue dye has a range of pH from 6 to 7.6, and phenol red has a range of 6.8 to 8.4. Previous results on *L. longipalpis* larval gut pH indicated a basic pH >9 in the anterior portion and an more acidic pH >6.5 in the posterior portion of the midgut [21]. The results shown in Figure 2.2. confirm such a pH gradient in the *L. longipalpis* larvae, clearly pointing to a basic pH for the anterior part of the midgut, including the proventriculus (PV), and an acidic pH in the posterior part of the midgut.

Both *Bs* and *Pa* bacteria were grown on antibiotic supplemented LB-agar plates with pH ranging from 6 to 9.5. CFU counts were obtained in triplicate to assess the viability of the two strains at different pH (Figure 2.3.A). Colonies of EGFP-expressing *Bs* did not show a significant difference in CFU counts at any given pH. Additionally, the colony size for *Bs* fed was smaller at low (6-6.5), and high (9.5) pH. However, *Pa* showed a significant difference in CFU counts at pH ranging from 6-7 with respect to pH 9.5 (Figure 2.3.B). Also, at pH 8-9 colony size and fluorescent intensity began to decrease, and by pH 9.5 there was no visible growth.

Following the continuous feeding experiment described above, we tested whether similar results could be obtained by feeding larvae once with either *Bs* or *Pa*. Larvae were fed for 12 h on LB-agar with the respective bacteria and transferred to pots with fresh LB-agar (no antibiotics). *Pa* bacteria were cleared by 21 h after infection, whereas *Bs* were cleared by 24 h (Table 2.2.). CFU counts (Table 2.3.) were generally in agreement with the results observed for the GFP signals assessed.

2.3.2. Infection of the sand fly larval midgut by *Pa* or *Bs* leads to differential damage of the larval midgut epithelium

Bs and *Pa* were assessed for their ability to infect the sand fly L3 larvae midgut following feeding, and their effect on induction of apoptosis. Monoclonal antibodies targeting the cleaved caspase3 were used as an immunocytochemical marker to identify epithelial cells undergoing caspase-dependent programmed cell death, and to assess the integrity of the midgut. In order to test if this was a viable approach, we fed larvae with LB-agar supplemented with the apoptosis inducer paraquat, and compared its effects to larvae fed on LB-agar alone. The LB-agar fed larvae displayed a well-defined midgut epithelium with little background staining for active caspase3 (Figure 2.8.A). In contrast, larvae fed on LB-agar supplemented with paraquat showed midgut epithelia with significant loss of integrity, that were also severely flattened after mounting on the slide with reduced luminal space detectable by looking at nuclei alone (Figure 2.8.B). The apoptotic effect of the paraquat was further confirmed by the presence of a large population of cells showing heavy cytoplasmic specific staining for caspase3 (Figure 2.8.C and D). After 12h of infection with *Bs* an extensive amount of luminal nucleic material is observed using DAPI staining (Figure 2.4.A), and a massive infection can be seen in Figure 2.4.B. Very little background caspase staining is observed in *Bs*-fed compared to the paraquat treated controls (Figures 2.4.C, 2.4.D, and 2.8.). In contrast, when *Pa* was used for infection, the Gram-negative bacteria induced staining comparable to that of the paraquat control (Figures 2.4.G, H, and 2.8.). However, we did not observe a similar breakdown in midgut superstructure.

2.3.3. Effect of feeding agar on larval development

Effects of feeding agar to the developing sand fly L3 larvae were assessed by comparing the length of the whole midgut and the width of three areas within the midgut to those obtained from larvae raised on regular larvae food (50 % rabbit feces + 50 % rabbit food). The same parameters were also measured from guts of *Pa* and *Bs* infected larvae. A significant difference was found for midgut length when comparing regular sand fly larval food and the agar fed, except at 48 h. For the three measurements of gut width (anterior, middle and posterior), significant differences were only observed between regular food and agar (Supporting Figure 2.9.).

2.3.4. Bacterial feeding leads to differential expression profiles in sand fly larvae

We compared the mRNA expression profiles of nine genes likely involved in various physiological processes ranging from innate immunity, homeostasis, and epithelial regeneration in midguts of *L. longipalpis* L3 larvae fed on *Bs* and *Pa* bacteria. Among the transcripts assessed were *Att*, *Defl*, *Duox*, *IMPer*, *Vein*, *Domeless*, *IMD*, *Pirk*, and *USP36*. Results from qRT-PCR indicate that, compared to control fed, larvae fed on agar containing either *Bs* or *Pa* showed significant difference in expression for a number of genes analyzed.

At 12 h post infection, transcript levels for *Att* were downregulated by nearly 75 % for both *Bs* and *Pa* infected larvae, and *IMPer* was downregulated by 25 % in *Pa* fed (Figure 2.5.A). *Pirk* showed a 2.5-fold change (~150 % increase) in expression following infection with *Pa* (Figure 2.5.B).

At 24 h post infection, *Domeless* and *IMD* followed a similar profile and were upregulated in both infections, albeit *Domeless* was not significantly different between the

control and *Bs* fed. *Pirk* was also upregulated at in both bacterial infections, and with a profile that also was similar to *Domeless* and *IMD* (Figure 2.5.E). *USP36* was downregulated only in *Bs* infection, and *Defl* was upregulated only in *Pa* (Figure 2.5.F).

At 36 h post infection, *Domeless* and *IMD* again displayed similar profiles, however both were downregulated in comparison to control (Figure 2.5.H). For *Pirk*, whereas expression if *Bs* fed returned to control levels, in *Pa* infection it remained significantly higher (nearly 2-fold) (Figure 2.5.H). Finally, *USP36* expression was reduced by roughly 10 % in both infections, but for *Bs* the significance was 0.078 (Figure 2.5.I).

2.4. Discussion

In insects, gut bacteria have been shown to significantly contribute to nutrition, modulation of the immune response, and protection from parasites and other pathogens. The insect gut varies greatly in terms of morphology and physicochemical properties, and these may influence the distribution and structure of the microbial community in the gut. During development, sand fly larvae are exposed to a wide variety of soil bacteria and other microorganisms that are able to colonize the insect gut [13-20, 53]). However, as we are aware, no studies have focused on the mechanisms by which bacteria are able to develop within the sand fly gut, or the types of specific responses induced by the colonization. Here, we assessed the ability of two bacteria previously identified from the guts of insects, including sand flies, to infect the gut of sand fly larvae, and investigated the specific responses (innate immunity, epithelia regeneration, homeostasis) induced by these bacteria.

When fed to *L. longipalpis* larvae, EGFP-expressing *Bs* bacteria were distributed throughout the entirety of the alimentary canal, residing within the peritrophic matrix and along

the lumen. In contrast, GFP-expressing *Pa* bacteria were mostly localized to the posterior midgut, and only at the apical surface (although we did observe GFP signal for *Pa* at the proventriculus of the gut, it is possible that these bacteria had not yet been killed by the alkaline conditions). We speculated that this phenomenon must be driven by pH and/or by specific cell types that line the midgut lumen. A pH driven effect on the colonization of the gut was suggested by the use of pH indicators. It has been previously determined in sand fly larvae that the pH of the midgut is highly alkaline at the anterior portion and decreases towards the posterior region [21]. Our approach allowed us to confirm the location within the larval gut wherein the pH ranges between 6 and 7, which also coincides with the location where Gram-negative *Pa* preferentially infects the larval gut. These results were indirectly confirmed by *in vitro* growth assays obtained for *Pa* in which these bacteria clearly favor a pH in the range of 6-to-7. The ability of *Bs* to sporulate under unfavorable growth conditions may have further contributed to its survival along the gut of the larvae.

In addition, we observed a marked difference between the rates and the persistence of infections of *Pa* and *Bs* in sand fly larvae. Following continuous feeding on bacterial lawn, most of the *Pa* bacteria are cleared within 24 h whereas infection with *Bs* remained for up to 48 h. However, if the bacterial lawn is replaced at 48 h during continuous feeding, larvae do re-infect. In contrast, with the non-continuous feeding on the bacterial lawn led to clearing of *Pa* by 21 h and *Bs* by 24 h. Hence, the data indicate that the sand fly larvae are able to clear bacterial infection if exposure is not maintained. Another possibility is that the loss of *Pa* and *Bs* during non-continuous feeding may also be caused by competition with other microorganisms present in the larval gut. And in spite of differences known to exist in the half-lives of GFP and EGFP

proteins [54, 55], the CFU counts reported support the clearing of *Pa* from the midgut during loss of GFP signal.

Using a caspase3 antibody [22, 23] to detect apoptotic activity in *L. longipalpis*, we also were able to clearly identify differences between *Bs* and *Pa* infection of the sand fly larval gut. The microscopy data strongly suggest that only *Pa* induces caspase activity within the midgut of the sand fly, while *Bs* causes little to no staining.

Quantitative RT-PCR analyses were used to assess changes in the expression profiles of nine selected genes chosen based on their roles in insect midgut immunity and homeostasis. Related to midgut immunity, selected genes included those coding for effector molecules such as the antimicrobial peptides (AMPs) attacin (*Att*) and defensin (*Def1*), as well as *Duox* and *IMPer*. Also included in this category was the immunodeficiency regulatory gene encoding "*poor immune response upon knock-in*" or *Pirk*.

Attacin has long been implicated in bacteria killing from a number of studies pertaining to its role in innate immunity [56]. *Def1* was shown to be upregulated in adult *L. longipalpis* after bacterial challenge [17]. It has been shown that Defensin A, acting in concert with Cecropin A, blocks *Plasmodium* transmission in *A. aegypti* [57]. The effector molecules *Duox* and *IMPer* have been demonstrated to have effects on the midgut peritrophic matrix structure and parasite killing in *A. gambiae* mosquitoes [58-60]. For *Def1*, *Att*, *DUOX*, and *IMPer*, there are multiple studies suggesting that these effector molecules are regulated by the immunodeficiency pathway [59, 61, 62]. *Pirk* has been previously shown to be a negative regulator of IMD activity [63, 64]. While *Pirk* acts to suppress IMD at the level of signal transduction, Caspar negatively regulates IMD at the level of transcription. Studies in *A. gambiae* implicate the knockdown of *IMD* in

increased infectivity of mosquitoes [65, 66]. In sand flies, *Caspar* knockdown led to a decrease in *Leishmania mexicana* load in *L. longipalpis* [18].

Domeless, *Vein*, and *USP36* were selected based on their roles in pathways related to innate immunity to midgut regeneration. When the innate immune response is activated in the midgut, there are associated energy costs and damage to healthy epithelial cells that can negatively affect the insect. Artificially activating ROS production in *A. stephensi* led to reduction in infective lifespan, and deleterious effects associated with mitochondria [67]. *Domeless* is a receptor in the JAK/STAT pathway that is crucial for recognizing damage to healthy epithelial cells. JAK/STAT signaling reaches intestinal stem cells (ISCs) and enteroblasts (EBs) leading to the secretion of an epidermal growth factor (*Vein*) ending in regeneration of midgut epithelia via proliferation and differentiation of ISCs and EBs [23, 68-70]. Additionally, the deubiquitinating enzyme *USP36* is a negative regulator of IMD and provides a route of cross-talk between IMD and JAK/STAT pathways [71, 72]. *USP36* is also involved in controlling selective autophagy [72].

Our results suggest that *Pirk* may be acting to suppress *Att* and *IMPer* activity at 12 h post infection for *Pa*-infected insects, however, another still unidentified mechanism likely is involved in the reduction of *Att* levels for *Bs*-infected. Although *Pirk* was significantly upregulated during *Bs* and *Pa* infection at 24 h, there was also an increase for the immune transcription factor *IMD*. Such *IMD* increase can be linked to an associated upregulation of *Defl* in *Pa* infected, but no significant difference was found in *Defl* for *Bs* infected. The upregulation of *IMD* may be explained by the concomitant down regulation of *USP36* in the *Bs* infected larvae, but not *Pa* infected. Additionally, the nearly two-fold increase of *Domeless* in *Pa* fed

larvae suggests the possibility of homeostatic response to damage by the larvae immune response that occurs within the first 12 h of infections as our data have demonstrated.

By 36 h, upregulation of *Pirk* continued in *Pa* infected individuals, but no effect was observed for the expression of the effector molecules. With the downregulation of *USP36*, we expected an upregulation of *IMD*. However, the opposite was detected: *IMD* was downregulated. Interestingly, *Domeless* was also downregulated at 36 h, possibly due to lack (or clearing) of bacteria in the gut as indicated by the non-continuous feeding experiments. It remains to be investigated whether downregulation of *IMD*, when *USP36* levels were also lowered, is associated with increased autophagy during bacterial clearing. The expression analyses data corroborates what was observed with regards to the progress of infection in *Bs* and *Pa*. Of significance, our results indicate that sand fly larvae are able to differentially regulate (or suppress, as the case here) their immune response according to the bacterial challenge they are exposed to.

We have previously shown that feeding different bacteria to *L. longipalpis* larvae affects survival and development [20]. In the current study, we demonstrate a selective localization of bacteria in the larvae driven by gut pH and downstream effects on the larval gut. This provides a link between the type of bacteria colonizing the gut, physicochemical aspects of the gut, and overall insect health. With regards to mechanisms driving the localization of bacteria, it is also likely that different cell types lining the gut epithelia are involved. In support of this hypothesis, concentrated pockets of *Pa* binding to the posterior end of the larval gut were observed, indicating the presence of a biofilm. However, the presence of a preferred cell type or membrane receptor involved in binding of bacteria cannot be discarded. Gram-negative bacteria are known to form biofilm within the gut of vectors [73]. *P. agglomerans* form intestinal biofilms in the

Mediterranean fruit fly *Ceratitis capitata* [74] that resemble what we observed in sand fly larvae. Taken together, these data suggest a pH-dependent localization or growth of bacteria within the insect midgut previously reported to be a random event [74].

With regards to cell type, Fernandes et al [43] reported the presence of different cell types in *A. aegypti* during development and metamorphosis, and a precedent for favored microbial binding was previously demonstrated for *Leishmania major* binding to the midgut epithelial cell lining of the sand fly *P. papatasi* [75]. Thus, it is conceivable that at least one of these events may also be involved in dictating the success of bacterial colonization within the sand fly gut. Nevertheless, mechanisms such as autophagy may also play a role in bacterial removal (reviewed in Huang et al. [76]). Further, both *Pa* and *Bs* do not survive metamorphosis.

It is important to note that the agar based feeding system used in our experiments does not replicate the natural conditions faced by sand fly larvae and agar does not provide the necessary nutrition for normal larvae development. As shown by our analyses, the midgut length and width differed significantly between larvae fed on agar versus those fed on regular sand fly larvae chow. However, no differences in such parameters of the midgut morphology were observed between agar fed larvae and the agar plus bacteria fed larvae. Interestingly, differences observed for the midgut parameters tested only lasted until either the agar or the bacterial lawn were replaced. Additionally, larvae were not able to sustain a GFP-positive signal when fed on LB-agar plus bacteria for 12 h and then transferred to plain LB-agar. These data were also supported by CFU counts. Notwithstanding, this method was proven useful for specifically delivering the EGFP- or GFP-expressing bacteria. Similar approaches may be used to deliver selected microbes to sand fly larvae in paratransgenic applications to control sand fly populations [77, 78].

In conclusion, this study demonstrates that bacteria selectively infect the sand fly larval midgut, (possibly) leading to epithelial damage. In addition, the data also point to a modulation of the innate immune response likely controlled by expression of *Pirk*. We also show for the first time that the insect midgut pH is a factor driving microbial organization of the gut. Our results contribute towards understanding of midgut responses to infections and provide new insights for development of vector control approaches using paratransgenesis.

Table 2.1. *P. agglomerans* and *B. subtilis* infection rates

Time post infection	GFP positive signal	
	<i>P. agglomerans</i>	<i>B. subtilis</i>
12 h	9 of 14 (64%)	14 of 15 (93%)
24 h	0 of 9	15 of 15 (100%)
36 h	1 of 9 (11%)	7 of 7 (100%)
48 h	0 of 9	3 of 8 (37.5%)

P. agglomerans and *B. subtilis* were continuously fed to sand fly larvae. At time points indicated (left column), the infection rates in sand fly larvae were determined by a qualitative assessment (presence or absence) of GFP signal using a Zeiss 510 confocal microscope.

doi:10.1371/journal.pntd.0003923.t001

Table 2.2. Persistence of bacterial infection between continuous and non-continuous feedings

Time	GFP positive signal			
	Continuous feeding		Non-continuous feeding	
	<i>P. agglomerans</i>	<i>B. subtilis</i>	<i>P. agglomerans</i>	<i>B. subtilis</i>
12 h	8 of 10*	10 of 10*	.*	*.
15 h	-	-	1 of 5	4 of 5
18 h	-	-	1 of 5	1 of 5
21 h	-	-	0 of 5	3 of 5
24 h	1 of 5	5 of 5	0 of 4	0 of 5
27 h	-	-	0 of 5	0 of 5
30 h	-	-	0 of 5	0 of 5
36 h	1 of 5	4 of 4	0 of 3	0 of 2
42 h	-	-	0 of 5	0 of 5
48 h	0 of 5	3 of 5	0 of 5	0 of 5

Persistence of bacterial infection in sand fly larvae was determined by a qualitative assessment (presence or absence) of GFP signal using a Zeiss 510 confocal microscope. GFP positive signal observed for larvae fed for up to 48 h on bacterial lawns (continuous feeding), of for larvae fed 12 h on bacterial lawn of each bacteria, and transferred to plain LB-agar (non-continuous feeding). Larvae were collected at different time points and the midguts were dissected and prepared for confocal analyses as indicated. Results observed for the continuous and non-continuous feeding are shown as number of larvae displaying a GFP signal per total larval guts.

*As larvae in both groups fed for 12h, there is no difference between continuous and non-continuous for that time point; all larvae were grouped into the continuous feeding group.

doi:10.1371/journal.pntd.0003923.t002

Table 2.3. Colony forming units (CFU) from continuous and non-continuous fed larvae

Time	Continuous feeding		Non-continuous feeding	
	<i>P. agglomerans</i>	<i>B. subtilis</i>	<i>P. agglomerans</i>	<i>B. subtilis</i>
12 h	0–48 (n = 5) (10.8 ± 20.9)	30–2600 (n = 5) (647.6 ± 1095.6)	-	-
24 h	4–6 (n = 3) (6.0 ± 2.0)	0–480 (n = 3) (330.2 ± 286.2)	0–190 [†] (n = 3) (63.3 ± 109.7)	0 (n = 3)

Range (AVG±Stdev) distribution of CFUs present in gut larva at 12 h (n = 5) and 24 h (n = 3) after continuous or non-continuous feeding. In continuous feeding, larvae were fed on LB-agar plus bacteria for 24 h; for non-continuous feeding, larvae were fed on LB-agar plus bacteria for 12 h and transferred to LB-agar. Guts were dissected from surface sterilized larvae and homogenized in 60 µl of 1X PBS followed by plating on selective LB media. After overnight incubation at 37°C plates were scored for the presence of colonies assessed according to morphology and GFP signal. Results shown are representative of three experiments.

†CFUs present in *Pa*-fed larva at 24 h were likely due to cannibalism observed in this group.

doi:10.1371/journal.pntd.0003923.t003

Table 2.4. List of primer sequence used in this study

Gene Name	Symbol	Sequence
Dual Oxidase F	DUOX	5'-GGCAAGACGGAAGACAAG-3'
Dual Oxidase R	DUOX	5'-TCAACAAGGGAACGACATC-3'
Immuno-Modulatory Peroxidase F	IMPer	5'-CTGTGTGCGTGATAAATGTC-3'
Immuno-Modulatory Peroxidase R	IMPer	5'-GTGGTAGGTGCTGGTGAAG-3'
Immunodeficiency F	IMD	5'-GGTGAACAACACTCAAGCAT-3'
Immunodeficiency R	IMD	5'-GTTACTCTGGGTCTGGGAGA-3'
Domeless F	Dome	5'-TCAAACACACCCCCAAAATAC-3'
Domeless R	Dome	5'-ACGCCTCTCAATCACCATA-3'
AttacinA F	AttA	5'-ATGGAATGACCTCTGTGGAT-3'
AttacinA R	AttA	5'-AGCGATGAGAAAGACCAAGT-3'
Pirk F	Pirk	5'-AAGATGAGTGGGAGTGAGAAG-3'
Pirk R	Pirk	5'-CCAACAATACGCAAATGG-3'
USP36 F	USP36	5'-CTACGAACTGGAAGATGGTG-3'
USP36 R	USP36	5'-GATTTTGTCTCTGGCTGATG-3'
Vein F	Vein	5'-CGCAATGGATGAGAACAC-3'
Vein R	Vein	5'-TGAGCAATACCTACGCTGAC-3'
Defensin1 F	Def1	5'-GCCTGTGTGTTGTAGTTCT-3'
Defensin1 R	Def1	5'-GCATCTCCCCATCCTGTT-3'
Ribosomal Protein s6	LIS6	5'-TCCCCTGGGTGATGAGTGG-3'
Ribosomal Protein s6	LIS6	5'-CCTTTGTGCGTGGCTTCTCC-3'

Supporting Table S1 – Primer list

Primers were based on sequence information obtained from various databases. F and R in each primer indicate the forward and reverse primers used, respectively.

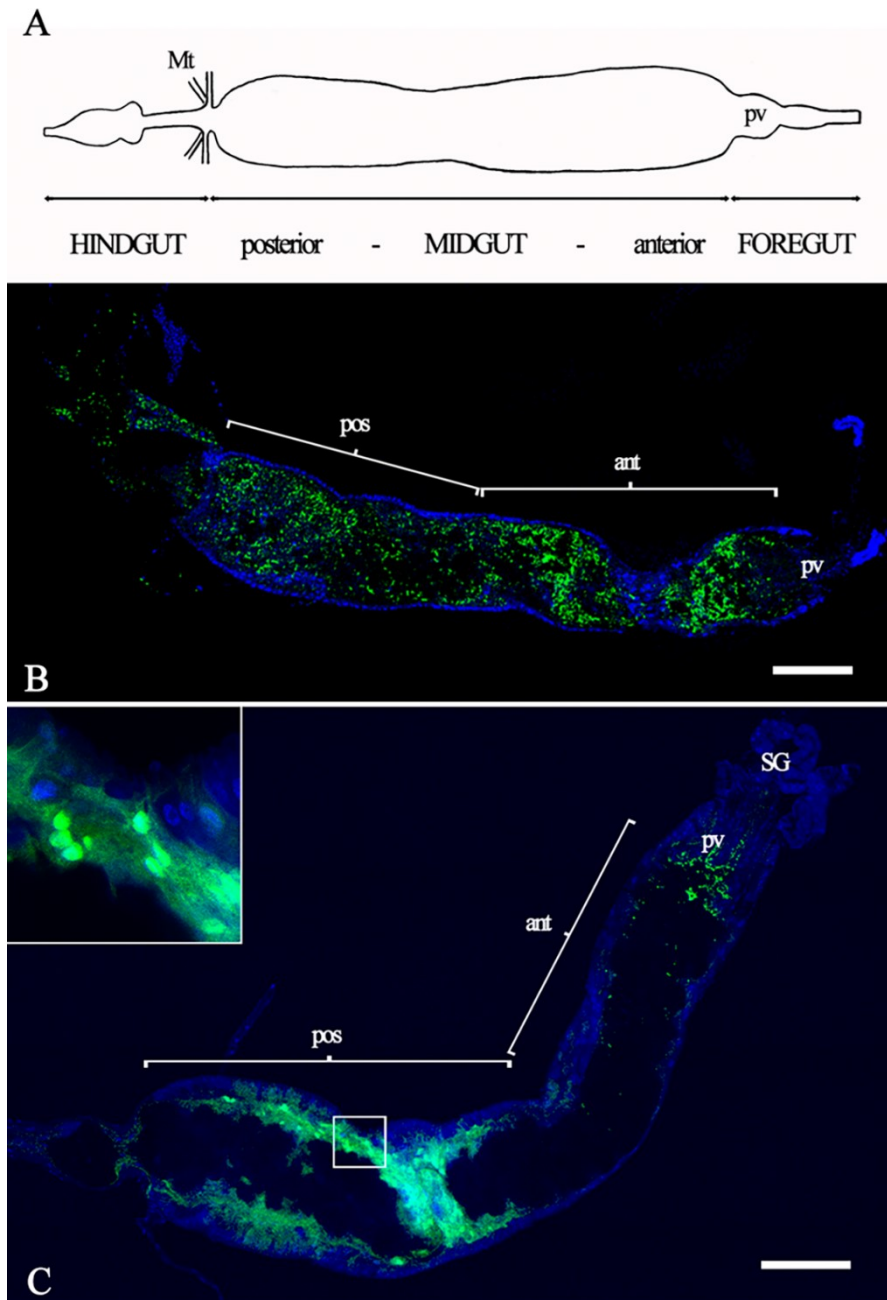


Figure 2.1. Infection of sand fly larva midgut by *B. subtilis* and *P. agglomerans*.

EGFP- or GFP-expressing Bs and Pa were grown on LB-agar plates with selective media and fed to 3rd instar sand fly larvae. Larvae guts were dissected and assessed for the distribution of each bacterium. In A, a schematic representation of the sand fly larval gut. Ingested food is moved from right (proventriculus – pv) to left, towards to posterior midgut and hindgut. Confocal images (1024x1024 per tile pixel resolution) of the distribution of EGFP-expressing Bs-infected and GFP-expressing Pa-infected midguts are shown in panels B and C. Posterior (pos) and anterior (ant) portions of midguts are indicated. SG, salivary glands. Inset in 1C: blow up of area of gut delineated by a rectangle (asterisk) showing biofilm formed in Pa infection. Bars = 100 μm .

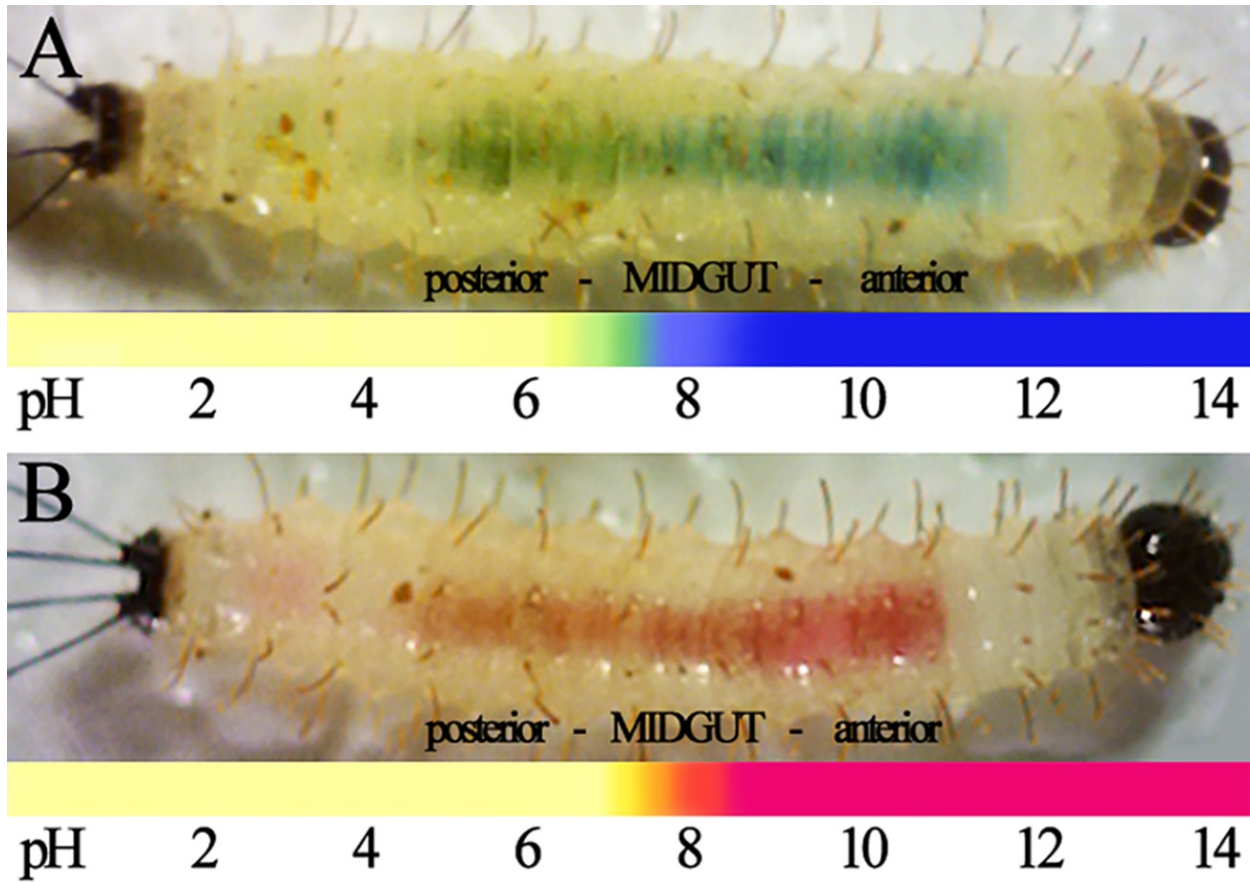


Figure 2.2. pH of the sand fly larval gut.

Third instar sand fly larvae were fed with pH indicators bromothymol blue (A) and phenol red (B). Shown is the distribution of each indicator within live sand fly larval guts, with the predicted pH for each area of the gut indicated. Live 3rd instar sand fly larvae are shown from left (posterior or caudal setae) to right (anterior or head).

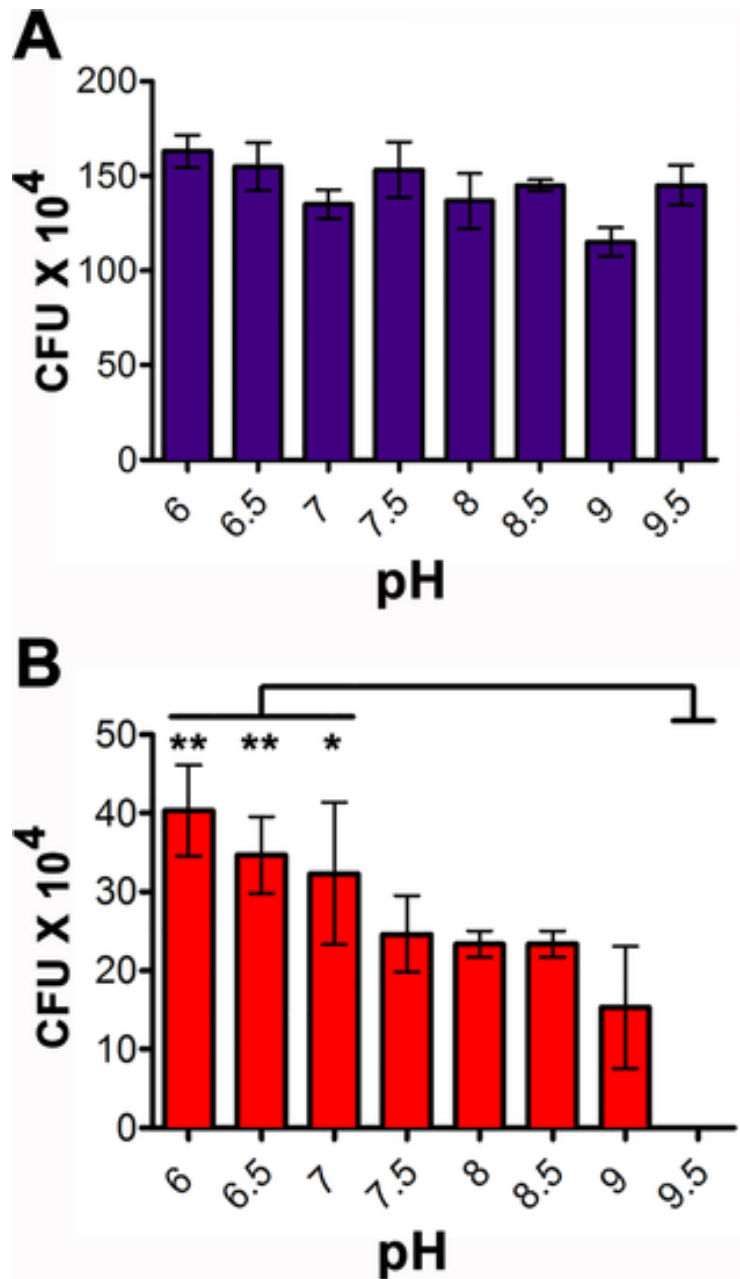


Figure 2.3. Effect of pH on in vitro growth of *B. subtilis* and *P. agglomerans*.

Cultured bacteria were grown on LB-agar plates of pH varying from 6-9.5. The colony forming units are measured for Bs (A) and Pa (B). One way ANOVA, with a post hoc Tukey test, was performed to assess significance. pHs 6, 6.5, and 7 were statistically different than pH 9.5 ($P < 0.01$ for pH 6 and 6.6; and $P < 0.05$ for pH 7).

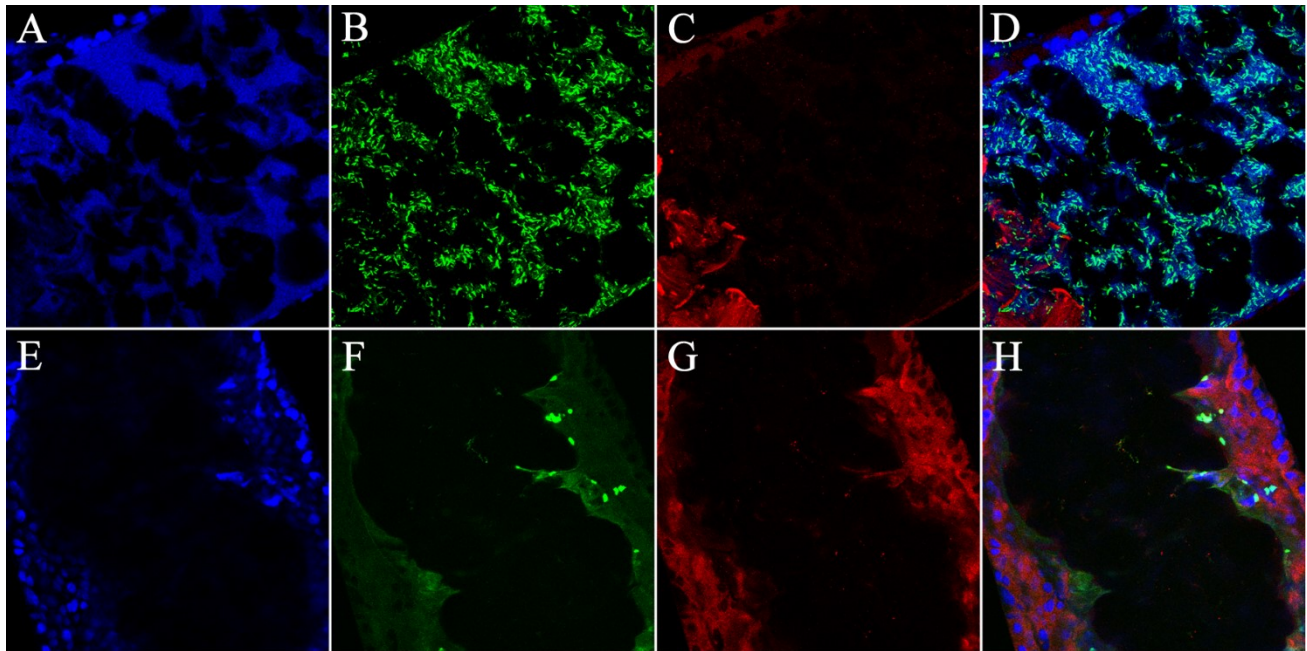


Figure 2.4. Confocal images of *B. subtilis* and *P. agglomerans* infection of sand fly larvae midguts.

Anterior midgut image 12h post feeding depicting differential distribution of bacteria and apoptotic responses. A) DAPI staining; B) Shows Bs distributed throughout the anterior larval gut; C) Immuno-staining for cleaved caspase3 along the lumen of the midgut. D) Merge. 12h post infection with GFP-expressing Pa localized to the posterior region of the midgut epithelium and induces apoptotic activity. E) DAPI staining depicting the midgut epithelium. F) Shows Pa localized on the apical portion of the lumen of the midgut. G) Immuno-staining for cleaved caspase3 along the lumen of the midgut depicting high levels of caspase3 activity. H) Merge. Bars = 50 μ m.

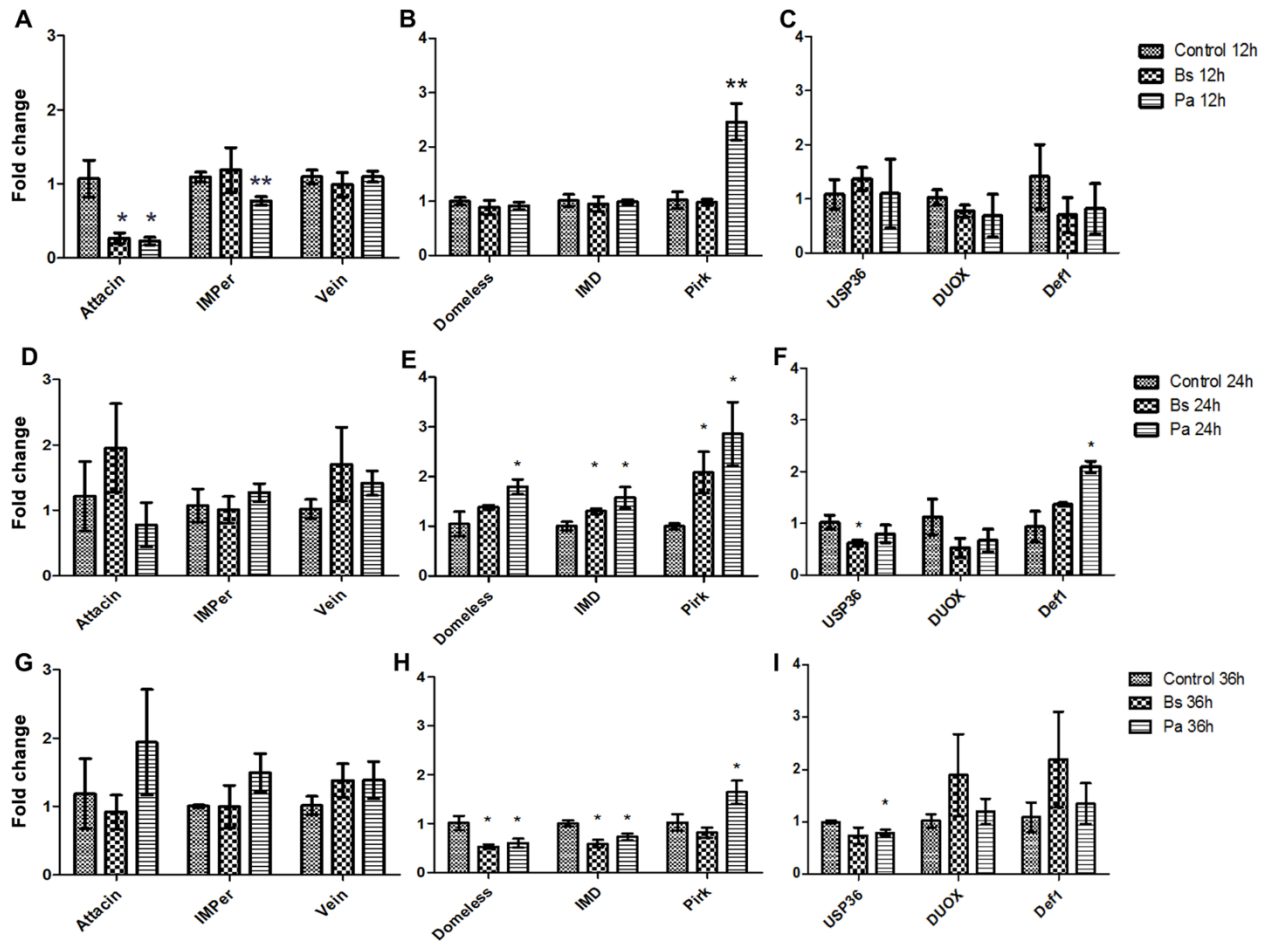


Figure 2.5. mRNA expression profiles of 3rd instar *L. longipalpis* larvae post infection with *B. subtilis* and *P. agglomerans*.

B. subtilis (Bs) or *P. agglomerans* (Pa) bacteria were fed to larvae and the expression of selected transcripts relative to agar fed control larvae was assessed. Expression profiles were obtained for the effector molecules Att and IMPer, in addition to the epithelial growth factor Vein are shown in A, D, and G, Expression profiles for the JAK/STAT receptor Domeless, the transcription factor for immunodeficiency IMD, and the negative regulator of IMD pathway Pirk are shown in B, G, and H. Expression profiles for the E3 Ubiquitin ligase associated with IMD, and the effector molecules dual oxidase DUOX and Def1 are shown in C, F, and I. Following bacterial feeding, total RNA was obtained at 12 h (A, B, and C), at 24 h (D, E, and F), and at 36 h (G, H, and I) post infection (PI). All Ct values were normalized to the ribosomal protein S6 (RPS6). Error bars are represented as the standard deviation determined from three biological replicates each with n=20 midguts. Significance was determined using student t-tests. * denotes $P < 0.05$ and ** denotes $P < 0.01$. Y-axis, fold change.

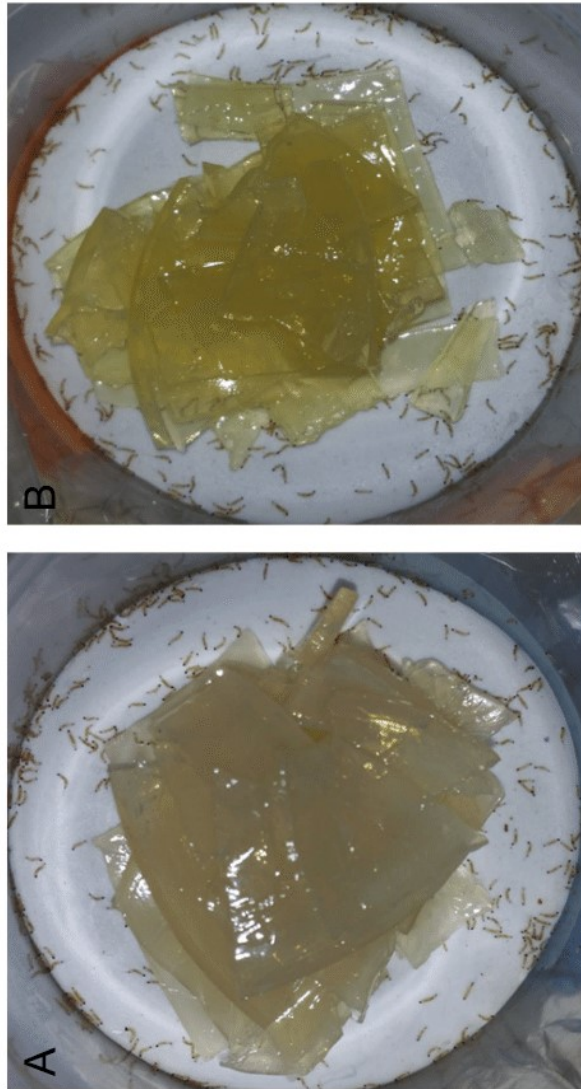


Figure 2.6. Larval feeding of bacterial lawn.

After overnight incubation on LB-agar plus antibiotics, each bacterial lawn was cut and fed to 3rd instar larvae. On the left (A) the larvae are feeding on EGFP-expressing *Bs*, while on the right (B) the larvae are feeding on GFP-expressing *Pa*.

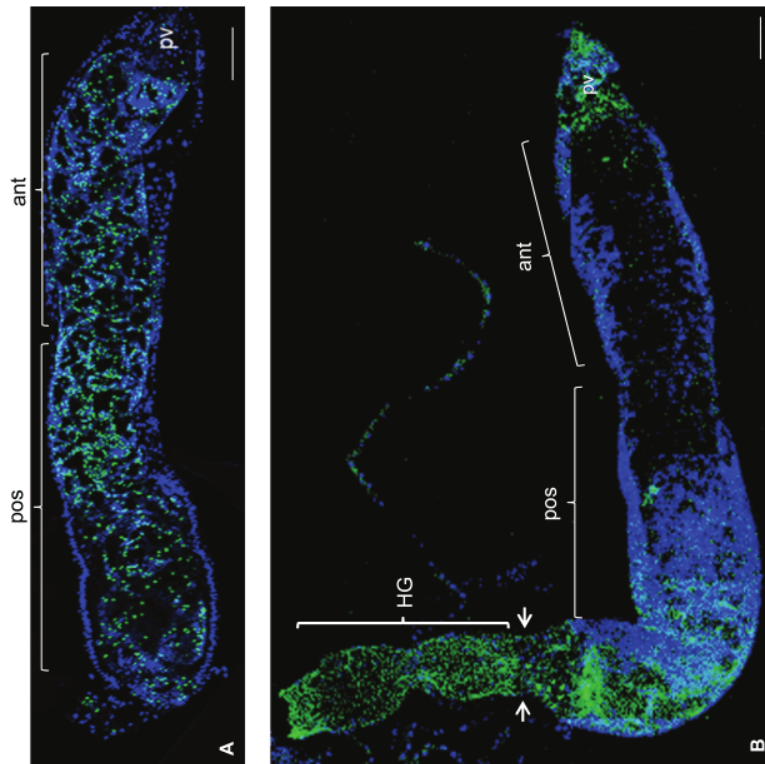


Figure 2.7. Infection of sand fly larval midgut by *B. subtilis* or *P. agglomerans*.

Larval guts were imaged using a resolution of 512 x 512 (number of pixels per tile). Ingested food is moved from right (proventriculus – pv) to left, towards to posterior midgut and hindgut. EGFP-expressing *Bs*-infected (A) and GFP-expressing *Pa*-infected (B) midguts are shown. Posterior (pos) and anterior (ant) midgut are marked. Arrowheads indicate the separation between midgut and hindgut. Bars = 100 μ m.

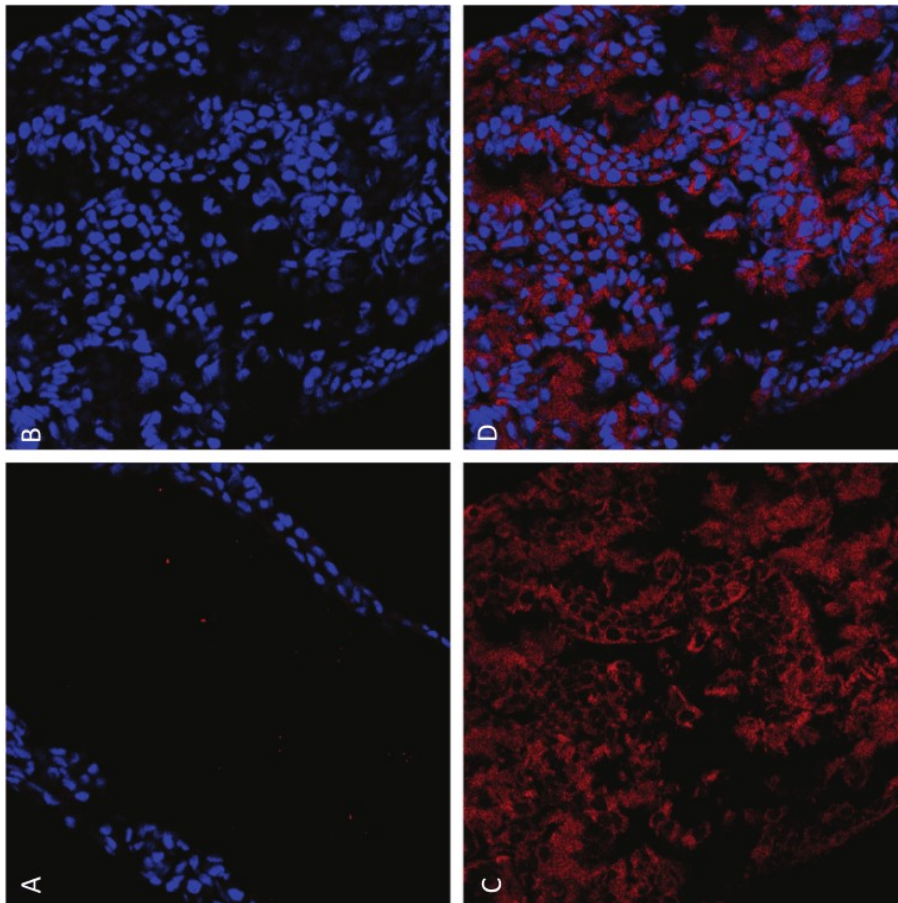


Figure 2.8. Paraquat-induced apoptosis in sand fly larval midguts.

Ingestion of paraquat induces a detectable and systemic apoptotic response in the cytoplasm of midgut epithelial cells 12h post feeding. A) Merge of caspase3 and DAPI stained nuclei for larvae fed only LB-agar medium in the anterior midgut versus B) larvae with LB-agar supplemented with paraquat visualized with DAPI 12h post infection (anterior midgut). C) Immuno-staining for cleaved caspase3 in paraquat fed larvae. D) Merge of B and C. Bars = 50 μm .

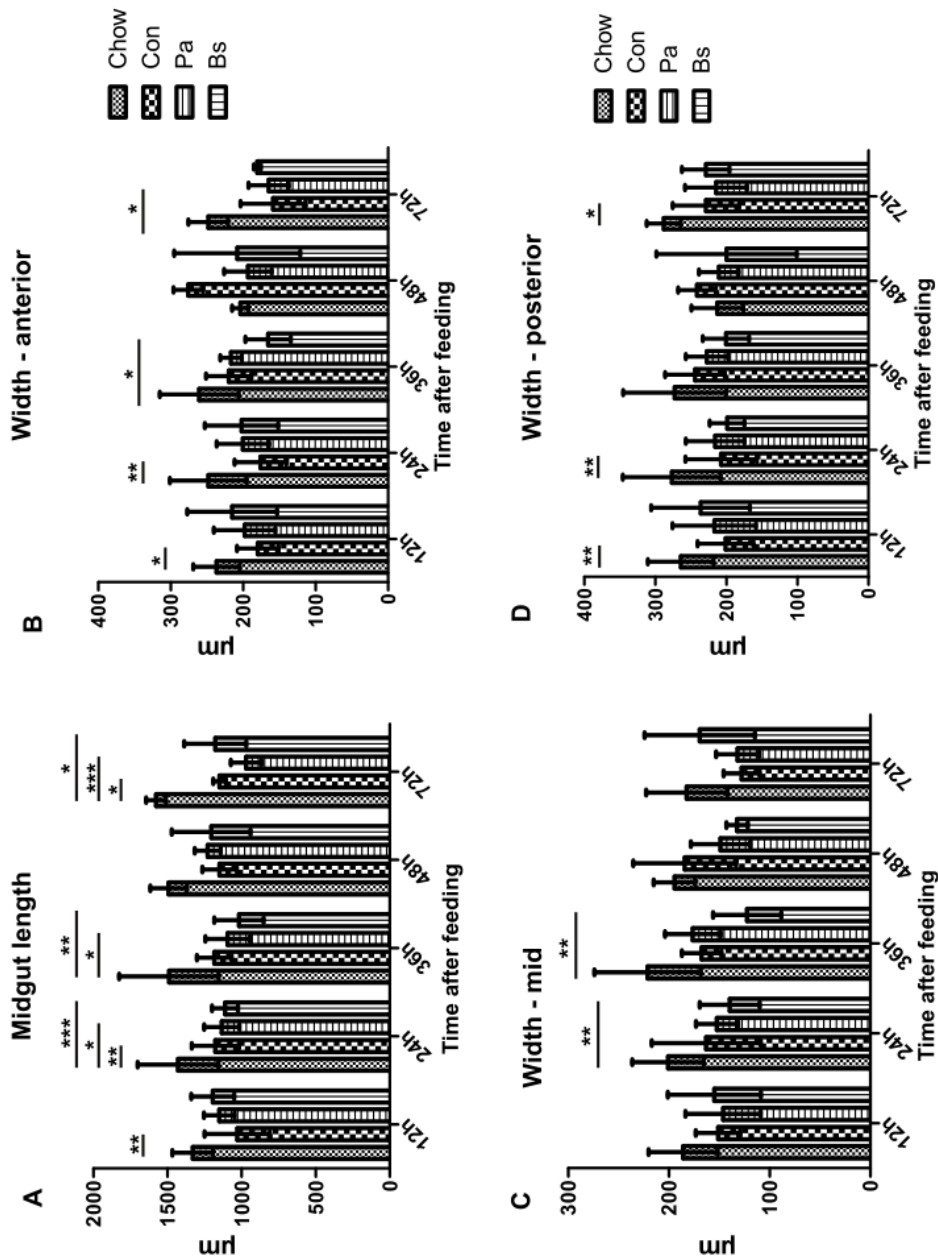


Figure 2.9. Changes in sand fly larval gut length and width caused by diet.

L. longipalpis 3rd instar larvae were fed on either regular sand fly larval food (50 % rabbit feces + 50 % rabbit food), or on LB-agar with or without bacteria, for up to 72 hours. Larval midguts were dissected and measured for length, and width in the anterior, middle, and posterior regions of the gut.

Figure 2.10. Localization of *B. subtilis*.

Refer to Supporting Information Figure S1 Video found at

<http://journals.plos.org/plosntds/article?id=10.1371%2Fjournal.pntd.0003923>

Figure 2.11. Apical localization of *P. agglomerans* on midgut epithelia.

Refer to Supporting Information Figure S2 Video found at

<http://journals.plos.org/plosntds/article?id=10.1371%2Fjournal.pntd.0003923>

Chapter 3 - The Role of Autophagy during Metamorphosis of the Sand Fly *Lutzomyia longipalpis*

Abstract

The development of holometabolous insects is a complex process, especially with respect to the stages where the organism does not acquire nutrients from the environment. Undergoing the metamorphosis from larvae to adult requires the insect to manage and recycle its own available resources to develop fully. Autophagy is crucial for non-feeding larvae to undergo successful pupation and metamorphosis into the adult form. Here, we were able to measure 3 genes related to the pre-autophagosome, nucleation, and sequestration involved in successful autophagy. We found that during pupation and metamorphosis that these transcripts were significantly upregulated. Additionally, we provide evidence for one candidate epidermal growth factor *Vein* for production of adult tissues within the pupae of sand flies. We were also able to visualize autophagosomes residing within the cytoplasmic compartment of pupal stages using confocal microscopy. Finally, we present preliminary evidence from the sand fly genome that ecdysone secretion during metamorphosis may be directly linked to the activation of autophagy. Understanding the underlying mechanisms of this process will provide invaluable data in the future management of this neglected tropical vector.

3.1. Introduction

Autophagy is a complex process that involves the processing and recycling of cellular macromolecules and larger organelles. This can be associated with a multitude of phenomenon including stresses like starvation, or intriguingly the decision of a cell to undergo programmed cell death or survival. Within higher mammals this process is intimately linked to numerous disease pathologies such as neurological degeneration and cancer. Interestingly, there is

mounting evidence to suggest that autophagy is paramount in regulating the varied and finely orchestrated developmental events that occur in various insect life stages. A majority of the work involves the use of the model organism *Drosophila melanogaster*. Here the role of autophagy in recycling tissues and cellular reprogramming is apparent. During fruit fly embryogenesis autophagy plays a role in removing excess sera from developing insects [32]. Additionally, degradation of larval salivary glands during metamorphosis is required to produce the final adult tissues, and is autophagy dependent [33, 34]. Over-proliferation of the neuromuscular junction of larval stages of the fly is prevented via functioning autophagy [35]. Breakdown of fat body during development of not only fruit flies, but *Bombyx mori*, is also a crucial process that has been linked to autophagy [36, 37].

Larval midgut removal and the tissue remodeling and differentiation of the adult gut are a hallmark of metamorphosis. Autophagy plays a center role in nutrient recycling of midgut cells fated to undergo apoptosis and survival of gut cells that will ultimately comprise the adult tissue. A number of more recent studies implicate the function of autophagy in both pro-death and pro-survival in fruit flies and silk worms [38-41].

Within hematophagous insects there are few studies delineating the role of autophagy during development. Studies suggest that autophagy in the fat body of *Aedes aegypti* is important in maintaining gonadotrophic cycles [42]. Additionally, the presence of electron dense autophagosomes has been detected in the developing midgut of the mosquito during metamorphosis [43].

Ecdysone is the major hormone employed by insects to progress through various developmental stages. Its complex set of interactions with ecdysone receptors and primary response genes is vital in finely tuning spatial and temporal developmental events. Briefly and

specifically, E93 and Broad (Br-C) have been identified as 2 primary ecdysone response genes that signal the removal of the larval midgut of *D. melanogaster* before completion of the adult gut via autophagy [44-46]. Further, it is suggested that the action of these molecules may be conserved across holometabolous insects [47]. However, insights into the direct mode of action of ecdysone, primary response genes, and autophagy in affecting successful metamorphosis have only very recently begun to be understood. In *B. mori* it has been shown that autophagy-related 1 (ATG1) is a response gene to ecdysone. E93 is able to bind to ATG1 promoter region and induce its expression [48]. While these findings help in understanding how the larval gut may be removed during pupation, little is known about how the new adult gut is formed. It is suggested that Vein, an epidermal growth factor, may be involved in signaling intestinal stem cells of adult *D. melanogaster* to differentiate into healthy adult epithelial cells [23, 49, 50].

To our knowledge there is no study published on the role of autophagy and its possible response to ecdysone, or the place of epidermal growth factors during metamorphosis of the sand fly *L. longipalpis*. Here we present evidence that key components of the autophagy pathway are conserved in sand flies and expressed during metamorphosis of the fly. We also demonstrate the midgut specificity for expression of an autophagy component in the cytoplasm of developing epithelial cells. Additionally, we provide a possible candidate for the generation of an adult midgut tissue in sand flies. Finally, we provide a preliminary link that suggests that the promoter region of ATG1 may contain the necessary elements for interaction with primary response genes associated with ecdysone.

3.2. Material & Methods

3.2.1. Sand fly colony maintenance

L. longipalpis (Jacobina strain – LLJB) colonies were reared in the Department of Entomology, Kansas State University. Larvae were maintained in 250 or 500 ml plastic jars (Nalgene) with an approximately 2 cm-thick bed made of dental plaster (Schein), and fed on larval chow (a mixture of 50% rabbit droppings and 50% rabbit food).

3.2.2. RNA extraction and reverse transcription

Whole insects from *L. longipalpis* L3, wandering L4, pupae, or adult insects were dissected under a stereoscope microscope in Hyclone (Thermo Scientific) phosphate buffered saline (PBS). Total RNA was isolated from pools of 5 insects using TRIzol (Invitrogen). For each group of midguts, RNA was isolated in triplicate. RNA quality was assessed by electrophoresis on 1% agarose-5% formaldehyde in 1x MOPS gel, and stored at -80 °C. First strand cDNA synthesis was conducted using Superscript™ III reverse transcription kit (Invitrogen) as described [24].

3.2.3. Real time quantitative PCR

mRNA levels for different developmental stages were quantified with iQ SYBER Green Supermix (Bio-Rad) using 95° C melting, 57° C annealing, and 72° C extension temperature for 40 cycles using a Realplex⁴ Master cycler (Eppendorf). Relative fold changes were assessed using the $\Delta\Delta C_t$ method [24, 52, 79]. Sequences for *ATG1*, *ATG6*, and *ATG8* were obtained by taking sequences from *D. melanogaster* and using tBlastn and/or Blastp against *L. longipalpis* sequences found at VectorBase (<https://www.vectorbase.org/blast>). Primer sequences were generated using Primer3 software (http://biotools.umassmed.edu/bioapps/primer3_www.cgi). Primers for *Vein* were based on the sequences used in a previous study [79]. PCR amplicon

sequence was verified using direct sequencing at Kansas State University. All Blastp data and primer sequences used in this study are summarized in Table 3.1. & 3.2.

3.2.4. Sequence alignments, phylogeny, and putative ecdysone response element prediction

Sequences for ATG1, ATG6, ATG8, and Vein were obtained for various dipterans and humans using Blastp at NCBI or VectorBase (summary of organisms, accession numbers, and databases are provided in supplementary table 3.3.). In the case of Homo sapiens GABARALP1 (ATG8) the sequence was provided by the manufacturer (Abcam). Multiple sequence alignments at the protein level were conducted using Clustal Omega software (<http://www.ebi.ac.uk/Tools/msa/clustalo/>). Alignments were then visualized using BoxShade (http://www.ch.embnet.org/software/BOX_form.html). To determine phylogeny, neighbor joining trees were generated with 1000 bootstrap replicates using Mega7 (www.megasoftware.net). To determine putative ecdysone response element regions upstream of ATG1, genomic sequence (AJWK01026160.1) was obtained from the European Nucleotide Archive (<http://www.ebi.ac.uk/ENA/>). This sequence was searched for the canonical and non-canonical ecdysone responsive sequence elements described previously [80-82].

3.2.5. Midgut immunocytochemistry & measurements

Whole guts from *L. longipalpis* larvae (n=5) were dissected from three separate treatments of L3, wandering L4, pupae, or adult into PBS and fixed for 20 minutes at room temperature with 4% paraformaldehyde in PBS. Tissues were washed 4 times for 30 minutes with PBS containing 0.3% Triton X-100 (PBST), then blocked with PBS containing 1% bovine

serum albumin for 30 minutes at room temperature. Tissues were then incubated overnight at 4 °C with primary antibodies for rabbit anti-*Drosophila melanogaster* Beclin1 (ATG6) rabbit anti-Human GABARAPL (ATG8) from Abcam diluted 1:500 in PBST. Tissues were washed 3 times for 30 minutes with PBST, and incubated overnight at 4 °C with Alexa Fluor® 594 goat anti-rabbit (Invitrogen) diluted 1:1000 in PBST. Tissues were washed 3 times for 30 minutes with PBST, and nuclei were stained for 5 minutes with 10 µg/mL DAPI (Invitrogen). Samples were mounted in FluorSave (CalBiochem) anti-photo bleaching reagent, and images were obtained with a LSM 700 confocal microscope (Zeiss). In addition, images were manipulated and midgut length, width, and axial ratios [83] were measured using the Zen confocal microscope software (Zeiss).

3.3. Results

3.3.1. Change in expression profile of ATG1, ATG6, ATG8, and Vein during development

There are multiple stages associated with autophagy including the early autophagosome kinase activity, membrane trafficking, and elongation. We sought to quantify elements of these stages by measuring transcript markers for each. Additionally, there is little known about how the formation of the midgut is signaled, so we measured a putative epidermal growth factor (EGF). We began by selecting feeding 3rd instar (L3) larvae, non-feeding 4th instar (L4) larvae, newly formed pupae, and adult sand flies for performing qRT-PCR to measuring fold changes for the transcripts *ATG1* (serine/threonine kinase), *ATG6* (vesicle trafficking), *ATG8* (elongation), and *Vein* (putative EGF) calibrated against the L3 stage. We found 1 to 1 orthology for all of these transcripts against other dipterans and designed primers accordingly (summarized

in Figures 3.8.-3.16. and Tables 3.1.-3.3.). For *ATG1* we observed a greater than 10 fold increase in transcript abundance for pupae compared to all other developmental stages (Figure 3.1.A). We saw a modest but non-significant increase for *ATG6* at L4, and a significant 200 plus fold change for the transcript at the pupal stage versus all other stages (Figure 3.1.A). The significant peak stage for *ATG8* expression occurred during L4 versus L3 and adult. Pupa showed a mean upregulation of expression but not significantly different using one way ANOVA with Tukey multiple comparisons to any other stage due to the high degree of variability in L4 (Figure 3.1.B). If the same statistical method is repeated sans L4 data, pupae is indeed significantly ($P < 0.05$) different from L3 and adult samples. In the case of *Vein* an increase of ~30 fold is observed for both L4 and pupa versus L3 and adult (Figure 3.1.B). However, this change is again insignificant ($P < 0.06$) using one way ANOVA with Tukey multiple comparisons due to, again, the large degree of variability in the L4 samples obtained. When conducting this same statistical test using only L3, Pupa, and adult we observe a significant ($P < 0.001$) difference with respect to pupa versus L3 and adult. For both *ATG8* and *Vein* it is of importance to note that there was a high degree of variability in biological replicates obtained from L4 larvae.

We also measured via confocal microscopy the differences in midgut dimensions and axial ratios (L/W) at all four stages as a means to identify developmental timing. There is no significant difference in length between L3, pupa, and adult sand fly guts. However, the L4 gut is significantly ~200 microns longer than pupa and adult on average (Figure 3.6.A). In addition to length, the average width of the L4 midgut is ~100 microns wider than any other stage observed (Figure 3.6.B). This correlates to a significantly lower value for the axial ratio observed in L4 larvae in comparison to pupae (Figure 3.7.). These observations allow us to see specific midgut morphologies as the insect approaches, proceeds through, and exits metamorphosis.

3.3.2. Midgut specific autophagy during pupation

Since our differences in RT-qPCR were generated from the entire insect undergoing development, we wished to further probe the midgut in order to visualize using immunocytochemistry specifically what was occurring in that tissue. To do so we applied antibodies targeting c-terminal end of *D. melanogaster ATG6* and n-terminal end of *Homo sapiens ATG8*. The n-terminal antigen sequence used to generate antibodies against *HsATG8* is similar to that of *L. longipalpis* as shown by multiple sequence alignment (Figure 3.11.), and we expected cross-reaction between species.

We processed tissues and looked for fluorescent signal using confocal microscopy. We observed that the anterior midgut region of pupae showed staining within only the epithelial cells (Ec) for *ATG6* while no staining was observed in the midgut lumen (Lu) (Figure 3.2.A). More specifically the staining was limited to the cytoplasmic compartment of positively stained cells where one would expect autophagosomes to be present (Figure 3.2.B and C). This indicates that the midgut epithelial cells of pupae forming adult midgut tissues are expressing *ATG6*. The other stages, L3, L4, and adult, probed for *ATG6* staining showed little to no red signal for the presence of antibodies and shown again by anterior region (Figure 3.3.A-C). We did see a non-significant upregulation for the *ATG6* transcript in L4 larvae, but we were unable to see staining in the midgut for this protein.

According to qRT-PCR, we expected to see staining for *ATG8* in the midgut epithelial cells of both L4 and pupae. However, in the case of this particular antibody we were unable to see any signal. Not only did L4 and pupae lack staining, but also L3 and adults (Figure 3.4.A-D). It is possible that the antibodies derived from the human sequence simply did not cross react with

sand fly tissues, or tissues other than the midgut at these developmental stages were expressing the *ATG8* protein.

3.3.3. Evidence linking the role of ecdysone to the activation of autophagy

We previously mentioned that there is growing evidence to support the idea that ecdysone hormone action may be directly linked to autophagy through the promoter of response genes, specifically the *ATG1*. So we procured the promoter region for *L. longipalpis ATG1* from VectorBase and searched the sequence upstream of the start codon for possible candidate sequences. These sequence elements are formed from imperfect palindromic sequences comprising two half sites separated by n nucleotides (-/n/+). One of the original and canonical negative (-) ecdysone responsive element sequence half sites identified as 5'-GTTTCA-3'[80] was found twice upstream of the start codon (Figure 3.4.). Another possible positive (+) half site, 5'-TGACAT-3', is seen downstream of the negative sites (Figure 3.4.). Additionally, the GAGA motif previously described [82] as binding to primary response gene E93 is conserved in *L. longipalpis* (Figure 3.4.). There is a non-canonical difference in these results, as these half-sites contain a large number of nucleotides (>5) between them. While containing the correct sequence, this fact, makes them poor candidates for a canonical primary ecdysone response. These data will require rigorous scientific confirmation of these sequences role in activating *ATG1* expression in response to ecdysone. However, there is observable preliminary evidence to suggest that *ATG1* in *L. longipalpis* may be directly linked to ecdysone at the level of promoter activation and expression.

3.4. Discussion

Growing evidence in multiple orders of insects suggests an intimate link between developmental transitions and autophagy. This finely tuned interplay between death of the larvae

stages cells and tissues and survival of progenitor cells destined to become adult tissues during metamorphosis is only partially understood. On one hand autophagy has been roundly demonstrated to remove immature tissues. However, there is suggested a likely role of autophagy in pro survival for certain subsets of cells. Additionally, there is little published data demonstrating what types of signals are produced to guide these progenitor cells into differentiating into adult tissues. Moreover, traditional theory dictates that autophagy is a downstream event of target of rapamycin (TOR) regulation [33, 36, 37] in the presence of ecdysone. However, recent work in *B. mori* demonstrates a direct link between the molting hormone and the onset of autophagy that may skip the need for TOR signaling [48].

To date there are few studies within hematophagous insects dedicated to understanding the potential roles of autophagy during metamorphosis, and how the adult midgut may be signaled to form. Here we show preliminary evidence showing a conserved autophagy primary network genes present in the sand fly *L. longipalpis* and present a possible candidate for midgut formation. Additionally, we are the first within blood feeding insects to provide a putative direct genetic link between the ecdysone hormone and the expression of autophagy molecules.

When we measured the transcripts *ATG1*, *ATG6*, *ATG8*, and *Vein* during metamorphosis we saw that they were all up-regulated during the pupal stage. These three target transcripts have been demonstrated from yeast to mammalian systems to be markers for the various stages of autophagy. *ATG1* is a crucial gene in establishing successful autophagy. The kinase activity of *ATG1* allows for the phosphorylation of downstream targets leading to the formation of autophagosomes (reviewed in [84]). The n-terminal kinase domain in sand flies bears striking resemblance to that of other dipteras (Figure 3.8. and 3.9.), and likely serves a conserved function with respect to autophagy. Ubiquitin like protein *ATG8* is extremely conserved from

insects to higher organisms (Figures 3.12. & 3.13. as its n-terminal region in *H. sapiens* almost exactly matches that of *L. longipalpis* (Figure 3.16.). It is anchored to the membrane of the autophagosome via a phosphatidylethanolamine addition and serves to extend the size of the isolation vesicle [85, 86]. It has also been noted in mammals for its ability to remove insoluble ubiquitinated proteins leading to survival [87]. The role of *ATG6* in autophagosome formation is quite interesting as it interacts with a number of different proteins, which can lead to programmed cell death or cell survival depending on its binding partners. In insects its function is best understood in *D. melanogaster*. It has a role in vesicle trafficking and leads to the degradation of cellular components and apoptosis when paired with vacuolar protein sorter (Vps34) [88]. However, it is also required for hematopoiesis and cellular differentiation in the fruit fly [89]. This pro-survival mode of action for *ATG6* is likely due to its association with the anti-apoptotic protein Bcl-2 [90]. It would be interesting to further probe what protein complex *ATG6* is involved in during metamorphosis within the sand fly to determine if it is playing a pro-survival or pro-apoptotic role or both and in what tissues, or specifically cells, is this role being carried out. *Vein* was our putative epidermal growth factor that may be signaling adult tissues to develop within the puparium. It contains conserved epidermal growth factor and immunoglobulin domains for EGFR signaling in vertebrates [91]. There are studies that pinpoint *Vein*'s action in the development of the adult fruit fly midgut [49, 50]. Additionally, it plays a role in the repair of adult midguts after infection [23]. We have previously describe *L. longipalpis Vein* in response to infection from *Bacillus subtilis* and *Pantoea agglomerans* in the sand fly larvae [79]. It's presence in both L4 larvae and pupae suggests the beginning of adult tissue formation in sand fly puparium. We have also seen an up-regulation for the putative *Vein* in the Dengue fever mosquito *Aedes aegypti* (data not shown here). It would be interesting to see

if *Vein* up-regulation was being localized to intestinal stem cells lining the midgut, however, we did not have suitable antibodies to probe at this possibility.

While we saw an increase in autophagy and EGF expression in the whole insect during metamorphosis, we wanted to visualize their localization spatially in dissected midguts of sand flies. We used antibodies against *ATG6* and *ATG8* to determine localization within the guts. It was extremely interesting to note that we saw *ATG6* staining within the epithelial cells of developing adults within the puparium. To date, most studies implicate its role in the removal of the larval gut, or a pro-apoptotic response [38-41]. However, our results may be indicating a pro-survival and differentiation of newly formed epithelial cells. As mentioned before it would be interesting to see which proteins are interacting with *ATG6* in this particular situation to gain further insights into the mode of action of this protein within this context. It was unfortunate to not see similar staining for the *ATG8* antibodies in the pupal midgut. It is possible that *H. sapiens* *ATG8* antigen used to create these antibodies is different enough from that of *L. longipalpis* to prevent cross-reaction, however this is unlikely (Figure 3.16.). It is more likely that the concentration of antibodies (1:500) used to probe the gut was not sufficient to generate a signal. A previous paper in *A. aegypti* used *ATG8* primary antibodies at a 10-fold higher concentration and were able to very clearly observe autophagosomes with anchored *ATG8* molecules [42]. Another possibility remains that the increased *ATG8* expression seen in RT-qPCR was occurring in other tissue types within the puparium, and not within the midgut.

It is exciting to provide preliminary evidence to further the idea that ecdysone may be able to directly activate *ATG1*'s expression leading to its kinase activity and autophagosome assembly through the promoter directly. There are many studies that demonstrate *ATG1* response to ecdysone, but the mechanism is only now beginning to be unraveled. A very recent paper

delves into the biochemistry of ecdysone response genes and the activation of the *ATGI* promoter for expression [48]. While sharing the canonical sequences demonstrated in multiple systems for decades, they do not share same distance between half-sites or putative secondary structure elements. It is likely that they are not the same imperfect palindromes sequences describe in previous work. However, this does not disqualify them as having structural proclivities as other elements previously described above. Here we are able to show that the primary response ecdysone responsive element and GAGA sequences are conserved within the promoter of *L. longipalpis*. Of course further experimentation would be required to determine if this region of the *ATGI* gene is indeed responsive to ecdysone treatment *in vivo*. However, these preliminary results show promise that autophagy may be hardwired into the process of metamorphosis across different insect orders.

Table 3.1. The accession numbers, identity, score, and expected value for each query protein (*D. melanogaster*) against each subject protein (*L. longipalpis*).

Gene Symbol	Accession # <i>D. melanogaster</i>	Accession # <i>L. longipalpis</i>	Identity	Score	E-value
ATG1	NP_648601.1	LLOJ007855	79.70%	1431	4.00E-157
ATG6	NP_651209.1	LLOJ007047	59.30%	1907	0
ATG8	NP_727447.1	LLOJ007649	96.60%	814	3.00E-80
Vein	NP_523942.2	LLOJ001534	61%	933	1.00E-84

Table 3.2. The sequence of RT-qPCR primers used for each transcript measured in this study.

Gene Symbol	Primer 5' - 3' Forward	Primer 5'-3' Reverse
ATG1	GGTGATTTGGCGGACTAC	ATTCTGTGGCTTGAGGTC
ATG6	GCTCCTGTTGATTGGTCA	CGTAAGGGACGAGTTTGTAG
ATG8	GAAGTACCTTGTGCCGTCT	CAGAGATCCCATTGATGC
Vein	CGCAATGGATGAGAACAC	TGAGCAATACCTACGCTGAC

Table 3.3. The species names, gene symbols, accession numbers, and databases for all sequences used for multiple sequence alignment and phylogenetic analysis in this study. *H. sapiens* ATG8 sequence is not derived from a database and may be procured from the company website via that catalog number.

Organism	Gene Symbol	Accession Number	Database
<i>L. longipalpis</i>	ATG1	LLOJ007855	VectorBase
	ATG6	LLOJ007047	VectorBase
	ATG8	LLOJ007649	VectorBase
	Vein	LLOJ001534	VectorBase
<i>P. papatasi</i>	ATG1	PPAI003929	VectorBase
	ATG6	FG117924.1	VectorBase
	ATG8	PPAI007833	VectorBase
	Vein	PPAI005726	VectorBase
<i>D. melanogaster</i>	ATG1	NP_648601.1	NCBI
	ATG6	NP_651209.1	NCBI
	ATG8	NP_727447.1	NCBI
	Vein	NP_523942.2	NCBI
<i>A. aegypti</i>	ATG1	XP_001657286.1	NCBI
	ATG6	XP_001654535.1	NCBI
	ATG8	XP_001652571.1	NCBI
	Vein	XP_001662637.1	NCBI
<i>A. gambiae</i>	ATG1	XP_309350.4	NCBI
	ATG6	XP_310418.5	NCBI
	ATG8	XP_312238.3	NCBI
	Vein	XP_001237118.2	NCBI
<i>C. quinquefasciatus</i>	ATG1	XP_001842942.1	NCBI
	ATG6	XP_001861442.1	NCBI
	ATG8	XP_001844428.1	NCBI
	Vein	XP_001846605.1	NCBI
<i>G. morsitans</i>	ATG1	GMOY006001	VectorBase
	ATG6	GMOY009498	VectorBase
	ATG8	GMOY001732	VectorBase
	Vein	GMOY004977	VectorBase
<i>H. Sapiens</i>	ATG8	See Abcam #86497	NA

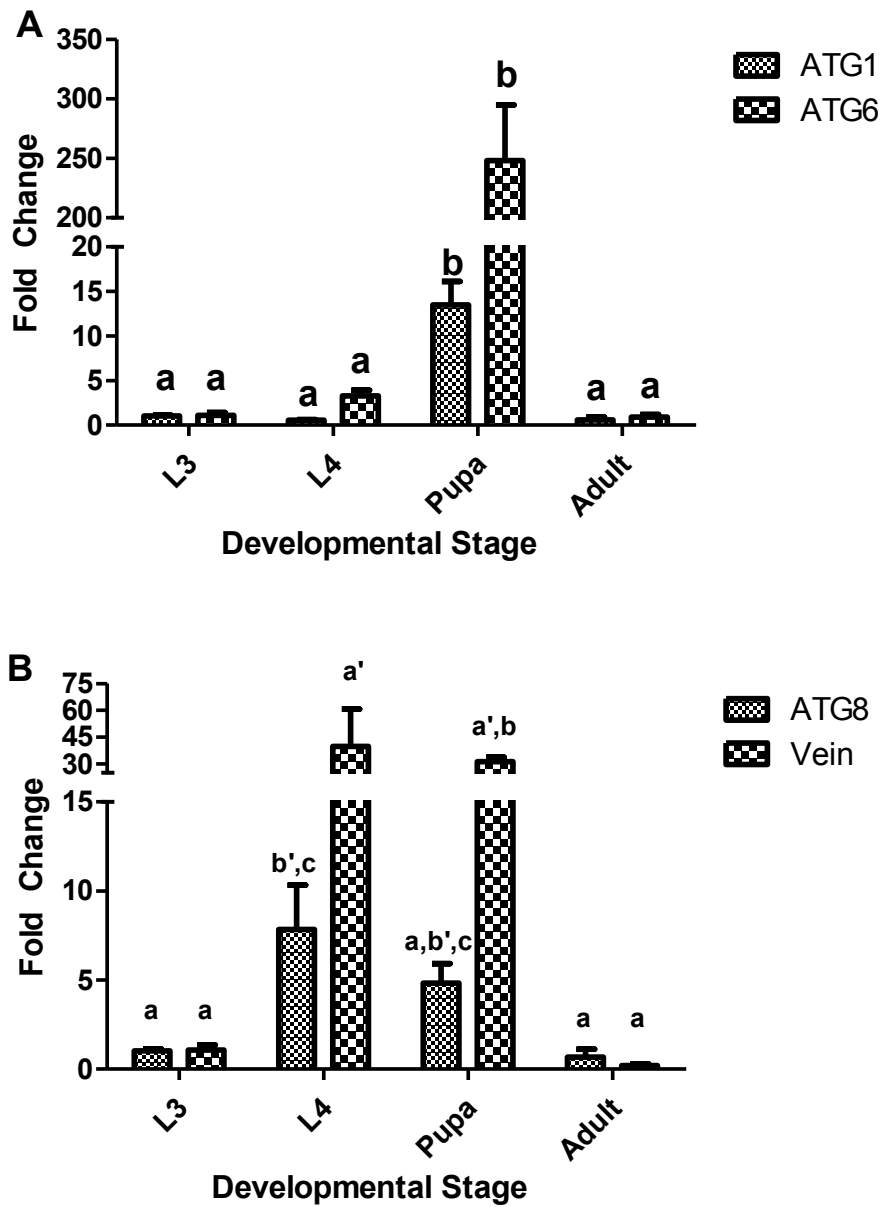


Figure 3.1. mRNA expression profiles for feeding larvae (L3), non-feeding larvae (L4), early pupae (Pupa), and adult (Adult) sand flies.

(A) The fold change and standard errors for the transcripts encoding ATG1 and ATG6 while. (B) The fold measurements and errors for ATG8 and Vein transcripts. One way ANOVA was performed with a Tukey posttest for multiple comparisons to measure statistical significance ($P < 0.05$, $a' = ns$ $P < 0.06$) [a' & b' , represent ANOVA with Tukey test data taken without the biological replicate explained in the results section].

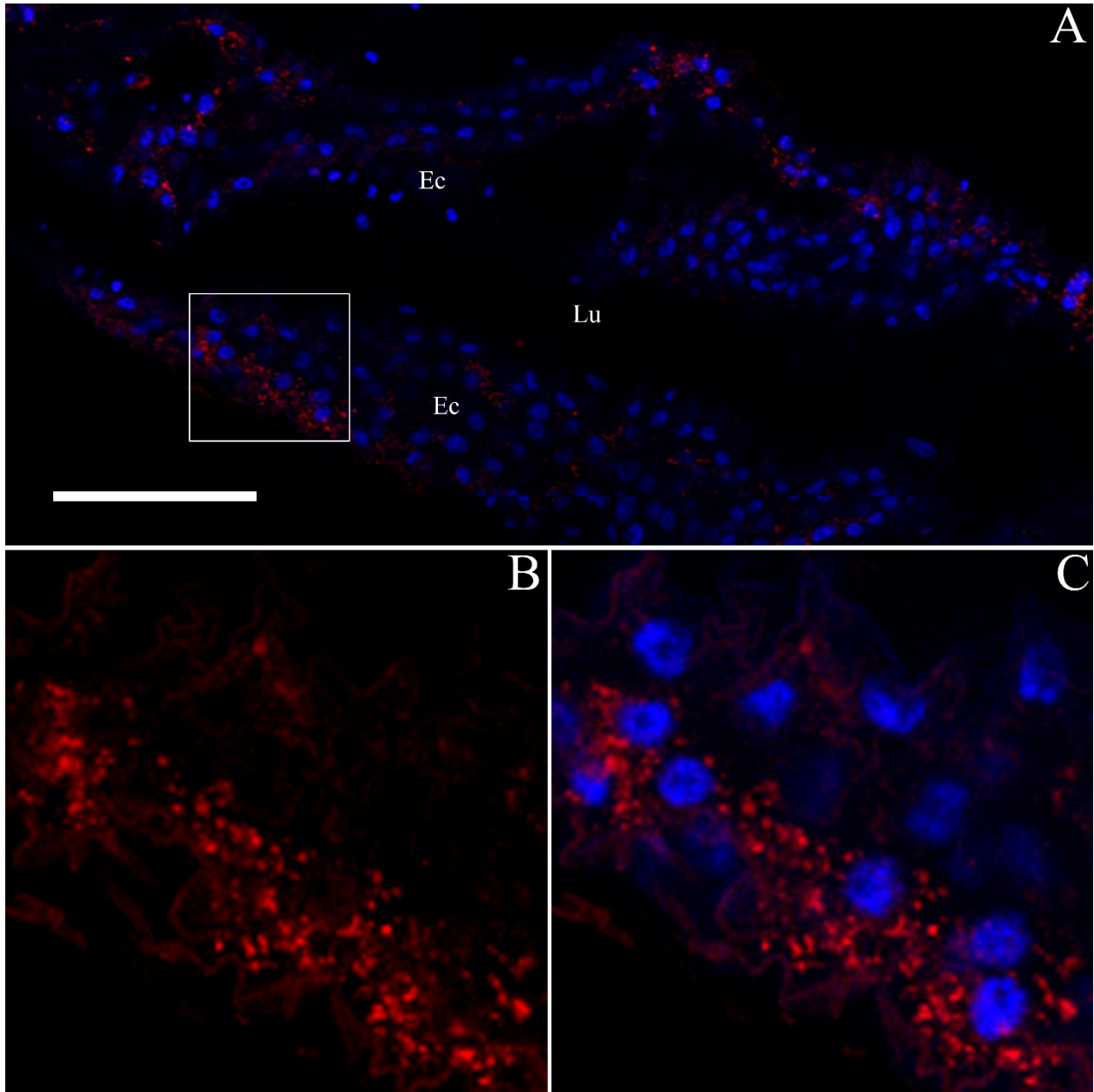


Figure 3.2. Confocal images for ATG6 showing the anterior midgut of newly formed pupae. The empty lumen (Lu) space of the midgut, DAPI stained nuclei of epithelial cells (Ec), and red staining for ATG6 are shown in (A). The insets show red staining for ATG6 in the cytoplasmic compartments of epithelial cells (B), while a merge of the nuclei and cytoplasm can also be seen (C). Bar indicates 100 microns

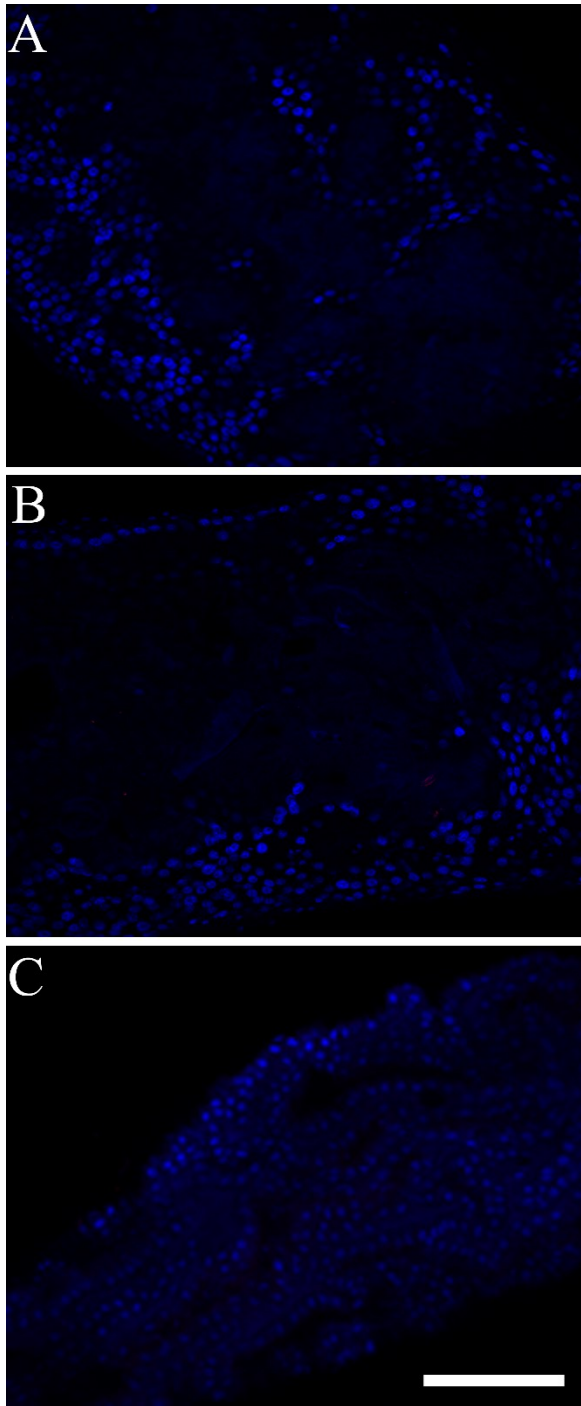


Figure 3.3. Confocal images depicting the anterior sand fly midgut at different developmental stages stained with ATG6 antibodies.

The nuclei of cells are visualized via DAPI staining while ATG6 is in red. The anterior portion of 3rd instar (L3) larvae (A), 4th instar (L4) larvae (B), and adult (C) midguts are shown. Bar indicates 100 microns.

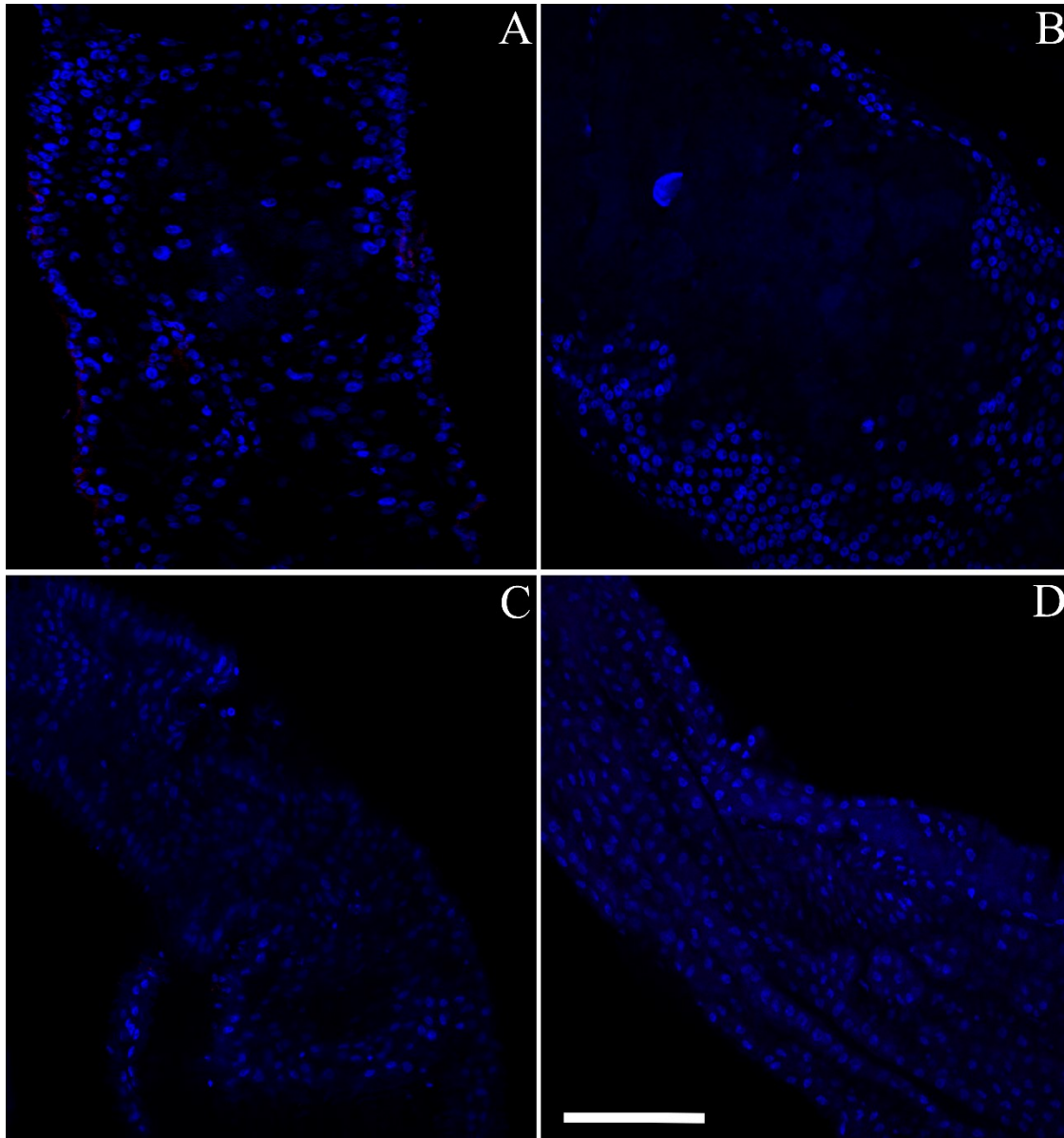


Figure 3.4. Confocal images depicting the anterior sand fly midgut at larval, pupal, and adult developmental stages stained with ATG8 antibodies.

The nuclei of cells are visualized using DAPI while *ATG8* is in red. L3 (A), L4 (B), Pupae (C), and adult (D) are shown. Bar indicates 100 microns.

ACTCGCTACGTAAACTGCATGACAATCAATGGGAATTCCACCATTATTGCATCCGGA
 TCGAATGATCGTAGTGTAATTGTGTGGGATTTAAATGGGGAATTAAGTTTGAATTCT
 CATGTGTCTGAAATGAGGAGCCTCTTGTTCGCCTTGTGGCTGATAGT**GGTTC**AGAT
 ATGCCACTTGAATTTATTTGTCCAATTACACATGAGCTTATGCGGAATCCAGTTATGC
 TGGAAGATGGTTTTTCCCTATGAAGAAGCAGCAATTGATGAGT**GGTTC**AAAATGGGC
 AAGGGAACGTCTCCAATGACAAATCT**TGAACT**CACATCGATGGAAACAATCCCAA
 TACTTATCTTAAGAGTTGTATTGATAAATATCTTAAATCATTGGATTACGATGCAGTA
 GACTGATTTTAAAAGGATTTATCTAAATCGACCTACAACATTATAACAATTTTAC
 TCTACTCCACGTGATTTTTATATTTTATAAACTTTGTGATTTTTACACAGAAATAAAA
 TTATAAAATGCCCGCCAAAGTTTATTTTTTCATTGATTTCAATGAAATTTATTTTTTC
 GTGTGGAAAATTGAAATTTTACAACACAAAGAACTTTCCAATAGTGTCTGGAAA
 GGAATGTTTCTTCTGCGCTCATTTCCTCTTCCATTGGAAATGTATGTTTCATTGGTG
 CCATTTTGATTGCCCATCATTTCCCTGCAAGCTCCATGAATCAATGGCGTTGAAAAAA
 TAATTGCGTTTCAATGAAAGTTTAGTGAAAATTGAGGAAAAAAGTGCAATAAATGTT
 ATGAATTGAGTGCTACTAGTT**GAGACTTTGTAGAGATAGTGCAGGAGAAGGAGTA**
 GGTGTAAGTTAGATTAAGAAAAATGTGATAGATGTGGGAGAAAAGTTGAAAGTGTG
 ATTAAGGAAAAAATCGATTGCTTTGTGCAAGAATTTCCGGACATCTTCTTTTTTTTC
 TTCATCACAATGATGGAGATTGTGGGTGACT**ATG**

Figure 3.5. Possible promoter sequence of region upstream of *ATG1*

A 1000 nucleotide sequence before the start codon (green) contains a 3 putative ecdysone response elements (red) and a putative GAGA binding sequence (blue). GGTTC and TGAAC are canonical EcRE sequences reported in earlier work.

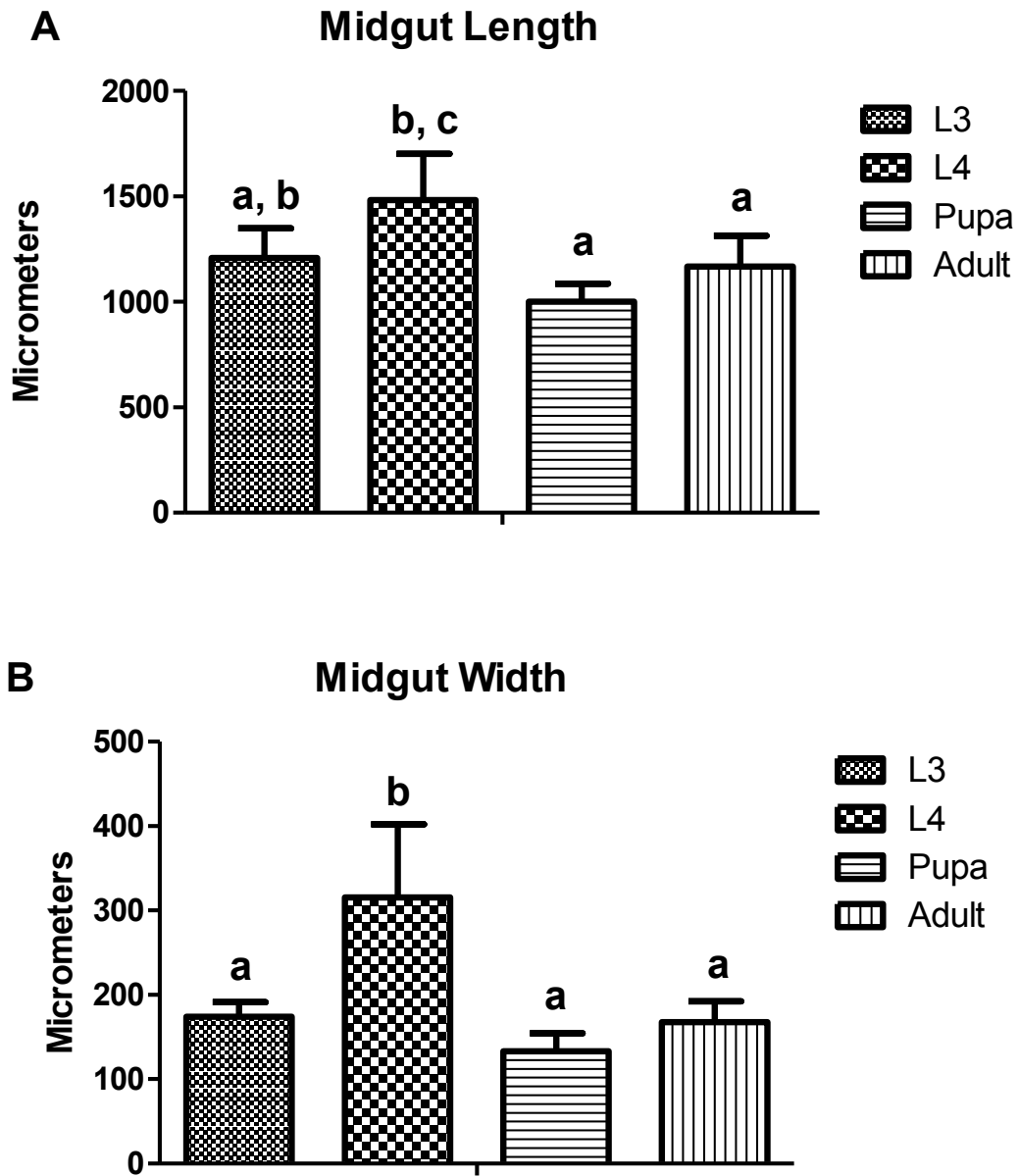


Figure 3.6. The midgut morphological changes in the 3rd instar (L3), 4th instar (L4), pupa, and adult developmental stages.

(A) The average length and standard deviation of insects in each stage. (B) The change in average width across stages. One way ANOVA was performed with a Tukey posttest for multiple comparisons to measure statistical significance ($P < 0.05$).

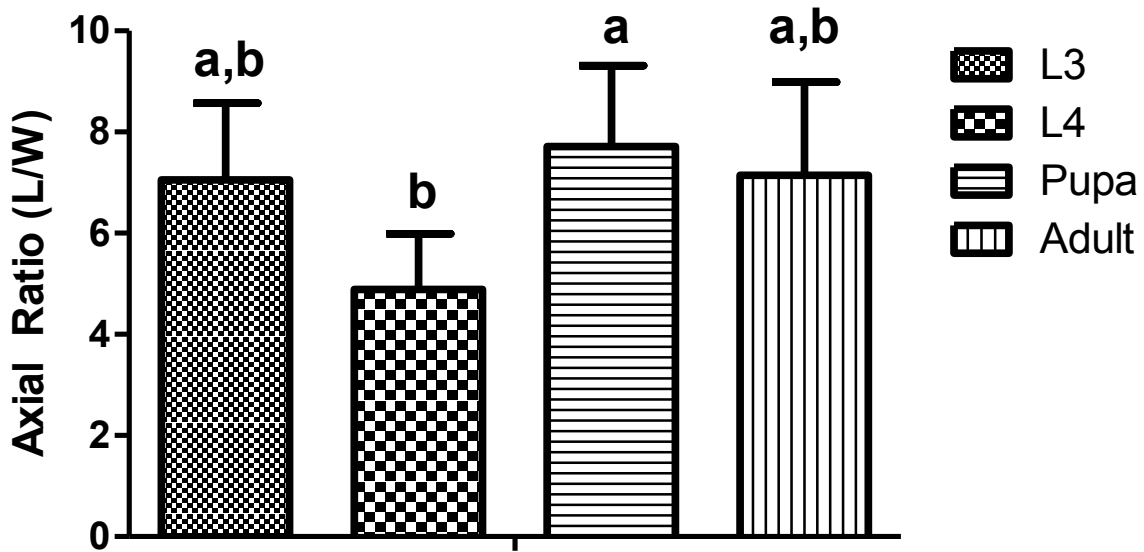


Figure 3.7. Axial ratio for the midgut (L/W) for L3, L4, pupa, and adult sand flies.

This calculation is based on the length of the midgut divided by the average width of the midgut across its length. One way ANOVA was performed with a Tukey posttest for multiple comparisons for significance ($P < 0.05$).

AgATG1 1 -----
 CqATG1 1 -----MMDF
 AaATG1 1 -----
 LlATG1 1 MMEIVGDY EYNSKDLIGHGAFAVVYKGRHRKKPSLQVAIKSITKKSLAKSQNLLGKEIKI
 PpATG1 1 -----MEHFVAVFKGRHRKKPNLQVAIKSITKKSLAKSQNLLGKEIKI
 DmATG1 1 -MNIVGEY EYSSKDMLGHGAFAVVYKGRHRKK-HMPVAIKCITKKGQLKTQNLLGKEIKI
 GmATG1 1 -MNIVGDY EYSSKDMLGHGAFAVVYRGRHRKK-HFPVAIKCITKKGLVKTQNLLGKEIKI

AgATG1 1 -----YCNGGDLADYLAVKGTLS EDTIRLFLGQLA
 CqATG1 5 ARVRSRVFHKDTEEI-GKSTNARVHPNYVKYCNGGDLADYLAVKGTLS EDTIRLFLCQLA
 AaATG1 1 -----
 LlATG1 61 LKELTELHHENVVALLDCKESQHNVYLVMEYCNGGDLADYLN GRGSLSEDTIRLFLVQLA
 PpATG1 44 LKELTELHHENVVALLDCKESQLNVYLVMEYCNGGDLADYLN GRGSLSEDTIRLFLVQLA
 DmATG1 59 LKELTELHHENVVALLDCKESQDCVSLVMEYCNGGDLADYLSVKGTLS EDTVRLFLVQLA
 GmATG1 59 LKELTELHHENVVALLDCKESQDCVNLVMEYCNGGDLADYLN VKGTLS EDTVRLFLIQLA

AgATG1 31 NAMKALYQADV VHRDLKPQNILLSHNCGKGLPIPSKITLKIADFGFARFLQDGNMAATLC
 CqATG1 64 SAMKALYAVGV VHRDLKPQNILLSHSYGKNLPAPSKITLKIADFGFARFLQDGNMAATLC
 AaATG1 1 -----
 LlATG1 121 GAMKALFAKGI VHRDLKPQNILLSHSNGKTFPPPSKIKLKIADFGFARFLQDGNMAATLC
 PpATG1 104 GAMKALFAKGI VHRDLKPQNILLSHSNGKTFPPPSKIKLKIADFGFARFLQDGNMAATLC
 DmATG1 119 GAMKALYTKGI VHRDLKPQNILLSHNYGKTL PAPSKITLKIADFGFARFLNEGAMAATLC
 GmATG1 119 GAMKALYTKGI VHRDLKPQNILLSHNYGKAL PAPSKITLKIADFGFARFLNEGVMAATLC

AgATG1 91 GSPMYM---APEVIMSLQYDAKADLWSLGTIVFQCLTGKAPFQAHTPQELKMFYERNANL
 CqATG1 124 GSPMYM---APEVIMSLQYDAKADLWSLGTIVFQCLTGKAPFQAQTPQELKMFYEKNANL
 AaATG1 1 -----
 LlATG1 181 GSPMYM---APEVIMSLQYDAKADLWSLGTIVFQCLTGKAPFQAQTPQELRN FYEKNDGL
 PpATG1 164 GSPMYM---APEVIMSLQYDAKADLWSLGTIVFQCLTGKAPFQAQTPQELRN FYEKNDGL
 DmATG1 179 GSPMYM---APEVIMSLQYDSKADLWSLGTIVYQCLTGKAPFYAQT PNELKSYEQNANL
 GmATG1 179 GSPMYMRDKAPEVIMSLQYDAKADLWSLGTIVYQSLTGKAPFYAQT PNELKHYYETNENL

AgATG1 148 APKIPSGTSKELTDLLMGLLRNAKERMFDTFFNHPFLQRAETPQGKNGFNIAEVT---
 CqATG1 181 APKIPPGTSKEMTDLLMGLLRNAKERMFEMFFNHSFLQRQTPQSSVPV-----
 AaATG1 1 -----MRPAPSSVCTKAARTIMPL-----
 LlATG1 238 APKIPPGTTPELTDLLMGLLRNAKDRMSFDRFFNHPFLQRPATPQTPKAPSPSPIPMA
 PpATG1 221 APKIPPGTTPELTDLLMGLLRNAKDRMSFDRFFNHPFLQRPVTPQTPKAP---SPIPTA
 DmATG1 236 APKIPSGVSPDLRDL LCLLRNNSKDRISYESFFVHRFLQGGKAAVSPVDM PPLGGTPPA
 GmATG1 239 APKIPSGVSVELRDL LGLLRNAKDRISFESFFNHRFLQGGKAVASP-----

AgATG1 205 -VAIPLRESVSILLFL-LKCVLQRRRCA-----VLVAVVVFNTFFLCVSFFPVPIAELD
 CqATG1 232 -----EID
 AaATG1 20 -----EID
 LlATG1 298 PAA-----E-----PE
 PpATG1 278 PAA-----E-----PE
 DmATG1 296 KAKSPLQQQLEQELKLVKLAEQQQKERE EQEAQEDENTVSVVANPAICATI-----TN
 GmATG1 287 -----VSVVENPAICATI-----TN

AgATG1 258 DSVAT-**I**SANHTSNSS**P**EESDDFVLVPNN**I**PVDPAHGGSYDKSK**P**TRV-----PQPMSQ
 CqATG1 235 DSVATLASANNTSNSSQ**D**NSDDFVLVPSNL**P**IDPCS-GNYDKSK**P**TRV-----PQTGSN
 AaATG1 23 DSVATI**A**SANNTSNSSQ**D**NSDDFVLVPPN**L**PVDPCS-GNYDKSK**P**TRV-----PQTASN
 LlATG1 304 SA**A**IAS**S**SHSSDKSS**S**Q**E**SSDDFVLVPPN**L**PS**D**ATVVNYERRQ**S**RV**S**----LGGSPQAPV
 PpATG1 284 SA**A**IAS**S**SHSSGKSS**S**Q**E**SSDDFVLVPPN**L**PS**D**ATG**V**TFERRQ**S**RV**S**----LGGSPQAPV
 DmATG1 349 V**G**VLCD**S**ENNSG**S**CS**S**SH**E**DSDDFVLV**P**KN**L**PE**D**Q**R**QGLAQ**V**QA**P**----ASGGQRPQQQ
 GmATG1 302 V**G**VL**C**E**S**ENNSV**S**SG**S**SH**E**DSDDFVLV**P**KN**L**PE**D**Q**Q**V**I**DYEN**K**HS**A**K**V**Q**Q**Q**S**Q**T**P**I**V**I**N**Q**

AgATG1 311 **A**QASPPRP**S**TL**P**ISEPK**V**P**T**AARKV**S**RAQ**A**Q-**T**PPK-----VCVCVCVCV**A**NI**A**F-----
 CqATG1 288 **A**QASPPRP**S**SL**P**ISEPK**V**PS**A**ARK**L**SRP**Q**T**Q**-**T**PPK-----NI-----
 AaATG1 76 **A**QASPPRP**S**SL**P**ISEPK**V**PT**S**ARK**I**SR**Q**Q**S**Q-**T**PPK-----NI-----
 LlATG1 360 **A**SSPP**S**RP**S**TL**P**ISEPK**V**P**Q**PI**R**T-----
 PpATG1 340 **A**ASPP**S**RP**S**TL**P**ISEPK**V**P**Q**PM**R**Q-----
 DmATG1 405 **N**QSSPPRP**S**SL**P**ISEPK**V**P**A**PARR**Q**VAR**P**GP**L**-----
 GmATG1 362 **N**QSSPPRP**S**SL**P**ISEPK**V**P**A**PVR**K**Y**S**T**N**T**N**A**A**T**A**PGGT**P**L**D**KNV**S**VR**Y**K**A**N**E**Q**V**AS**P**K

AgATG1 361 ALRSSLFFQ**N**NS**I**PRSE**P**IN**M**K**R**SEN----R**G**S**N**C**D**IR**S**ISPPAVQ**F**AIG**T**PP**S**CG**R**RR**S**
 CqATG1 326 -----P**N**A**I**PR**S**Q**P**IS**M**K**R**SEH----R**N**S**N**C**D**IS**S**ISPPAVQ**F**AIG**T**PP**S**GG**R**RR**S**
 AaATG1 114 -----P**N**A**I**PR**S**Q**P**IS**M**K**R**SEH----R**N**S**N**C**D**IS**S**ISPPAVQ**F**AIG**T**PP**T**GS**R**RR**S**
 LlATG1 385 -----G**A**A**I**PR**S**Q**P**I**T**M**K**R**S**----E**N**R**S**G**P**E**I**SS**I**SPPAVQ**F**VIG**T**PP**D**G**K**RR**S**
 PpATG1 365 -----A**T**T**I**PR**S**Q**P**I**T**M**K**R**S**----D**N**R**T**G**P**E**I**SS**I**SPPAVQ**F**VIG**T**PP**D**G**K**RR**S**
 DmATG1 438 ---T**V**AT**L**G**Q**Q**I**PR**S**Q**P**IS**V**K**Q**RP**D**Q**R**K**S**SV**S**D**I**NS**I**SPPAVQ**F**AIG**T**P**P**T-**R**M**R**-**S**
 GmATG1 422 L**S**T**T**G**Q**V**A**S**A**P**Q**I**P**RS**Q**PIS**V**K**Q**-R**P**E**H**R**K**NS**V**SN**D**INS**I**SPP**A**L**Q**F**A**I**G**T**P**P**T**G**R**H**R**-**S**

AgATG1 417 **T**SGG**S**L**S**E**T**-----P**P**PP**S**C**W**T**V**S**P**GS-**H**Q**S**PLRR**S**GT**S**SP**V**M**N**-**A**L**S**K**L**P**A**L**G**S**P**
 CqATG1 373 **T**SGG**S**L**S**E**T**-----P**P**PP**T**C**W**T**V**S**P**AS-**H**Q**S**PLRR**S**GT**S**SP**V**L**S**N-**A**L**S**K**L**P**A**L**G**S**P**
 AaATG1 161 **T**SGG**S**L**S**E**T**-----P**P**PP**S**C**W**T**V**S**P**AS-**H**H**S**PLRR**S**GT**S**SP**V**L**S**N-**A**L**S**K**L**P**A**L**G**S**P**
 LlATG1 431 **T**SAG**S**L**S**E**S**P**Q**I**W**S**E**T**P**PP**P**P**C**T**W**Q**V**S**P**A**S**H**Q**S**P**LRR**Y**P**S**G**S**P**V**L**A**A**K**M**P**L**K**L**T**S-----
 PpATG1 411 **T**SAG**S**L**S**E**S**P**Q**I**W**T**E**T**P**PP**P**P**C**T**W**Q**V**S**P**A**S**H**Q**S**P**LRR**Y**P**S**G**S**P**V**L**A**A**K**M**P**I**K**L**A**S-----
 DmATG1 493 **A**SGG**S**L**S**E**T**-----P**P**PH**A**P**S**T**W**Q**V**S**P**G**H**-**S**Q**S**PLRR**S**GN**S**SP**V**L**P**S**A**A**L**T**K**L**P**T**L**G**S**P
 GmATG1 480 **A**SGG**S**L**S**E**T**-----P**P**PS**A**P**C**T**W**Q**V**S**P**GG**P**T**Q**S**P**LRR**S**G**H**SS**P**V**L**PS-**A**L**T**K**L**P**T**L**G**S**P**

AgATG1 467 **T**T**L**M**G**G**V**E**N**N**N**-----H**H**H**H**H**H**H**G**H**P**L**T**A**R**A**F**T**L**P**E**L**G**A**A**G**G**L**Q**S**Y**L**D**D**H**T-----
 CqATG1 423 **T**L**V**G**A**T**D**N-----N**N**T**H**P**L**G**T**R**A**F**T**L**P**E**M**G**A**T**G**G**L**Q**S**Y**L**H**D**N-----
 AaATG1 211 **T**L**L**T-**N**D**N**-----N**N**T**H**P**L**G**S**R**A**F**T**L**P**E**M**G**P**T**A**G**L**G**S**Y**L**H**D**T**N**-----
 LlATG1 487 -----Q**I**V**L**P**D**F**V**-----G**L**G**G**
 PpATG1 467 -----Q**I**V**L**P**D**F**V**-----G**L**G**G**
 DmATG1 546 **T**M**L**V**A**P**G**S**L**G**S**I**G**S**A**G**S**G**S**E**N**N**N**O**H**H**M**L**G**P**R**A**F**T**L**P**E**L**G**A**T**G**G**L**H**S**L**L**D**T**G**A**G**G**G**-----
 GmATG1 533 **T**L**T**I**G**S--**L**G**S**--**N**G**S**I**S**E**N**N**N**O**Y**P**M**L**G**P**R**A**F**T**L**P**E**M**A**A**T**G**G**L**H**T**L**L**D**T**S**G**N**T**G**G**G**V**G**S

AgATG1 513 I**D**D**H**P**I**N**F**H**A**P**E**L**H**A**E**T**L**L**D**R**D**H**N**E**T**L**A**K**L**N**F**V**A**L**T**D**C**I**L**D**V**A**D**S**R**C**A**P**L**S**S**M**L**-----
 CqATG1 461 L**D**D**H**P**I**N**F**H**A**P**E**L**P**A**E**T**L**L**D**R**E**H**N**E**T**L**A**K**L**N**F**V**I**A**L**T**D**C**I**E**V**A**D**S**R**C**A**P**L**S**A**L**M**S-----
 AaATG1 248 M**D**D**H**P**I**N**F**H**A**P**E**L**P**A**E**T**L**M**D**R**E**H**N**E**T**V**A**K**L**N**F**V**I**A**L**T**D**C**I**E**V**A**N**S**R**C**E**P**L**S**A**L**M**S-----
 LlATG1 499 P**G**E**H**P**I**T**F**H**A**P**E**L**P**A**E**T**I**L**E**R**E**H**N**E**T**L**A**K**L**N**F**V**L**A**L**T**D**C**I**E**V**A**D**A**R**C**A**P**L**S**A**L**M**S-----
 PpATG1 479 T**A**E**H**P**I**T**F**H**A**P**E**L**P**A**E**T**I**L**E**R**E**H**N**E**T**L**A**K**L**N**F**V**L**A**L**T**D**C**I**E**V**A**D**A**R**C**A**P**L**S**A**L**M**S-----
 DmATG1 602 ---E**P**H**A**F**Q**A**P**E**L**S**E**E**T**L**M**D**R**E**H**N**E**T**L**S**K**L**N**F**V**L**A**L**T**D**C**I**Q**E**V**A**D**S**R**C**A**P**L**S**T**F**M**V**A**G**S**Q
 GmATG1 589 D**T**H**N**L**N**A**F**H**V**P**E**L**S**E**E**T**L**M**D**R**E**H**N**E**T**L**S**K**L**N**F**V**L**A**L**T**D**C**I**Q**E**V**A**D**S**R**C**A**P**L**S**A**L**M**A**A**S**--

```

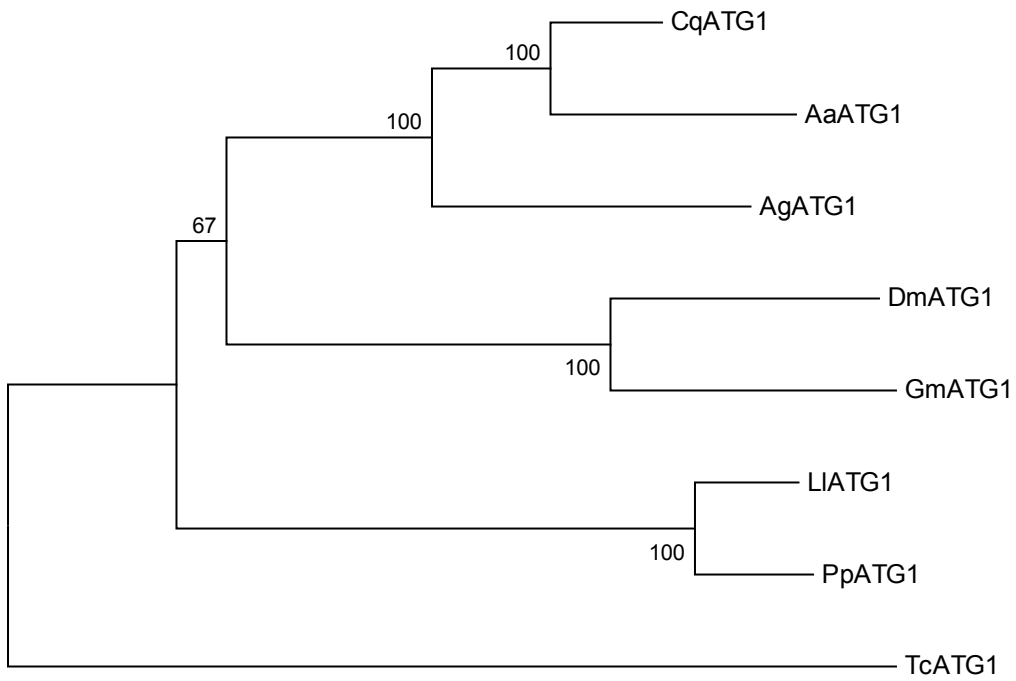
AgATG1  569  -----ADAQPVPPhQPEHCKRAERLVLLVRLHLLSAGMNLASAQIRAGNLKPSNSVK
CqATG1  517  -----ADAQPIAPHAPEHCKRAERLVLLVRLNLLSSGMHLASSQLQSGHLKPSNTVK
AaATG1  304  -----ADAQPIAPHAPEHCKRAERLVLLVRLNLLSSGMHLASSNLQSGQLKPSDTVK
LlATG1  555  -----ADAPPITPHAPEHCKRAERLVLLVRLHLLRSGMHLAQEQQLQQGQLKPSNTVK
PpATG1  535  -----ADAPPITPHAPEHCK-----
DmATG1  659  SAAQAASADAQQIPPHAPEHCKRAERLVLLVRGLQLLSSGMNLASQQQLSNGQLKPSNSVK
GmATG1  647  -----NNDQPQIPPHAPEHCKRAERLVLLVRLQLLSSGLNLASQQQLRNGDLKPSNSVK

AgATG1  622  NVLTTMhAKYRSTLIESKKLNSAGLLQRANASNITADKIIFFEFALQMCQMAAVDELfNKp
CqATG1  570  NVLSMMHsRYRSTLCEsKKLNGTGLLQRAGASNITADKILYDHAIQMCQSAALDELfGNP
AaATG1  357  NVLSMMHtRYRSTLCEsKKLNGAGLLQRAGASNITADKILYDHAIrMCQTAALDELfGNP
LlATG1  608  NVLQTMNnKYRSTLYEsKKLNGTGLLRKANASNITADKILYDHAIQMCQSAALDELfGNP
PpATG1  -----
DmATG1  719  NALLTMNAKYRSMLFESKRLNGSGLLQKANAFNITADKILYDYALDMCQAAALDELLKNT
GmATG1  701  NALLTMNSKYRNILFESKKLNGTGLLQKANAFNITADKILYDYALDMCQAAALDELLSNT

AgATG1  682  AECFPRYQSAQILLHWLAQKSKHPQDKILLSNYKEAVEKRLYILKGQGYIYTTDELS--
CqATG1  630  EDCFTRYQSAQILLHSLAQKCSHPQDKMLLSKYKDAVEKRLYILQQQGFIIYATDELS--
AaATG1  417  EDCFSRYQSAQILLHSLAQKCSHPKDKELLSITYKDAVEKRLYILQQQGYIYERS-----
LlATG1  668  EDCFARYQTAQILLHSLAQKCNNPQDKMLSSKYKDAVEKRLYILQQQGYIYATQEQDELA
PpATG1  -----
DmATG1  779  KNCFERYNTAHILLHSLVQKCNHPQDKMMLNKYRDAVEKRLSILQQHGYIYMTDENA--
GmATG1  761  KNCFERYNTAHILLHSLVQKCNHPQDKMLLNKYRDAVEKRLNILQQQGYIYVTDENS-

```

Figure 3.8. Clustal Omega protein alignment of ATG1 sequences from *L. longipalpis*, *P. papatasi*, *D. melanogaster*, *A. aegypti*, *A. gambiae*, *C. quinquefasciatus*, and *G. morsitans*.



0.050

Figure 3.9. Neighbor-joining tree to infer the evolutionary relationship of ATG1 sequences using *T. castaneum* (TcATG1) as an outgroup.

DmATG6 1 MSEAEKQAVSFACQRCRCLQPIVLDLDEQLEKISVHAMAELSLPIYGDNGNTLDPQDASSFDHF
GmATG6 1 ----MDKPVSFACQRCRLRPVLDENFDTISEHAKAELMLPIYDGNVNTIDTQDTSSFDHF
LlATG6 1 -MGDERVLSVFTCQRCRCLQPIKIDETFDRIDEHKLAEELSLPINSNIDVDLESQ-AMSFQDF
PpATG6 1 -----
AgATG6 1 -MNDAKVSVSFSCQRCMQPIHVDDTFASLGEHTLAELALPINSHLEVDLESQ-SVSFDHF
CqATG6 1 -MNDAKVSVSFSCQRCRCLQPINIDDSFAALGEHTLAELALPINSHIEVDIESQ-LASLDHF
AaATG6 1 -MNDAKVSVGFSCQRCRCLQPIHIDDSFAALGEHTLAELALPINSHMEVDIESQ-SASMDHF

DmATG6 61 VPPYRLTDSI-----NGTGFMVSDGRDNKKMSAAFKLK
GmATG6 57 VPPYRLMDSI-----NGTGFMVSDRRDNKKWSAAFKLK
LlATG6 59 VPPFGFRDSSGAANFEAFRRIRDGSQVLTQYAVYGTGTNGFMVSDVWDNDVGSHKMKVK
PpATG6 1 -----
AgATG6 59 VPPFRVTDSE-----TNDTNGFMVSDGQNKESLGHSLRVK
CqATG6 59 VPPFRFAESS-----GNDTNGFMVSDGPDRESLSQNLRVK
AaATG6 59 VPPFRFAECS-----GTD TNGFMVSDGPDRLDLSQNLRVK

DmATG6 95 AELFDCLSSNSEIDHPLCEECADSMLEIMDRELRIAEDEWDVYKAYLDELEQQRVAPNVE
GmATG6 91 AELFDLSSNSEIDHPLCEECAESMLEIMDRELKVAEEWSDYKNYLKKLEQQQKHPNLT
LlATG6 119 AELFDKLSSNSEIDHPLCDECTDTLLEMMDQQLKLDNDFNDYLSYLKKLEASDVPDIE
PpATG6 1 -----
AgATG6 94 AELFDALSSNSEIDHPLCDECTDTLLEIMDKQKLTAEDEWNDYNNYLKKLEMTDDVPNID
CqATG6 95 AELFDLSSNSEIDHPLCDECTDTLLEIMDKQKLTAEDEWNDYNNYLKKLEMTDDVPNID
AaATG6 95 AELFDLSSNSEIDHPLCDECTDTLLEIMDKQKLTAEDEWNDYNNYLKKLEMTDDVPNVD

DmATG6 155 ALDKELDELKRSEQQLLSELKELKKEEQSLNDATAIEEQEREELHEQEEESYWREYTKHRR
GmATG6 151 ELEKELNELKESEQKLLAELSALKDEENALNQSIEQEEKEKRELQEQEACYWREYTKHRR
LlATG6 179 QLEKELADLSTEERLVAELAMLKTQEEAIKVSIEGQQAQERLRDEQVKYWREYTKHRR
PpATG6 1 -----
AgATG6 154 ELEQELAGLKEDETRLLEELSSLSREEQSIRQAVEEQEKEKQRLEREENKYWREYTKHRR
CqATG6 155 QLEKELVDLKGEEERLLQELGELSREEDAIRSAVKEQETEKQRLSNEEEKYWREYTKHRR
AaATG6 155 LLEKELNDLKGEEERLLQELSELREEDAIKLAVKEQEVKQRLGNEEKYWREYTKHRR

DmATG6 215 ELMLTEDDKRSLEQCIAYSKQQLDKLRDTNIFNITFHIWHAGHFGTINNFRGLRPLSPSV
GmATG6 211 ELMLTEDDKRSLEQCIAYAEQLEKLDANIFNITFHIWHAGHFGTINNFRGLRPLSASV
LlATG6 239 DLMATEDEFRSVENHLAYAQSQDLRLKKTNVFNVTFHIWHSGHFGTINNFRGLRPLSAPV
PpATG6 1 -----FNVTFHIWHSGHFGTINNFRGLRPLSAPV
AgATG6 214 DVITTEDEFRSLECMAYASQSQLEKLLKKTNVFNATFHIWHSGHFGTINNFRGLRPLSAPV
CqATG6 215 DVITTEDEFRSLECMYSQVQLDKLKKTNVFNVTFHIWHSGHFGTINNFRGLRPLSAPV
AaATG6 215 DVITTEDEFRSLEQLSYAQLQLDKLKKTNVFNVTFHIWHSGHFGTINNFRGLRPLSPV

DmATG6 275 DWSEINAAWGQTVLLLSALARKIGLTFERYRVVPPFGNHSYVEVLGENRELPLYGSGGFKF
GmATG6 271 DWSEINAAWGQTVLLLSALARKIGLTFERYKIVPPFGNHSYVEVLNENKELPLYGTGGFKF
LlATG6 299 DWSEINAAWGQTALLLSALARKMNLTFKRYKLVYPGNHSYIEEFETGKQLPLYGTGGIRF
PpATG6 30 DWSEINAAWGQTALLLSALARKMNLTFKRYKLVYPGNHSYIEEFETGKQLPLYGTGGIRF
AgATG6 274 DWSEINAAWGQTCLLLSALARKMNFSEFKQYRLVPYGNHSYIEVLGEGKELPLYGNNGGFRF
CqATG6 275 DWTEINAAWGQTCLLLSALARKMNLTFKTYRLVPYGNHSHIEVLADGKELPLYGSGGFRF
AaATG6 275 DWAEINAAWGQTCLLLSALARTMNLTFKNYRLVPYGNHSHIEVLSDGKELPLYGSGGFRF

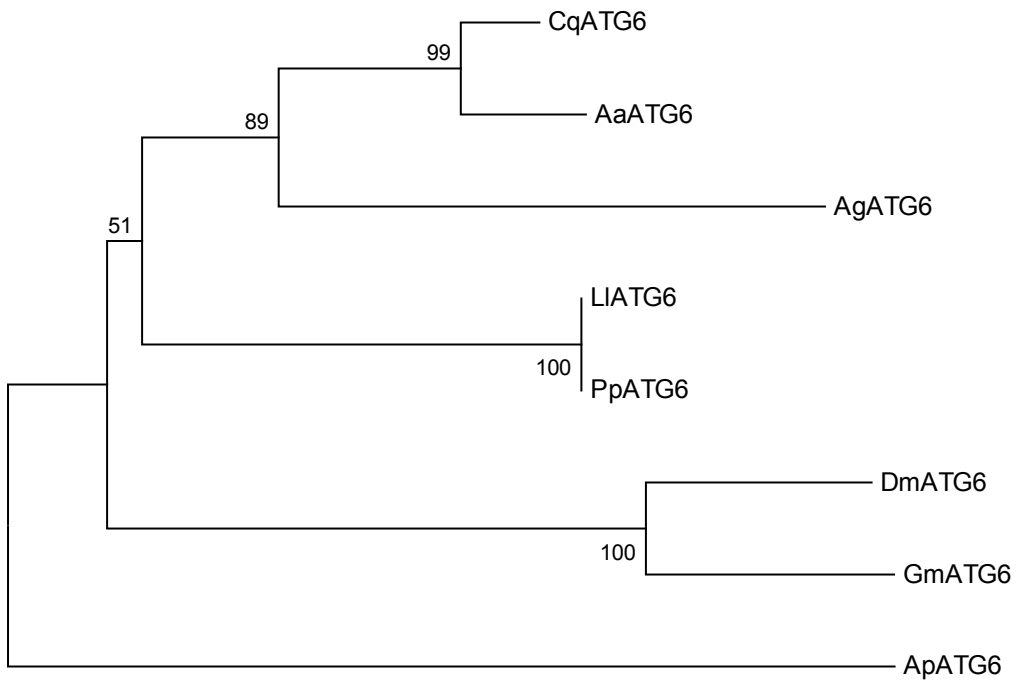
```

DmATG6 335 FWDTKFDAAMVAFLDCLTQFQKEVEKRDTEFLLPYKMEKGKIIDPSTGNSYSIKIQFNSE
GmATG6 331 FWDTKFDAAMVAFLDCLTQFQKEVEKRDPEFLLPYKMEKGKVIDPSTGTSYSIKIQFNSE
LlATG6 359 YWDTKFDAAMVAFLDCLQQFKDEVEKGD SGFCLPYKMDKGKIEDSATGNSYSIKIQFNSE
PpATG6 90 YWDTKFDAAMVAFLDCLQQFKDEVEKGD SGFCLPYKMDKGKIEDSATGNSYSIKIQFNSE
AgATG6 334 LWD SKY DAAMVAFLDCLQQFKEEIVRRDPDFCLPYLMEKGKIEDASTGSSFSIKIQFNSE
CqATG6 335 FWDTKFDAAMVAFLDCLQQFKEEVVKKDPDFCLPYRMEKGKIEDSATGNSYSIKIQFNSE
AaATG6 335 FWDTKFDAAMVAFLDCLQQFKEEVVKKDPDFCLPYRMEKGKIEDSATGNSYSIKIQFNSE

DmATG6 395 EQWTKALKFMLTNLKWGLAWVSSQFVSP----
GmATG6 391 EQWTKALKFMLTNLKWGLAWVSSQFANQ----
LlATG6 419 EQWTKALKFLLTNLKWGLAWVSSQFADDKLDD
PpATG6 150 EQWTKALKFLLTNLKWGLAWVSSQFADDKLDD
AgATG6 394 EQWTKALKYLLTNLKWVLTWVSSQFTEDKQR-
CqATG6 395 EQWTKALKFLLTNLKWGLTWVSSQFTDEKH--
AaATG6 395 EQWTKALKFLLTNLKWGLTWVSSQFTEEKPSA

```

Figure 3.10. Clustal Omega protein alignment of ATG6 sequences from *L. longipalpis*, *P. papatasi*, *D. melanogaster*, *A. aegypti*, *A. gambiae*, *C. quinquefasciatus*, and *G. morsitans*.



0.020

Figure 3.11. Neighbor-joining tree to infer the evolutionary relationship of ATG6 sequences using *A. pisum* (ApATG6) as an outgroup.

```

DmATG8      1  MKFQYKEEHA1FEKRRRAEGDKIRRKY2PDRVPVIVEKAPKARIGDL3DKKKYLVP4SDLTVGQF
AaATG8      1  MKFQYKEEHPFEKRRKAEGDKIRRKY2PERVPVIVEKAPKARIGDL3DKKKYLVP4SDLTVGQF
GmATG8      1  MKFQYKEEHPFEKRRRAEGDKIRRKY2PDRVPVIVEKAPKARIGDL3DKKKYLVP4SDLTVGQF
AgATG8      1  MKFQYKEEHPFEKRRKAEGDKIRRKY2PDRVPVIVEKAPKARI3DDL4DKKKYLVP5SDLTVGQF
CqATG8      1  MKFQYKEEHPFEKRRKAEGDKIRRKY2PDRVPVIVEKAPKARIGDL3DKKKYLVP4SDLTVGQF
LlATG8      1  MKFQYKEEHPFEKRRRAEGDKIRRKY2PDRVPVIVEKAPKARIGDL3DKKKYLVP4SDLTVGQF
PpATG8      1  -----MGS1AVIVEKAPKARIGDL2DKKKYLVP3SDLTVGQF

DmATG8      61  YFLIRKRIHLRPEDALFFVNNVIPPTSATMGSLYQEHHEEDYFLYIAYS1DENVYGM2AKI
AaATG8      61  YFLIRKRIHLRPEDALFFVNNVIPPTSATMGSLY1SEHHEEDYFLYIAYS2DENVYGNK3--
GmATG8      61  YFLIRKRIHLRPEDALFFVNNVIPPTSATMGSLYQEHHEEDYFLYIAYS1DENVYGN2GNG
AgATG8      61  YFLIRKRIHLRPEDALFFVNNVIPPTSATMGSLY1HEHHEEDYFLYIAYS2DENVYGS3GSS
CqATG8      61  YFLIRKRIHLRPEDALFFVNNVIPPTSATMGSLYQEHHEEDYFLYIAYS1DENVYGS2H--
LlATG8      61  YFLIRKRIHLRPEDALFFVNNVIPPTSASMGSLYQEHHEEDCFLYIVYS1DENVYG2KRF-
PpATG8      35  YFLIRKRIHLRPEDALFFVNNVIPPTSASMGSLYQEHHEEDCFLYIVYS1DENVYG2KRF-

DmATG8      121  N-----
AaATG8      -----
GmATG8      121  NGANTIPLNRNKAQR
AgATG8      121  SSSSTADSSN-----
CqATG8      -----
LlATG8      -----
PpATG8      -----

```

Figure 3.12. Clustal Omega protein alignment of ATG8 sequences from *L. longipalpis*, *P. papatasi*, *D. melanogaster*, *A. aegypti*, *A. gambiae*, *C. quinquefasciatus*, and *G. morsitans*.

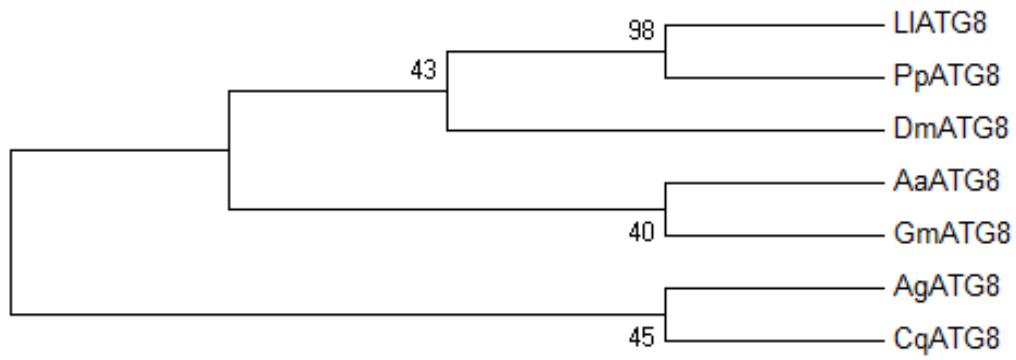


Figure 3.13. Neighbor-joining tree to infer the evolutionary relationship of ATG8 sequences.

DmVeinA 1 -----MYAQHLRKW----SLKTKKQLMPLILLIISYMLLLNLCVLSSTATTQQQQQQQQ--
GmVein 1 MSVSKDAANILKKVAILQLSLSTNN---AKNILLVVVVLLLVTCAPISPI LATIMNAHSVA
LlVein 1 -----
PpVein 1 -----
AgAGAP007110 1 -----
CqCHP 1 -----
AaAAEL012517 1 -----MASDS---SVDIL-----

DmVeinA 51 --QQQHLP---RLWEGS---AEESYYIPLSSDNGSGSSESSAESGSSSSRSSSNIDNN
GmVein 58 FTVYGTYPSPSTSIQTSPPPPPPPPPTTRQDTSCKVHTHAHNPTNQVRRREILRNIGGQ
LlVein 1 -----
PpVein 1 -----
AgAGAP007110 1 ---MFLA-----PPPYHSSGFQGT--PGCHSS-----ISSSSSI-SSSGR
CqCHP 1 ---MH-----YR-----G-----
AaAAEL012517 11 --SVNHYR-----VPAAS-----PRGDTSE-----L-----

DmVeinA 103 ILSRLLSL--NSN-----SLSSRSNVKLPATVFDAGSSSTPAQQE-
GmVein 118 YKMRPSHYTERSNGDTEIDDEKEHRPFMGYPMLGKSWPLYAERTTTLG---TA---SS
LlVein 1 -----MNVRLRKWCLMRILMYLWIVACTLLMMVVTCT--EAA
PpVein 1 -----MNVRVQRKWCLMRILMYLWIVACTLLM-VVWC--EGA
AgAGAP007110 36 YVSDSR----STTTSVSSHTSAPAHRVEEGLSGGAI PPRLYTSSGAPSTASSPPPLPL
CqCHP 6 -----S-GSTSPYQWRPSEVTQRSATF-TK--
AaAAEL012517 30 -----V-DS TSPYQWRPSTPESTISSQR-PL--

DmVeinA 141 --QHVAAPVEQQQQQQQQSMQKVPNTLINSQIYNLYNGMPSEAASSKMRRHICP---
GmVein 172 A--TRVVKNIQKS-----VANN-YNTEHWLSGSRSSSGGVSSSLVPHVNFSSP
LlVein 36 S--AMHITPSFISP-----ARNS-TSHHRWAPLVT-----HQRPHVDFVTQ
PpVein 35 T--AMHLTPSLATP-----ARNS-TSHHRWAPLVT-----GHQRPHDRPTG
AgAGAP007110 91 LVLPRSAPWPWQQP-----AASR-----GSEAS-----AVQ
CqCHP 30 ---TLD--RRWTPT-----PPAQ-VASSSFSSSS-----SSSSSYHHPI NYANR
AaAAEL012517 54 ATPHT--KLISQ-----AANN-DNRRHSPPHT-----GVTLSYHHPI NYANR

DmVeinA 196 -----SQLPHQPESRAQLPSNYSSRP--AVRSYLIESYEMPESMLEDR-----
GmVein 219 KLI-----KMPIRYVIES-----YEVPASPLNGELTEKRRM
LlVein 74 PEQ-----KLPRQ-----ERIFDRG---MHGQI
PpVein 73 -----L-----KSDTPSD---KGGQI
AgAGAP007110 117 LLRRTSANTKAEQ---PGRTL PANKSELDPQ---P---IALPASAGEE---SSTGSSSI
CqCHP 69 VLVENANKQLISHGRPLKDLAASSLSQSSTS-----DNHSSSIIST---SSSINVEA
AaAAEL012517 95 VLLQNANNLP IEQTQQQLPNLPAS--LSQSTSNHDSRQVKNNYVSSSSISN--TSSIAESA

DmVeinA 237 -----SP-----EQAARSRRDGSNTNGSRQQQRTGHRQQL-----QDKRDHRRQ
GmVein 252 LIHEQYLRQLHTIQQQQAARNRR--ESLNGSFKRYVNDQ-PKQ-----FQNFRR
LlVein 95 LL-----ORITAAARRT--PSMP---QMRT-----HQRPR
PpVein 87 LL-----ORITAAARRT--SGLP---EMTRPRTHS-----HQRPR
AgAGAP007110 165 INAERSTLQQRWASQMRKGERRR--LH---RRRRTANNSSSRSSSLLASRNRD SALL
CqCHP 119 VQAEQRLQHQWRLRMSQKRARRL--AH---RTQLA-----NRNRD SVRP
AaAAEL012517 152 TIAEKLLQQQWKL RMSQKRARRL--AH---RKHLTEQPD-----TSTNRNRD SVRV

DmVeinA 277 ----RQDQKQEQRQQQQRCHKSGNKHQQQQQORRKHQRKHQRYNRYCSARDPAQLAFEA
GmVein 297 -KRYLPQIHHNIRQQHQ--QH-Q-QQQQQQQQQQQQRLRKHTRRYCSARDPAQLAFEA
LlVein 121 -LKVQ----VHDEASS--SYLM-RAPYGRNRRESRYRP-KGRQRRYCSARDPTALAFEA
PpVein 118 -LKFDPLQSMPENQAA--SYLR-SSPFGNRRESRYRPNRGRQRRYCSARDPTALAFEA
AgAGAP007110 219 PTGYGGSVRPASTGSGQ--CHPV-R-P-----ORRNGTGGGPGQRRYCSARDPATLAFEA
CqCHP 159 LPTS GSQQ-----QAPS-RRPPN--QQGPTANLPANGRRYCSARDPATLAFEA
AaAAEL012517 199 PV-PGGSQ-----QPPR-R-P-G---GGAVGQGGPGQTRRYCSARDPATLAFEA

```

DmVeinA      333  PTVFQGVFKSMSADRRVNFSAATMKVKEKYYKQOHDLOLP--TLVRLQFALSNSSSGECDIYR
GmVein       352  PTVFEGKLVSMTPDRRSNFSATVEVRETEKQOIGFHLQ--KYLRLOFAVGNSSGECDIYR
LlVein       171  PTVFEGKLVSMSSDRRANFSATFEVKDTHKNQSPFKLP--SMVRLQFFGNT-SECEDIYR
PpVein       174  PTVFEGKLVSMSSDRRANFSATFEVKEHKNQSTFKLP--PLVRLQFSEGNT-SECEDIYR
AgAGAP007110 270  PIVCEKVKSMS-DRRPIFAATFEILAHKLLPPKGRPLRGLTVRLQFNLTAA-NECDIIR
CqCHP        204  PIVFEGKVKSMSDDRANFSVTFELVAHKKYTKFYLP--SNVRLQFSYRNN-SECEDIYR
AaAAEL012517 241  PVVFEKVKSMSDDRANFSVTFELVRHKKKNTKPLTEMFOQVRLQFSERNF-SECEDIYR

DmVeinA      391  ERLMPRGMIRSGNDLQOASDISYMFVQQ-TNPGNFTILGQPMRVTFLVVEAVETAUSEN
GmVein       410  EQLRLRGLVRGDT-IE--PGRIYLLFVQQ-IDNGNFTILGQPIRTRRVDAVRNAVSEN
LlVein       228  EKFRPRGNVR-DE-LE--QGVYFLFKQ-ITLGNFTILGOPIKTKTTLQEVKTGASEK
PpVein       231  EKFRPRGNVR-DE-LE--QGVYFLFVKQ-VTLGNFTILGOPIKTKTTLNEVKTGASEK
AgAGAP007110 328  GKFRERGFVR-EE-LE--LGKVYFLFKENMRYTNFTILGQPIRKTARSEGQVLOGVNPEN
CqCHP        261  ETYRERGFVR-EE-LE--QGVYFLFVKQ-IDVGNFTILGQPIRKTARTINGVLEGVSEK
AaAAEL012517 300  ETYRERGFVR-EE-LE--QGVYFLFVKQ-IDLSNFTILGQPIRKTARTANGVMEGVKQDT

DmVeinA      450  YTQNAEYTKIFSKPSKAIKHKKKLRVCEVSGOPPPKVTWFKDEKSLNKRKNIYQFKHH
GmVein       466  YAQLASRSISAN--NRTVENGKELRVCKVHGRPPPKVTWFKDHKSLNKRKLYQFYHY
LlVein       283  YGORASLEFLT-E--NLPVREGKVRLLCRVKGOPPKTWYKDGSSIKENRTRYTFSEH
PpVein       286  YVHSVQHEEEL-K-----LIQK-----
AgAGAP007110 384  YGTRPAHEFIT-P--NVRVREGKVRVCKVGGOPPKVAWFKDKRLINRNATKMAQVEL
CqCHP        316  YGRHELEGPLL-K--YY-RHRLRKLRTVVGIGGRGS-FPAWPTTSPHVKRTLSDQNT
AaAAEL012517 355  YGE-----

DmVeinA      510  KRRSELVRSFNSSSDAGRYEYCRANKASKAIAKRRIMKASPVHFPDRSASGI--PG-
GmVein       524  KRRSELVRSFNSTSDAGRYEYCRANKVNRNVERRAIVIKAYPIPLFETHLIGGTGNMCP
LlVein       340  KRRSILLESVSGKN-DTCQYECRANKLAKQPVRTMELRVD-----OPDQWENMCP
PpVein       -----
AgAGAP007110 441  KRRSELVFNSTSTA-DSGEYECRANKYNNSSVFNSTHVKI---TLPKATIPAVYSRSCA
CqCHP        371  RSSKNFPAYEKEIDPFGESYQR-----NAA
AaAAEL012517 -----

DmVeinA      567  ---NEFYCFHNGTCRMIPTINEVYCRCPTEYFCNRCENKWPDSRYFVAIYGOIHTLNNDY
GmVein       583  D-DASEFCENGCTCKFFSEIGSYSICPEGFIGERCGRKEVNNMPPSTYSNEQECGEKFF
LlVein       392  L-EGTEYCLNGGTCLYFSAVEEPACQCEGEMGNRCETKNPTNPQTSTYNK-EQCGKK--
PpVein       -----
AgAGAP007110 497  DSHRDDFCCHNGGTCFNIDSTGELACYCEKGFSGFRCEKNDSEFHPV-SSNKQDCTSORY
CqCHP        396  Q---TDIGQANCA-----
AaAAEL012517 -----

DmVeinA      624  -----
GmVein       642  LGNYLLQSTANYTPLIY
LlVein       -----
PpVein       -----
AgAGAP007110 556  AGYYC-----
CqCHP        -----
AaAAEL012517 -----

```

Figure 3.14. Clustal Omega protein alignment of Vein sequences from *L. longipalpis*, *P. papatasi*, *D. melanogaster*, *A. aegypti*, *A. gambiae*, *C. quinquefasciatus*, and *G. morsitans*.

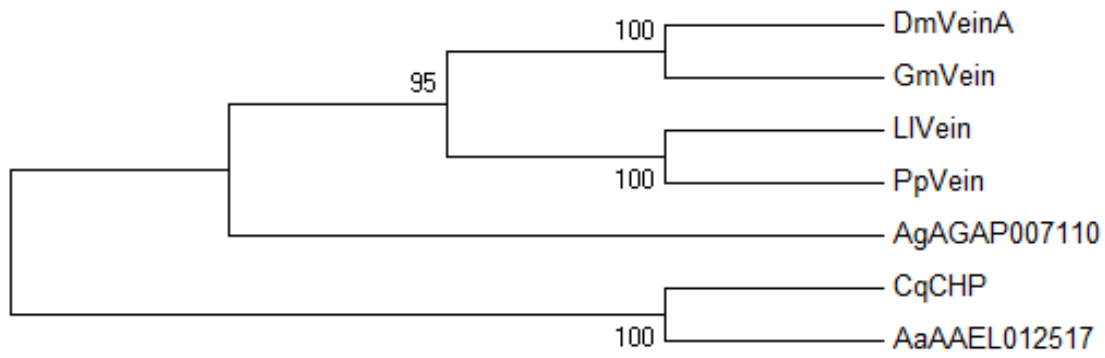


Figure 3.15. Neighbor-joining tree to infer the evolutionary relationship of Vein sequences.


```

LlATG8      1  MKFQYKEEHPFEKRRRAEGDKIRRKYPDRVPVIVEKAPKARIGDLDKKKYLVPSDLTVGQF
HsATG8      1  MKFQYKEDHPFEYRKKEGEEKIRKKYPDRVPVIVEKAPKARVPDLDKRKYL-----

LlATG8     61  YFLIRKRIHLRPEDALFFVNNVIPPTSASMGSLYQEHHEEDCFLYIVYSDENVYGKRF
HsATG8     61  -----

```

Figure 3.16. Clustal Omega protein alignment of ATG8 sequences from *L. longipalpis* and *H. sapiens* depicting *N*-terminal region from human antigen used to make antibodies (Abcam #86479) showing similarity to full length ATG8 from sand fly.

Chapter 4 - IMD Recognition, Toll Pathway, and the Effect of Pirk Knockdown in Infected *Lutzomyia longipalpis* Larvae

Abstract

Our previous efforts have elucidated a number of physiological mechanisms occurring within the sand fly with respect to immunity, homeostasis, and autophagy. We have sought to build on these observations in regards to the areas of IMD recognition of foreign particles and possible effects of the Toll pathway during infection with *P. agglomerans* and *B. subtilis*. We also sought provide additional observations pertaining to the agar based feeding system compared to the normal laboratory chow that insect typically receive with respect to the expression of autophagic and immune molecules. Importantly, our lab was the first to demonstrate that RNAi can be applied to adult sand flies, and subsequently other studies have confirmed this phenomenon. Here I present evidence to suggest that RNAi mediated knockdown of ‘poor immune response upon knockin’ is achievable in the immature larval stage. We show that there is no change in Cactus levels suggesting that Toll pathway may not be playing any significant role in the midgut response to *P. agglomerans* or *B. subtilis*. Also, autophagy transcript levels do not significantly change, further encouraging the idea that agar based feeding methods may be comparable to normal dietary chow on the basis of nutritional value. Most importantly we show for the first time that it is possible to achieve almost 50% RNAi efficiency in the L3 larval stage of the sand fly. This has implications for controlling this vector of blood borne pathogens at the immature stages.

4.1. Introduction

IMD and Toll pathway are both crucial in the ability of insects to fight off microbial insults. Previous results in sand flies have suggested that the immature larval stages may suppress their IMD response via *Pirk* expression to allow *B. subtilis* and *P. agglomerans* to reside within the midgut of sand flies [79]. However, there is no work conducted in sand flies to measure any phenomenon related to Toll pathway or IMD recognition of foreign organisms and molecules. Additionally, the agar feeding regimens used to determine the effect of *Pirk* on effector molecule expression are quite different than the natural detritus material that sand flies are generally exposed to in the lab and nature. While there are data on the efficiency of RNAi mediated knockdown in adult sand flies [18, 24], no published data are currently aimed to elucidate the efficiency of RNAi mediated knockdown of sand fly transcripts in the immature larval stages. Here we investigate the negative regulator of Toll signaling, Cactus, as a marker for measuring Toll pathway activity. Although Cactus activity is generally described in hemocyte interactions with gram-positive bacterial and fungal organisms or dorso-ventral development [25, 26], we wished to see if it may have so effect in the midgut against gram-positive *B. subtilis*. PGRP-LB is a well-studied recognition molecule for the IMD pathway, known for its ability to protect *W. wigglesworthia* within the bacteriome of the tsetse fly midgut [27]. Here we measure the sand fly ortholog after infection to see any changes in expression level. With respect to chow versus agar fed insects we assess changes in the autophagic markers ATG1, 6, & 8; in addition to the immune regulators USP36 and IMD. Using *Pirk* as a target for injection mediated dsRNA delivery we measure its efficiency and effect on other immune transcripts of interest.

4.2. Material & Methods

4.2.1. Sand fly colony maintenance

L. longipalpis (Jacobina strain – LLJB) colonies were reared in the Department of Entomology, Kansas State University. Larvae were maintained in 250 or 500 ml plastic jars (Nalgene) with an approximately 2 cm-thick bed made of dental plaster (Schein), and fed on larval chow (a mixture of 50% rabbit droppings and 50% rabbit food).

4.2.2. Double stranded RNA synthesis and injection

Double stranded RNA targeting *Pirk* or *GFP* transcripts were synthesized using the primer sequences described to generate a 269 bp fragment for dsPirk and 300 bp fragment for dsGFP (Table 4.2., Figure A.2.). Templates for dsRNA synthesis were generated via GoTaq Green mastermix (Promega) PCR using 95° C for 2 min followed by 30 cycles of: 95° for 30s melting, 58° C annealing, and 72° C extension, with a final 10 min extension time at 72° C. One ug of template DNA was used to synthesize dsRNA overnight at 37° C. dsRNA molecules were column purified per the manufacturers instruction and eluted in 2 rounds of Hyclone (Thermo Scientific) water and concentrated to 3 µg/µL using the YM-100 filter columns (Millipore).

Third instar larvae were placed in a cold dish, then injected between the head and 1st thoracic segment with 23 nL of dsRNA using a Nanojet II microinjector (Drummond). Larvae were then transferred to a humid Nalgene plaster container for approximately 12h to recover before being exposed to their respective diet treatments. Feeding post injection was taken hours after recovery from injection and being placed on diet.

4.2.3. RNA extraction and reverse transcription

Whole insects from *L. longipalpis* feeding on different treatments at 12, 24, and 36h post injection were selected under a stereoscope microscope in Hyclone (Thermo Scientific) phosphate buffered saline (PBS). Total RNA was isolated from pools of 5 midguts in the case of expression profile analysis, and 5 whole insects in the case of dsRNA injections using TRIzol (Invitrogen). For each group of midguts or insects, RNA isolation was conducted in triplicate. RNA quality was assessed by electrophoresis on 1% agarose-5% formaldehyde in 1x MOPS gel, and stored at -80 °C. First strand cDNA synthesis was conducted using Superscript™ III reverse transcription kit (Invitrogen) as described [24].

4.2.4. Real time quantitative PCR

mRNA levels for different developmental stages were quantified with iQ SYBER Green Supermix (Bio-Rad) using 95° C melting, 57° C annealing, and 72° C extension temperature for 40 cycles using a Realplex⁴ Master cycler (Eppendorf). Relative fold changes were assessed using the $\Delta\Delta C_t$ method [24, 52, 79], and calibrated against the expression of each transcript for the control fed and/or uninjected L3 larvae [52]. Sequences for obtained by taking sequences from *D. melanogaster* and using tBlastn and/or Blastp against *L. longipalpis* sequences found at VectorBase (<https://www.vectorbase.org/blast>). Primer sequences were generated using Primer3 software (http://biotools.umassmed.edu/bioapps/primer3_www.cgi). PCR amplicon sequence was verified using direct sequencing at Kansas State University. All Blastp data and primer sequences used in this study are summarized in Tables 3.1., 3.2., 4.1., and 4.2.

4.2.5. Predicted amplicon sequences, alignments, and phylogeny

Sequences were obtained for various orders of insects using Blastp at NCBI or VectorBase (summary of organisms, accession numbers, and databases are provided in supplementary Tables 3.3. and 4.3.). Multiple sequence alignments at the protein level were conducted using Clustal Omega software (<http://www.ebi.ac.uk/Tools/msa/clustalo/>).

Alignments were then visualized using BoxShade

(http://www.ch.embnet.org/software/BOX_form.html). To determine phylogeny, neighbor

joining trees were generated with 1000 bootstrap replicates using Mega7

(www.megasoftware.net).

4.3. Results

4.3.1. Expression of Toll pathways, IMD recognition and signal transduction molecules after infection

To build on our previous studies concerning the effect of Bs and Pa infection on midgut immune molecule expression we assessed the transcript levels of a negative regulator of Toll signaling (Cactus), a negative regulator of IMD pathway (Caudal), and a putative enzymatically active IMD recognition protein (PGRP-LB) 12 and 24h post infection. Although Bs is classified as gram-positive bacteria, it produces DAP-type peptidoglycans on its surface and may be better recognized by gram-negative IMD pathway instead of Toll. Additionally, we wanted to compare our previous agar based feeding method to traditional dietary chow lab larvae are accustomed to. At both 12 and 24h post infection it is observed that the level of Cactus remains unchanged no matter what feeding regimen is employed (Figure 4.1.), suggestive of at least no change in the regulation of the Toll pathway during infection experiments. Caudal levels do increase in Bs and

Pa more than 2 fold 12h post infection, but not significantly (Figure 4.1.A), and continue this increase for all feeding regimen at 24h (Figure 4.1.B). We also observe a non-significant increase in PGRP-LB levels for Agar fed insects for control and Bs at 12h, and for all 3 agar feeding regimens at 24h (Figure 4.1.).

4.3.2. Comparison of chow fed, agar fed, and infected individuals for autophagy and immunity transcripts

In continuing to assess differences between the laboratory chow diet and agar based feeding methods we measured transcript levels of ATG1, 6, and 8 to see if there were any changes between feeding conditions that maybe related to nutrition and stress. Additionally, we measured the levels of USP36 and IMD transcripts to see if there may be differences associated with immunity when larvae were fed chow, with its own associate microbial community, as opposed to agar based diets that contain controlled microbial communities. We matched the time points from the first study to see if any significance was observed [79] . With respect to the autophagy transcripts surveyed there were no significantly different changes observed across feeding treatments. However, there is a variable increase in the mean for agar fed regimens versus chow fed for ATG8 at all time points (Figure 4.2.A, C, E). Interestingly, we see a decrease in the expression level of immune transcripts USP36 and IMD that increase with time. At 12h post infection this difference is not significantly noticeable, but at 24h ($P < 0.001$) and 36h ($P < 0.01$) post infection the expression of both USP36 and IMD is diminished significantly for agar fed versus chow fed (Figure 4.2.B, D, F).

4.3.3. RNAi efficiency for *Pirk* transcript in L3 larvae stage

Our previous study demonstrated that *Pirk* may play a significant role in suppressing IMD effector molecule production after infection with microbes [79]. Here we injected dsRNA for *GFP*, *Pirk*, or the larvae remained uninjected. We allowed larvae to recover for 12h and then placed them on their respective chow or agar based feeding regimens and measured *Pirk* transcript level for individually injected insects at 12 and 24h post injection. Our initial measurements for efficiency of knockdown for insects fed on chow indicated a >50% non-significant reduction for the *Pirk* transcript when compared to uninjected or dsGFP injected individuals (Figure 4.3.A & B). However, this particular experiment only included n=5 individuals per time point per treatment. Combining this knockdown efficiency data with later knockdowns including all individuals placed on all feeding regimens, n=20 per time point per treatment, yielded a significant 40% knockdown efficiency of dsPirk individuals compared to uninjected and dsGFP injected individuals by 24h post injection, but not 12h post injection (Figure 4.3.C & D). This evidence suggests a partial knockdown of *Pirk* transcripts in feeding L3 larvae is achievable and can be further investigated.

4.3.4. Effect of dsPirk knockdown on transcript levels related to IMD pathway

Observing that RNAi mediated knockdown of *Pirk* transcript levels was at least partially effective, we moved on to see what effect *Pirk* transcript knockdown may have on other immune related molecules. Following the previously mentioned injection procedure, we expanded our studies to include treated insects fed on control agar, Bs agar, or Pa agar 12 and 24h post injection. Our previous study suggested that *Pirk* may be suppressing the anti-microbial peptide attacin, and modulating changes in IMPer and USP36 levels [79]. However, at no observed time

point or treatment was any significant difference seen between uninjected, dsGFP, and dsPirk injected individuals fed on control versus infected agar. There was a very high degree of variability associated with a number of samples that is discussed further, and IMPer levels for Pa fed 12h post injection were not determine. The data for *Pirk* expression respresented for each time point and feeding regimen is, however, more stable and is included in the previous injection reports (Figures 4.4.-4.9.).

4.3.5. Supplementary sequencing, amplicon, BLAST, and alignment results

In order to further explain the studies presented here and in chapters 2 & 3 additional information is provided now and discussed hereafter. While specific alignments and phylogenetic trees are provided in chapter 2 to support the sequences of Vein, ATG1, ATG6, and ATG8 further information is provided here for the putative sequence of the transcript, sequence of the amplicons used, and the position of the primers to generate said amplicons (Figures A.1., A.2., A.5., A.6., A.9.-11., A.14., A.17., A.20., A.23., & A.26.). For the sequences used here and in Chapter 2 similar data are also provided, and when appropriate discussed further. All BLAST data used to obtain these sequences unless otherwise stated is summarized (Table 4.3.), and additional PCR primers used are also provided (Tables 2.4., 3.2., and 4.2.). With regard to the position of the *Pirk* amplicon and dsRNA primer positions data showing a non-overlap of probe and dsRNA targeting region are provided (Figure A.2.). Also, accession numbers are provided (Table 4.3.) for the sequences found in the multiple sequence alignments (Figures A.4., A.8., A.13., A.16., A.19., A.22., A.25., & A.28.), and neighbor joining phylogenetic trees (A.3., A.7., A.12., A.15., A.18., A.21., A.24., A.27.). Specific details about Blast data and sequence similarity are discussed below.

4.4. Discussion

We had previously sought to understand effector molecule production and IMD regulation in our previous work [79]. Here we further explore other possible transcripts that may play a role in Toll and IMD pathways.

During conditions where fungal and/or Gram-positive microbes are not detected by an insect Cactus generally remains stably bound to dorsal preventing its entry into the nucleus and downstream transcription of Toll immune effector molecules, and also plays a role in early dorso-ventral development [25, 26]. However, when recognition of these organisms and their associated molecules occurs phosphorylation and degradation of Cactus occurs and the transcription factors may enter the nucleus [92]. *B. subtilis* is an interesting microbe to study in this scenario. While it is characterized as a gram-positive bacteria, it presents DAP type peptidoglycans on its surface, making it more putatively recognizable by PGRPs associated with IMD pathway. However, we did not detect any noticeable decrease in Cactus transcript level at any time point or treatment suggesting that there is no change in expression for this negative regulator of immunity and midgut immunity in this case may be dictated by the regulation of IMD pathway.

Caudal is typically associated with developing *D. melanogaster* at the embryonic stage [93]. In the case of immunity, caudal is known for its prohibitory action in allowing Relish to enter the nucleus and initiate transcription of immune effector molecules [94]. While we had previously shown that *Pirk* was capable of providing negative feedback to the IMD pathway we wanted to observe what effect caudal might have in the midguts of sand flies infected with *B. subtilis* or *P. agglomerans*. Although the increase was not statistically significant, it was apparent that infected midguts had a greater mean expression of this molecule. While this is not

conclusive, it does not rule out the role of caudal in inhibiting IMD pathway responses in the midgut when infection with commensal bacteria occurs.

IMD pathway recognition is a very complex process that includes numerous peptidoglycan recognition proteins that may be secreted or retained; enzymatically active or inactive. For the sake of our experiment we chose PGRP-LB, a protein that has been demonstrated in protecting the obligate symbiont of tsetse flies, *W. glossinidae*. Interestingly, we see an increase for PGRP-LB in all agar feeding treatments used by 24h. While this increase is not statistically significant it does point to a possible role of this molecule for both *B. subtilis* and *P. agglomerans* recognition. It is again important to note that recognition of DAP type peptidoglycans associated with gram-negative bacteria is extremely complex and includes a number of: short, long, enzymatically active, and enzymatically inactive PGRPs as discussed in chapter 1 and the introduction herein. It would require much more extensive analysis of expression patterns (RNA-SEQ or microarray) of infected individuals to more readily acquire the data necessary for delineating these associated complexities.

Our previous studies also involved measuring USP36 and IMD transcript levels during the hours post infection, and the levels of ATG1, 6, and 8 during metamorphosis. We sought to investigate how our agar based feeding system may compare to the normal day to day chow diet the insects were acclimated to. While autophagy plays a role in the rearrangement of cells and tissues, it is predominately linked to its role in TOR signaling and nutrient level sensing. Since the agar based feeding method is starkly different than the detritus materials that sand fly larvae are accustomed to, we measured the levels of autophagic transcripts to gain insights into how this pathway may be behaving. Surprisingly, we did not see any significant change between chow and agar fed insects, although there was a mean increase in autophagy markers suggesting that

the agar diet may be less than a sufficient source of nutrients. One important take away from these two feeding methods is the change in expression of immune molecules. USP36 and IMD were both significantly down regulated in the hours post agar feeding. This points to a possible global down regulation immune molecules in the midgut of insects fed a more simplified and directed microbial community.

Understanding the RNAi effect at all life stages of insect development is important in developing putative and practical strategies for controlling insect populations and competence for pathogens. Previously demonstrated by our group was a highly efficient knockdown the transcript encoding chitinase 1 in *P. papatasi* [24]. Also, effective knockdown of the transcript encoding Caspar, a negative regulator of immunity, was achieved by another group in *L. longipalpis* [18]. However, these studies focused on the adult stage of the sand fly and its competence for *Leishmania* parasites. Here we investigated the possibility of suppressing a midgut immune suppressor *Pirk* in an attempt to understand the fundamental basics of sand fly larvae gut immunity. The larval stage was difficult to inject do to the inherent thickness of its integument, and a suitable spot for injection of L3 larvae was only found in the inter-segmental region between the head capsule and the first thoracic segment. We were able to achieve significant suppression of *Pirk* transcripts approaching 50% by 24h post injection when considering all injected insects. This is a promising result for the possible control of larval sand fly populations via RNAi, especially considering its possible use as a ‘platform’ of paratransgenesis [78].

Using this injection method we attempted to see what effects knockdown might have on other immune related transcripts during infection situations. However, this experiment proved to

extremely laborious and expensive, and in its current form produced highly variable results that did not provide much valuable expression data.

The discovery, at times, and analysis of putative transcripts within the *L. longipalpis* genome was a very time intensive process. Although there are numerous EST libraries available for *L. longipalpis*, only a few of the genes predicted and RT-qPCR amplicons synthesized for were supported by EST data. I will discuss the implication of the few that were indeed supported. ATG1 and 6 are both transcripts involved in autophagy, and are often associated with nutritional sensing. ATG6 ESTs (AM092571.1, AM092621.1) were found in total EST libraries. Interestingly, an ATG1 EST (EX991142.1) was found during adult female blood digestion, which coincides with the requirement of ATG1 in *A. aegypti* for digestion and egg production [42, 95]. Also, a USP36 EST (AM108362.1) was found in the total EST library, and more interestingly, ESTs for Attacin (EX211749.1) and IMPer (EX211579.2, EX212073.1) were found in adult females infected with *Leishmania* parasites. These evidences further the possibility of these transcripts studied in larvae being of importance in the adult form of the sand fly *L. longipalpis*.

Table 4.1. The accession numbers, identity, score, and expected value for each query protein (*D. melanogaster*) against each subject protein (*L. longipalpis*).

Gene Symbol	Accession # <i>D. melangogaster</i>	Accession # <i>L. longipalpis</i>	Identity	Score	E-value
Attacin	AAL23662.1	LLOJ005408	40.50%	220	1.00E-14
Domeless	NP_523412.1	LLOJ002449	27.75	987	3.00E-81
Duox	NP_608715.2	LLOJ010494	94.30%	4361	0
IMD	NP_573394.1	LLOJ010482	40.40%	422	2.00E-34
Pirk	NP_611598.1	LLOJ004926	40%	329	3.00E-26
USP36	NP_001246639.1	LLOJ008157	53%	1968	0
NOS	AAF25682.1	LLOJ005465	59.70%	2081	0
IMPer	NP_996223.1	LLOJO10504	36.30%	1153	1.00E-103

Table 4.2. The sequence of RT-qPCR primers used for each transcript measured in this study.

Gene Symbol	Primer 5' - 3' Forward	Primer 5'-3' Reverse
Nos	CAACTACGAGCCAAATGTTC	AGCCAGCATAGAGGATAAGC
dsPirk	TAATACGACTCACTATAGGGTTAAGGTGGCTCAGAATGC	TAATACGACTCACTATAGGGGATATTGGCGGAATTGGT
dsGFP	TAATACGACTCACTATAGGGATGGTGAGCAAGGGCGAGGA	TAATACGACTCACTATAGGGTAGTGGTTGTCGGGCAGCAG
Caudal	ATCGCAGAGTCATTCAAGTG	GTGATGGTGGAGGGTATGT
Cactus	NA	NA
PGRP-LB	NA	NA

Table 4.3. The species name, gene symbol, accession number, and database for all sequences used for multiple sequence alignment and phylogenetic analysis.

	Gene	Accession Number
<i>L. longipalpis</i>	Pirk	LLOJ004926
<i>P. papatasi</i>	Pirk	AJVK01084806.1
<i>T. castaneum</i>	Pirk	XP_008193927.1
<i>A. albopictus</i>	Pirk	KXJ77933.1
<i>L. migratoria</i>	Pirk	AJF38200.1
<i>D. busckii</i>	Pirk	ALC41356.1
<i>D. melanogaster</i>	Pirk	NP_611598.1
<i>L. longipalpis</i>	Attacin	LLOJ005408
<i>P. papatasi</i>	Attacin	PPAI003791
<i>D. melanogaster</i>	Attacin	AAL23662.1
<i>A. aegyti</i>	Attacin	XP_001656768.1
<i>T. castaneum</i>	Attacin	XP_001809216.1
<i>M. domestica</i>	Attacin	XP_011296538.1
<i>L. longipalpis</i>	Duox	LLOJ010494
<i>P. papatasi</i>	Duox	PPAI003114
<i>C. quinquefasciatus</i>	Duox	XP_001844503.1
<i>D. melanogaster</i>	Duox	NP_608715.2
<i>A. gambiae</i>	Duox	XP_319115.4
<i>A. aegyti</i>	Duox	XP_001658452.2
<i>L. longipalpis</i>	USP36	LLOJ008157
<i>P. papatasi</i>	USP36	PPAI006417
<i>A. aegyti</i>	USP36	XP_001662174.1
<i>A. gambiae</i>	USP36	XP_001237068.2
<i>D. melanogaster</i>	USP36	NP_001246639.1
<i>C. quinquefasciatus</i>	USP36	XP_001848432.1
<i>L. longipalpis</i>	IMD	LLOJ010482
<i>P. papatasi</i>	IMD	PPAI001062
<i>T. castaneum</i>	IMD	XP_008199405.1
<i>D. melanogaster</i>	IMD	NP_573394.1
<i>A. gambiae</i>	IMD	XP_001688608.1
<i>A. aegyti</i>	IMD	XP_001660624.1
<i>C. quinquefasciatus</i>	IMD	XP_001861391.1

<i>G. morsitans</i>	IMD	GMOY013006
<i>L. longipalpis</i>	Nos	LLOJ005465
<i>P. papatasi</i>	Nos	PPAI005982
<i>A. gambiae</i>	Nos	XP_555207.2
<i>A. gambiae</i>	Nos	XP_317213.1
<i>D. melanogaster</i>	Nos	AAF25682.1
<i>A. aegyti</i>	Nos	XP_001660328.1
<i>L. longipalpis</i>	Domeless	LLOJ002449
<i>P. papatasi</i>	Domeless	PPAI001065
<i>D. melanogaster</i>	Domeless	NP_523412.1
<i>A. gambiae</i>	Domeless	XP_319240.5
<i>A. aegyti</i>	Domeless	XP_001662596.1
<i>A. pisum</i>	Domeless	XP_003245751.1
<i>C. quinquefasciatus</i>	Domeless	XP_001867486.1
<i>L. longipalpis</i>	IMPer	LLOJO10504
<i>P. papatasi</i>	HPX1	PPAI009674
<i>A. gambiae</i>	HPX4	AGAP007237
<i>A. aegyti</i>	HPX4	AAEL018292
<i>A. gambiae</i>	HPX15IMPER	XP_003436891.1
<i>C. quinquefasciatus</i>	peroxidase	PPAI009674
<i>D. melanogaster</i>	peroxidase	NP_996223.1

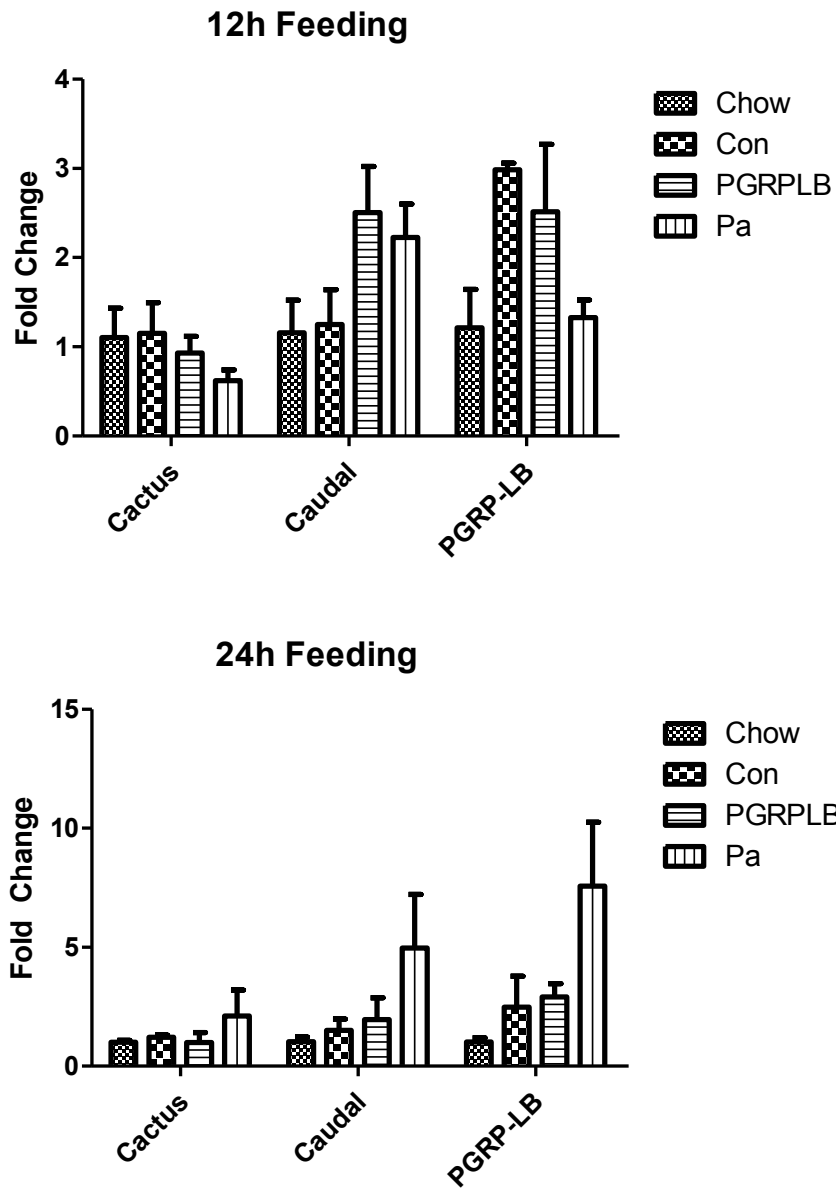


Figure 4.1. mRNA expression levels for L3 larvae fed normal diet (chow), control agar (Con), *B. subtilis* agar (Bs), and *P. agglomerans* agar (Pa).

(A) The fold change with standard errors for the transcripts negative regulator of Toll pathway (Cactus), Caudal, and PGRP-LB after 12h of feeding on their respective substrates. (B) The same measurements after 24h feeding. One way ANOVA was performed with a Tukey posttest for multiple comparisons to measure statistical significance.

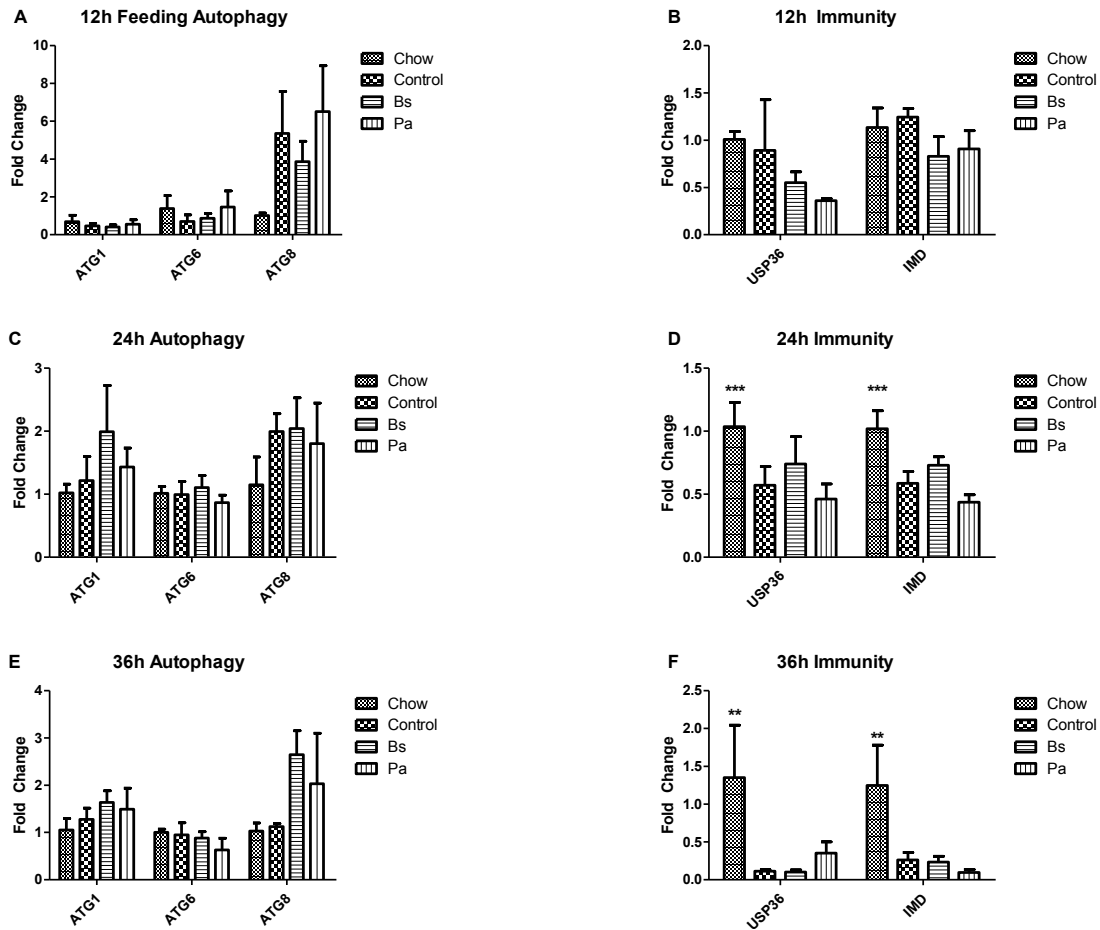


Figure 4.2. mRNA expression levels for L3 larvae fed normal diet (chow), control agar (Con), *B. subtilis* agar (Bs), and *P. agglomerans* agar (Pa).

(A, C, & E) The fold change with standard errors for the autophagy transcripts: 1, 6, & 8 after: 12, 24, & 36h of feeding on their respective substrates. (B, D, F) The same measurements the immune transcripts USP36 and IMD. One way ANOVA was performed with a Tukey posttest for multiple comparisons to measure statistical significance (** $P < 0.01$ & *** $P < 0.001$).

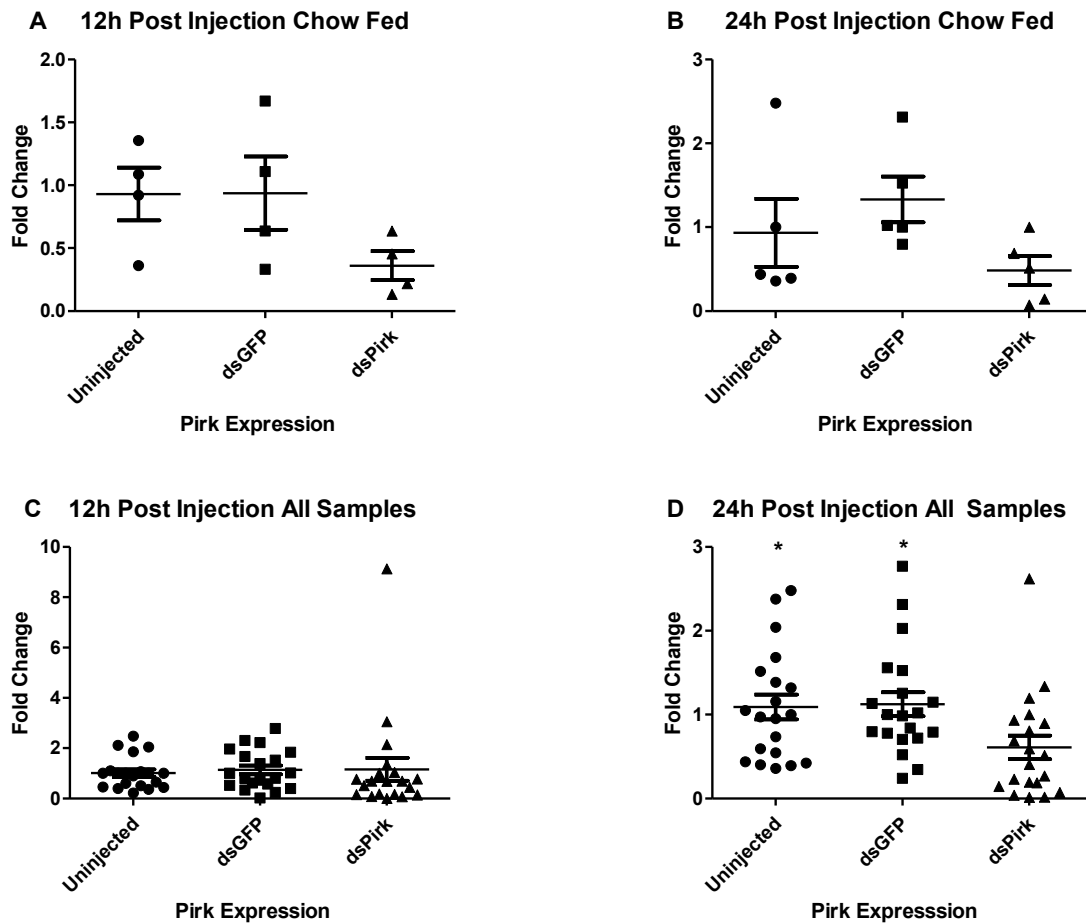


Figure 4.3. mRNA expression levels for L3 larvae that were uninjected, injected with dsGFP, or injected with dsPirk RNA.

Larvae were fed on chow, control agar, *B. subtilis* or *P. agglomerans* agar. (A) The fold change with standard errors for *Pirk* expression at 12h post injections feeding on chow, (B) 24h post injection for samples feeding on chow alone. (C) *Pirk* expression levels 12h post injection for all treated insects feeding on their respective substrates combined, and (D) 24h post injection. One way ANOVA was performed with a Tukey posttest for multiple comparisons to measure statistical significance (* $P < 0.05$).

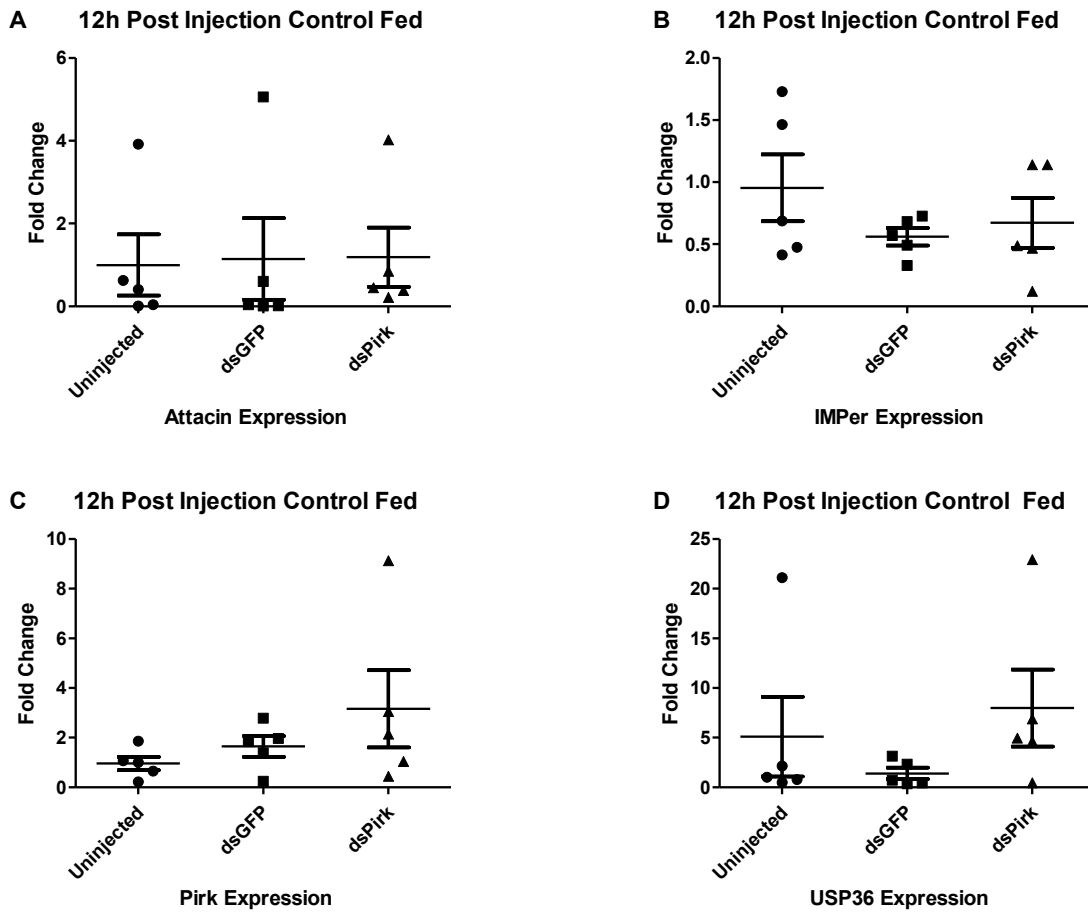


Figure 4.4. mRNA expression levels for L3 larvae that were uninjected, injected with dsGFP, or injected with dsPirk RNA.

Larvae were fed on control agar. (A) The fold change with standard errors for Attacin expression at 12h post injections, and (B, C, & D) 12h post injection for transcripts IMPer, Pirk, and USP36 respectively. One way ANOVA was performed with a Tukey posttest for multiple comparisons to measure statistical significance (* $P < 0.05$).

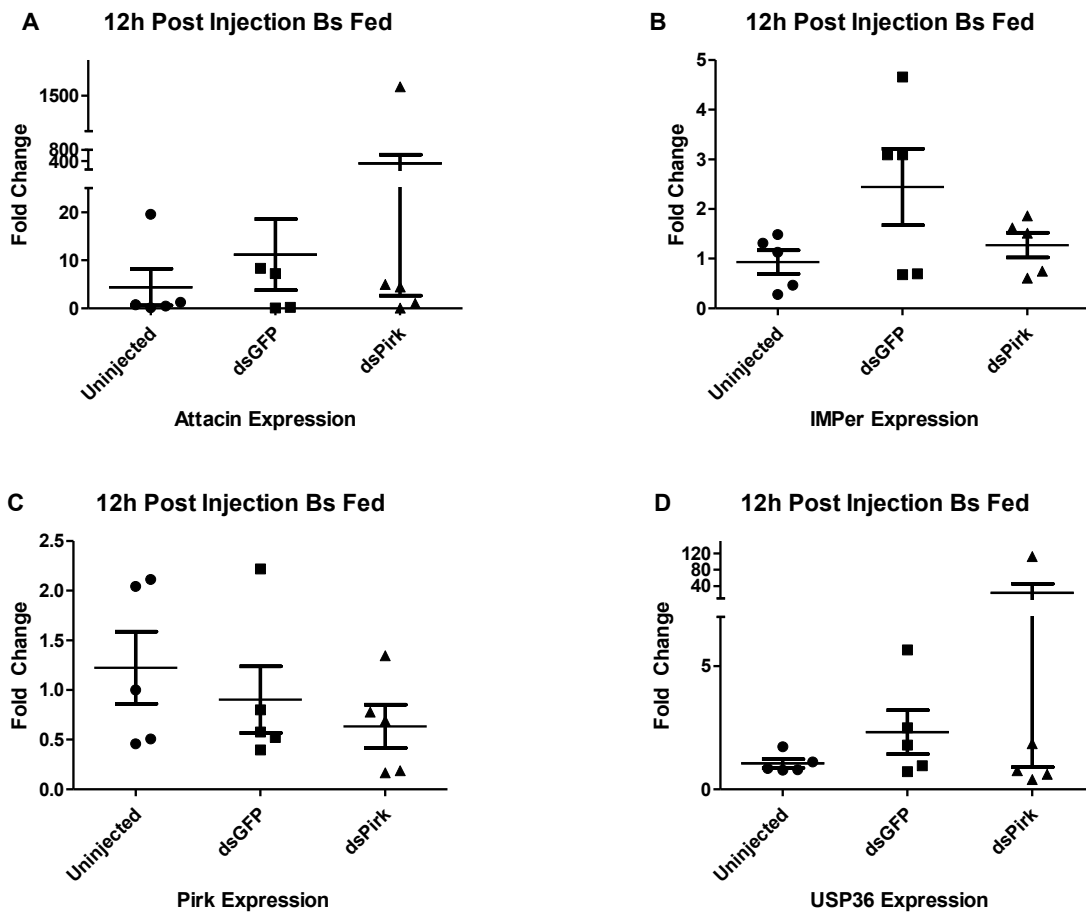


Figure 4.5. mRNA expression levels for L3 larvae that were uninjected, injected with dsGFP, or injected with dsPirk RNA.

Larvae were fed on *B. subtilis* agar. (A) The fold change with standard errors for Attacin expression at 12h post injections, and (B, C, & D) 12h post injection for transcripts IMPer, Pirk, and USP36 respectively. One way ANOVA was performed with a Tukey posttest for multiple comparisons to measure statistical significance.

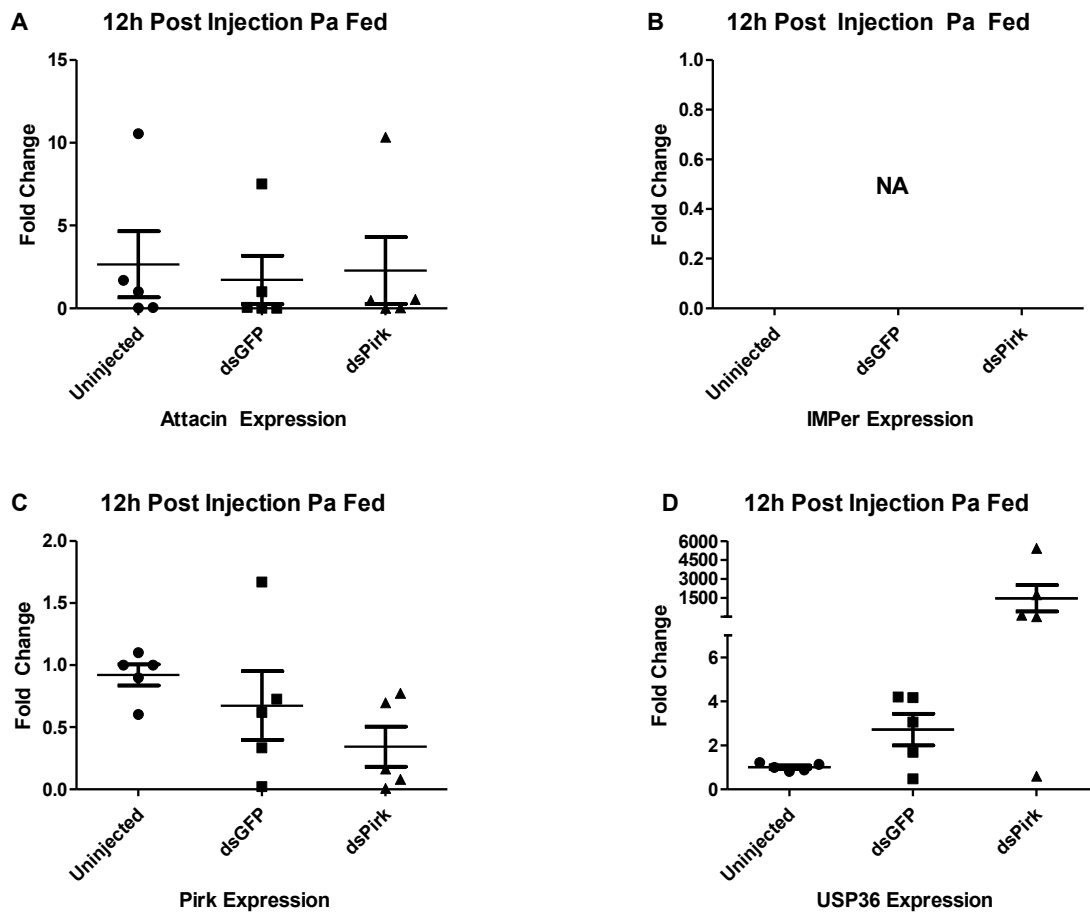


Figure 4.6. mRNA expression levels for L3 larvae that were uninjected, injected with dsGFP, or injected with dsPirk RNA.

Larvae were fed on *P. agglomerans* agar. (A) The fold change with standard errors for Attacin expression at 12h post injections, and (B, C, & D) 12h post injection for transcripts IMPer (NA = not available), Pirk, and USP36 respectively. One way ANOVA was performed with a Tukey posttest for multiple comparisons to measure statistical significance.

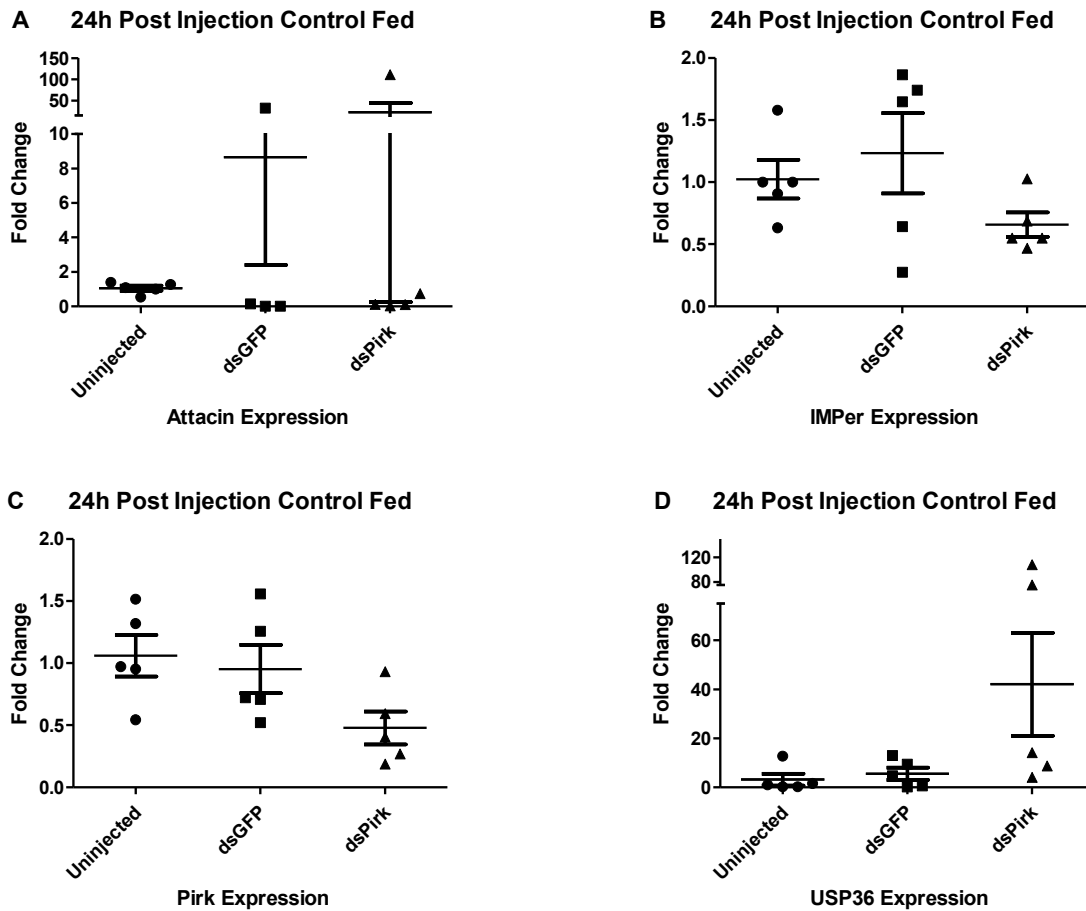


Figure 4.7. mRNA expression levels for L3 larvae that were uninjected, injected with dsGFP, or injected with dsPirk RNA.

Larvae were fed on control agar. (A) The fold change with standard errors for Attacin expression at 24h post injections, and (B, C, & D) 24h post injection for transcripts IMPer, Pirk, and USP36 respectively. One way ANOVA was performed with a Tukey posttest for multiple comparisons to measure statistical significance.

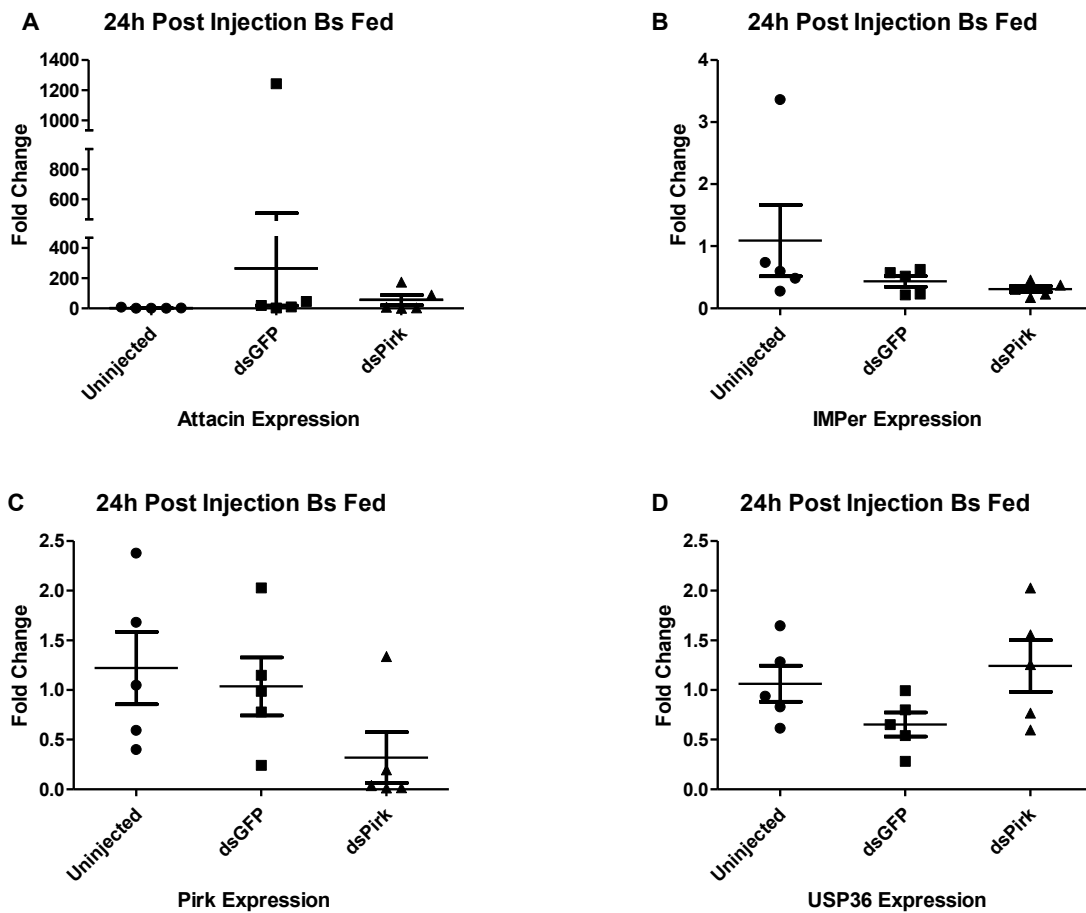


Figure 4.8. mRNA expression levels for L3 larvae that were uninjected, injected with dsGFP, or injected with dsPirk RNA.

Larvae were fed on *B. subtilis* agar. (A) The fold change with standard errors for Attacin expression at 24h post injections, and (B, C, & D) 24h post injection for transcripts IMPer, Pirk, and USP36 respectively. One way ANOVA was performed with a Tukey posttest for multiple comparisons to measure statistical significance.

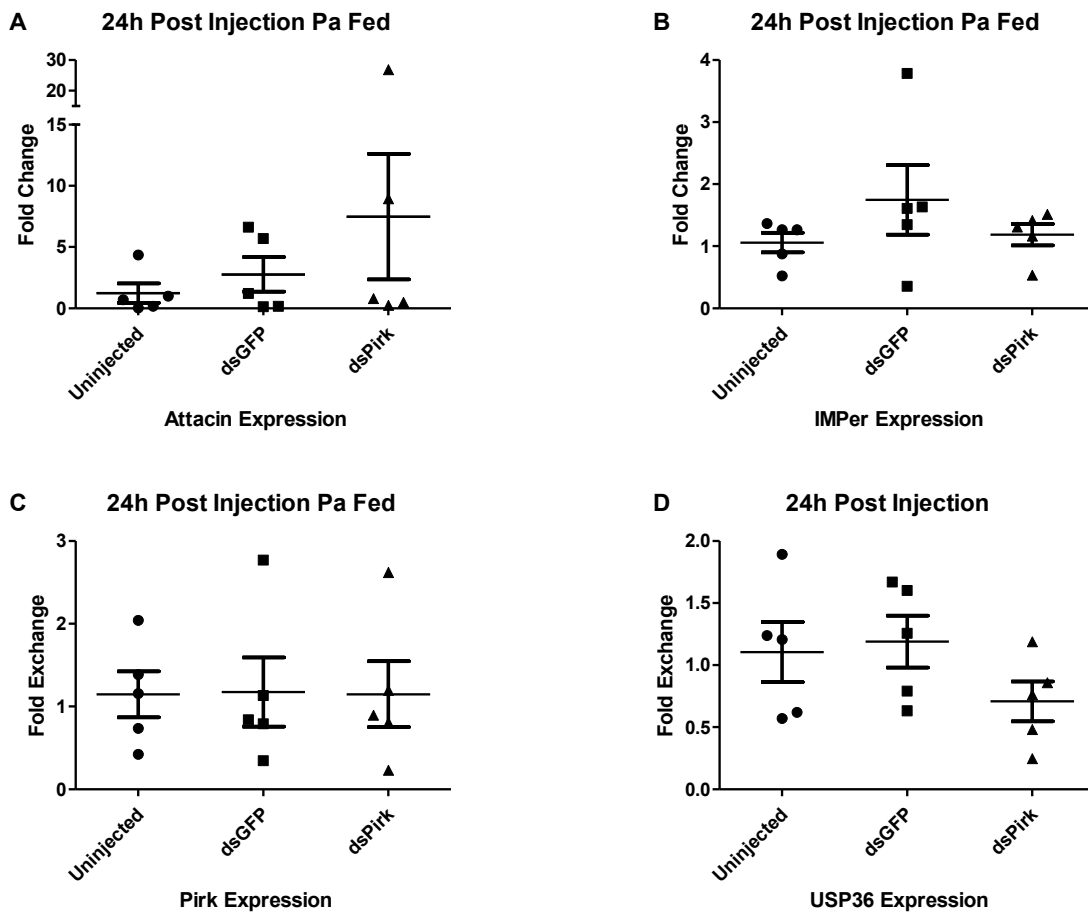


Figure 4.9. mRNA expression levels for L3 larvae that were uninjected, injected with dsGFP, or injected with dsPirk RNA.

Larvae were fed on *P. agglomerans* agar. (A) The fold change with standard errors for Attacin expression at 24h post injections, and (B, C, & D) 24h post injection for transcripts IMPer, Pirk, and USP36 respectively. One way ANOVA was performed with a Tukey posttest for multiple comparisons to measure statistical significance.

References

1. Alphey L, Genetic control of mosquitoes. *Annu Rev Entomol*, 2015. **59**: p. 205-24.
2. Wilke ABB and Marrelli MT, Paratransgenesis: a promising new strategy for mosquito vector control. *Parasit Vectors*, 2015. **8**(1): p. 1-9.
3. Dong Y, Manfredini F, Dimopoulos G, Implication of the mosquito midgut microbiota in the defense against malaria parasites. *PLoS Pathog*, 2009. **5**(5): p. e1000423.
4. Yoshida S, Ioka D, Matsuoka H, Endo H, Ishii A, Bacteria expressing single-chain immunotoxin inhibit malaria parasite development in mosquitoes. *Mol Biochem Parasitol*, 2001. **113**(1): p. 89-96.
5. Laven H, Eradication of *Culex pipiens fatigans* through cytoplasmic incompatibility. *Nature*, London, 1967. **216**(5113): p. 383-384.
6. Richins RD, Kaneva I, Mulchandani A, Chen W, Biodegradation of organophosphorus pesticides by surface-expressed. *Nat. Biotechnol*, 1997. **15**.
7. Chandler JA, Lang JM, Bhatnagar S, Eisen JA, Kopp A, Bacterial communities of diverse *Drosophila* species: ecological context of a host-microbe model system. *PLoS Genet*, 2011. **7**(9): p. e1002272.
8. Boissiere A, Tchioffo MT, Bachar D, Abate L, Marie A, Nsango SE, et al., Midgut microbiota of the malaria mosquito vector *Anopheles gambiae* and interactions with *Plasmodium falciparum* infection. *PLoS Pathog*, 2012. **8**(5): p. e1002742.
9. Rani A, Sharma A, Rajagopal R, Adak TB, hatnagar RK, Bacterial diversity analysis of larvae and adult midgut microflora using culture-dependent and culture-independent methods in lab-reared and field-collected *Anopheles stephensi*-an Asian malarial vector. *BMC Microbiol*, 2009. **9**: p. 96.
10. Terenius O, Lindh JM, Eriksson-Gonzales K, Bussiere L, Laugen AT, Bergquist H, et al., Midgut bacterial dynamics in *Aedes aegypti*. *FEMS Microbiol Ecol*, 2012. **80**(3): p. 556-65.
11. Wang Y, Gilbreath TM, Kukutla P, Yan G, Xu J, Dynamic gut microbiome across life history of the malaria mosquito *Anopheles gambiae* in Kenya. *PLoS One*, 2011. **6**(9): p. e24767.
12. Valiente Moro C, Tran FH, Raharimalala FN, Ravelonandro PM, avingui P, Diversity of culturable bacteria including *Pantoea* in wild mosquito *Aedes albopictus*. *BMC Microbiol*, 2013. **13**: p. 70.
13. Hillesland H, Read A, Subhadra B, Hurwitz I, McKelvey R, Ghosh K, et al., Identification of aerobic gut bacteria from the kala azar vector, *Phlebotomus argentipes*:

- a platform for potential paratransgenic manipulation of sand flies. *Am J Trop Med Hyg*, 2008. **79**(6): p. 881-6.
14. Mukhopadhyay J, Braig HR, Rowton ED, Ghosh K, Naturally occurring culturable aerobic gut flora of adult *Phlebotomus papatasi*, vector of *Leishmania major* in the Old World. *PLoS One*, 2012. **7**(5): p. e35748.
 15. Diaz-Albiter H, Sant'Anna MR, Genta FA, Dillon RJ, Reactive oxygen species-mediated immunity against *Leishmania mexicana* and *Serratia marcescens* in the sand phlebotomine fly *Lutzomyia longipalpis*. *J Biol Chem*, 2012. **287**(28): p. 23995-4003.
 16. Gouveia C, Asensi MD, Zahner V, Rangel EF, Oliveira SM, Study on the bacterial midgut microbiota associated to different Brazilian populations of *Lutzomyia longipalpis* (Lutz & Neiva) (Diptera: Psychodidae). *Neotrop Entomol*, 2008. **37**(5): p. 597-601.
 17. Telleria EL, Sant'Anna MR, Alkurbi MO, Pitaluga AN, Dillon RJ, Traub-Cseko YM, Bacterial feeding, *Leishmania* infection and distinct infection routes induce differential defensin expression in *Lutzomyia longipalpis*. *Parasit Vectors*, 2013. **6**: p. 12.
 18. Telleria EL, Sant'Anna MR, Ortigao-Farias JR, Pitaluga AN, Dillon VM, Bates PA, et al., Caspar-like gene depletion reduces *Leishmania* infection in sand fly host *Lutzomyia longipalpis*. *J Biol Chem*, 2012. **287**(16): p. 12985-93.
 19. Maleki-Ravasan N, Oshaghi MA, Hajikhani S, Saeidi Z, Akhavan AA, Gerami-Shoar M, et al., Aerobic microbial community of insectary population of *Phlebotomus papatasi*. *Iran J of Arthropod Borne Dis*, 2014. **8**(1): p. 69-81.
 20. Peterkova-Koci K, Robles-Murguia M, Ramalho-Ortigao M, Zurek L, Significance of bacteria in oviposition and larval development of the sand fly *Lutzomyia longipalpis*. *Parasit Vectors*, 2012. **5**: p. 145.
 21. Fazito do Vale V, Pereira MHC, Gontijo NF, Midgut pH profile and protein digestion in the larvae of *Lutzomyia longipalpis* (Diptera: Psychodidae). *J Insect Physiol*, 2007. **53**(11): p. 1151-1159.
 22. Buchon N, Broderick NA, Chakrabarti S, Lemaitre B, Invasive and indigenous microbiota impact intestinal stem cell activity through multiple pathways in *Drosophila*. *Genes Dev*, 2009. **23**(19): p. 2333-44.
 23. Buchon N, Broderick NA, Kuraishi T, Lemaitre B, *Drosophila* EGFR pathway coordinates stem cell proliferation and gut remodeling following infection. *BMC Biol*, 2010. **8**: p. 152.
 24. Coutinho-Abreu IV, Sharma NK, Robles-Murguia M, Ramalho-Ortigao M, Targeting the midgut secreted PpChit1 reduces *Leishmania major* development in its natural vector, the sand fly *Phlebotomus papatasi*. *PLoS Negl Trop Dis*, 2010. **4**(11): p. e901.

25. Lemaitre B, Nicolas E, Michaut L, Reichhart J-M, Hoffmann JA, The Dorsoventral Regulatory Gene Cassette spaetzle/Toll/cactus Controls the Potent Antifungal Response in *Drosophila* Adults. *Cell*, 1996. **86**(6): p. 973-983.
26. Steward R, Dorsal, an embryonic polarity gene in *Drosophila*, is homologous to the vertebrate proto-oncogene, c-rel. *Science*, 1987. **238**(4827): p. 692-694.
27. Wang J, Wu Y, Yang G, Aksoy S, Interactions between mutualist *Wigglesworthia* and tsetse peptidoglycan recognition protein (PGRP-LB) influence trypanosome transmission. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, 2009. **106**(29): p. 12133-12138.
28. Moy RH and Cherry S, Antimicrobial autophagy: a conserved innate immune response in *Drosophila*. *J Innate Immun*, 2013. **5**(5): p. 444-455.
29. Yano T, Mita S, Ohmori H, Oshima Y, Fujimoto Y, Ueda R, et al., Autophagic control of listeria through intracellular innate immune recognition in *drosophila*. *Nat Immunol*, 2008. **9**(8): p. 908-916.
30. Shelly S, Lukinova N, Bambina S, Berman A, Cherry S, Autophagy is an essential component of *Drosophila* immunity against vesicular stomatitis virus. *Immunity*, 2009. **30**(4): p. 588-598.
31. Mizushima N, Levine B, Cuervo AM, Klionsky DJ, Autophagy fights disease through cellular self-digestion. *Nature*, 2008. **451**(7182): p. 1069-1075.
32. Mohseni N, McMillan SC, Chaudhary R, Mok J, Reed BH, Autophagy promotes caspase-dependent cell death during *Drosophila* development. *Autophagy*, 2009. **5**(3): p. 329-338.
33. Berry DL and Baehrecke EH, Growth arrest and autophagy are required for salivary gland cell degradation in *Drosophila*. *Cell*, 2007. **131**(6): p. 1137-1148.
34. McPhee CK, Balgley BM, Nelson C, Hill JH, Batlevi Y, Fang X, et al., Identification of factors that function in *Drosophila* salivary gland cell death during development using proteomics. *Cell Death Differ*, 2013. **20**(2): p. 218-225.
35. Shen W and Ganetzky B, Autophagy promotes synapse development in *Drosophila*. *The J Cell Biol*, 2009. **187**(1): p. 71-79.
36. Rusten TE, Lindmo K, Juhász Gb, Sass Ms, Seglen PO, Brech A, et al., Programmed autophagy in the *Drosophila* fat body is induced by ecdysone through regulation of the PI3K pathway. *Dev Cell*, 2004. **7**(2): p. 179-192.
37. Tian L, Ma L, Guo E, Deng X, Ma S, Xia Q, et al., 20-hydroxyecdysone upregulates Atg genes to induce autophagy in the *Bombyx* fat body. *Autophagy*, 2013. **9**(8): p. 1172-1187.

38. Denton D, Shrivage B, Simin R, Mills K, Berry DL, Baehrecke EH, et al., Autophagy, not apoptosis, is essential for midgut cell death in drosophila. *Curr Biol*, 2009. **19**(20): p. 1741-1746.
39. Denton D, Chang TK, Nicolson S, Shrivage B, Simin R, Baehrecke EH, et al., Relationship between growth arrest and autophagy in midgut programmed cell death in *Drosophila*. *Cell Death Differ*, 2012. **19**(8): p. 1299-1307.
40. Franzetti E, Huang Z-J, Shi Y-X, Xie K, Deng X-J, Li J-P, et al., Autophagy precedes apoptosis during the remodeling of silkworm larval midgut. *Apoptosis*, 2012. **17**(3): p. 305-324.
41. Xu T, Nicolson S, Denton D, Kumar S, Distinct requirements of Autophagy-related genes in programmed cell death. *Cell Death Differ*, 2015. **22**(11): p. 1792-1802.
42. Bryant B and Raikhel AS, Programmed autophagy in the fat body of *Aedes aegypti* is required to maintain egg maturation cycles. *PLoS One*, 2011. **6**(11): p. e25502.
43. Fernandes KM, Neves CvA, Serralo JE, Martins GF, *Aedes aegypti* midgut remodeling during metamorphosis. *Parasitol Int*, 2014. **63**(3): p. 506-512.
44. Lee C-Y, Wendel DP, Reid P, Lam G, Thummel CS, Baehrecke EH, E93 directs steroid-triggered programmed cell death in *Drosophila*. *Molecular Cell*, 2000. **6**(2): p. 433-443.
45. Lee C-Y, Cooksey BAK, Baehrecke EH, steroid regulation of midgut cell death during *Drosophila* development. *Dev Biol*, 2002. **250**(1): p. 101-111.
46. Jiang C, Lamblin A-FoJ, Steller H, Thummel CS, A steroid-triggered transcriptional hierarchy controls salivary gland cell death during *Drosophila* metamorphosis. *Molecular Cell*, 2000. **5**(3): p. 445-455.
47. Ureña E, Chafino S, Manjón C, Franch-Marro X, Martín D, The occurrence of the holometabolous pupal stage requires the interaction between E93, Krüppel-Homolog 1 and Broad-Complex. *PLoS Genet*, 2016. **12**(5): p. e1006020.
48. Liu X, Dai F, Guo E, Li K, Ma L, Tian L, et al., 20-Hydroxyecdysone (20E) primary-response gene E93 modulates 20E signaling to promote bombyx larval-pupal metamorphosis. *J Biol Chem*, 2015.
49. Jiang H and Edgar BA, EGFR signaling regulates the proliferation of *Drosophila* adult midgut progenitors. *Development*, 2009. **136**(3): p. 483-493.
50. Biteau Bt and Jasper H, EGF signaling regulates the proliferation of intestinal stem cells in *Drosophila*. *Development*, 2011. **138**(6): p. 1045-1055.
51. Buchon N, Broderick NA, Poidevin M, Pradervand S, Lemaitre B, *Drosophila* intestinal response to bacterial infection: activation of host defense and stem cell proliferation. *Cell Host Microbe*, 2009. **5**(2): p. 200-11.

52. Schmittgen TD and Livak KJ, Analyzing real-time PCR data by the comparative CT method. *Nat. Protocols*, 2008. **3**(6): p. 1101-1108.
53. Akhoundi M, Bakhtiari R, Guillard T, Baghaei A, Tolouei R, Sereno D, et al., Diversity of the bacterial and fungal microflora from the midgut and cuticle of phlebotomine sand flies collected in North-Western Iran. *PLoS One*, 2012. **7**(11): p. e50259.
54. Corish P and Tyler-Smith C, Attenuation of green fluorescent protein half-life in mammalian cells. *Protein Eng*, 1999. **12**(12): p. 1035-1040.
55. Mazzola PG, Ishii M, Chau E, Cholewa O, Penna TCV, Stability of green fluorescent protein (GFP) in chlorine solutions of varying pH. *Biotechnol Prog*, 2006. **22**(6): p. 1702-1707.
56. Hultmark D, Engstrom A, Andersson K, Steiner H, Bennich H, Boman HG, Insect immunity. Attacins, a family of antibacterial proteins from *Hyalophora cecropia*. *EMBO J*, 1983. **2**(4): p. 571-6.
57. Kokoza V, Ahmed A, Woon Shin S, Okafor N, Zou Z, Raikhel AS, Blocking of *Plasmodium* transmission by cooperative action of Cecropin A and Defensin A in transgenic *Aedes aegypti* mosquitoes. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci U.S.A.*, 2010. **107**(18): p. 8111-6.
58. Goncalves RL, Oliveira JH, Oliveira GA, Andersen JF, Oliveira MF, Oliveira PL, et al., Mitochondrial reactive oxygen species modulate mosquito susceptibility to *Plasmodium* infection. *PLoS One*, 2012. **7**(7): p. e41083.
59. Kumar S, Molina-Cruz A, Gupta L, Rodrigues J, Barillas-Mury C, A peroxidase/dual oxidase system modulates midgut epithelial immunity in *Anopheles gambiae*. *Science*, 2010. **327**(5973): p. 1644-1648.
60. Oliveira GdA, Lieberman J, Barillas-Mury C, Epithelial nitration by a peroxidase/NOX5 system mediates mosquito antiplasmodial immunity. *Science*, 2012. **335**(6070): p. 856-859.
61. Lemaître B, Kromer-Metzger E, Michaut L, Nicolas E, Meister M, Georgel P, et al., A recessive mutation, immune deficiency (*imd*), defines two distinct control pathways in the *Drosophila* host defense. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, 1995. **92**(21): p. 9465-9.
62. Lemaître B, Reichhart JM, Hoffmann JA, *Drosophila* host defense: differential induction of antimicrobial peptide genes after infection by various classes of microorganisms. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, 1997. **94**(26): p. 14614-9.
63. Kleino A, Myllymaki H, Kallio J, Vanha-aho LM, Oksanen K, Ulvila J, et al., Pirk is a negative regulator of the *Drosophila* Imd pathway. *J Immunol*, 2008. **180**(8): p. 5413-22.

64. Lhocine N, Ribeiro PS, Buchon N, Wepf A, Wilson R, Tenev T, et al., PIMS modulates immune tolerance by negatively regulating *Drosophila* innate immune signaling. *Cell Host Microbe*, 2008. **4**(2): p. 147-58.
65. Garver LS, Dong Y, Dimopoulos G, Caspar controls resistance to *Plasmodium falciparum* in diverse anopheline species. *PLoS Pathog*, 2009. **5**(3): p. e1000335.
66. Gupta L, Molina-Cruz A, Kumar S, Rodrigues J, Dixit R, Zamora RE, et al., The STAT pathway mediates late-phase immunity against *Plasmodium* in the mosquito *Anopheles gambiae*. *Cell Host Microbe*, 2009. **5**(5): p. 498-507.
67. Luckhart S, Giulivi C, Drexler AL, Antonova-Koch Y, Sakaguchi D, Napoli E, et al., Sustained activation of Akt elicits mitochondrial dysfunction to block *Plasmodium falciparum* infection in the mosquito host. *PLoS Pathog*, 2013. **9**(2): p. e1003180.
68. Chakrabarti S, Liehl P, Buchon N, Lemaitre B, Infection-induced host translational blockage inhibits immune responses and epithelial renewal in the *Drosophila* gut. *Cell Host Microbe*, 2012. **12**(1): p. 60-70.
69. Jiang H, Patel PH, Kohlmaier A, Grenley MO, McEwen DG, Edgar BA, Cytokine/Jak/Stat signaling mediates regeneration and homeostasis in the *Drosophila* midgut. *Cell*, 2009. **137**(7): p. 1343-55.
70. Liu W, Singh SR, Hou SX, JAK-STAT is restrained by Notch to control cell proliferation of the *Drosophila* intestinal stem cells. *J Cell Biochem*, 2010. **109**(5): p. 992-9.
71. Paquette N, Broemer M, Aggarwal K, Chen L, Husson M, Erturk-Hasdemir D, et al., Caspase-mediated cleavage, IAP binding, and ubiquitination: linking three mechanisms crucial for *Drosophila* NF-kappaB signaling. *Mol Cell*, 2010. **37**(2): p. 172-82.
72. Taillebourg E, Gregoire I, Viargues P, Jacomin AC, Thevenon D, Faure M, et al., The deubiquitinating enzyme USP36 controls selective autophagy activation by ubiquitinated proteins. *Autophagy*, 2012. **8**(5): p. 767-79.
73. Maltz MA, Weiss BL, O'Neill M, Wu Y, Aksoy S, OmpA-mediated biofilm formation is essential for the commensal bacterium *Sodalis glossinidius* to colonize the tsetse fly gut. *Appl Environ Microbiol*, 2012. **78**(21): p. 7760-8.
74. Lauzon CR, McCombs SD, Potter SE, Peabody NC, Establishment and vertical passage of Enterobacter (*Pantoea*) *Agglomerans* and *Klebsiella pneumoniae* through all life stages of the Mediterranean fruit fly (Diptera: Tephritidae). *Ann Entomol Soc Am*, 2009. **102**(1): p. 85-95.
75. Kamhawi S, Ramalho-Ortigao M, Van MP, Kumar S, Lawyer PG, Turco SJ, et al., A Role for Insect Galectins in Parasite Survival. *Cell*, 2004. **119**(3): p. 329-341.
76. Huang J and Brumell JH, Bacteria-autophagy interplay: a battle for survival. *Nat Rev Micro*, 2014. **12**(2): p. 101-114.

77. Hurwitz I, Forshaw A, Yacisin K, Ramalho-Ortigao JM, Satoskar A, Durvasula R, *Paratransgenic Control of Leishmaniasis: New Developments*, in *Pathogenesis of Leishmaniasis: New Developments in Research*, S. A and D. R, Editors. 2014: New York.
78. Hurwitz I, Hillesland H, Fieck A, Das P, Durvasula R, The paratransgenic sand fly: a platform for control of *Leishmania* transmission. *Parasit Vectors*, 2011. **4**: p. 82.
79. Heerman M, Weng J-L, Hurwitz I, Durvasula R, Ramalho-Ortigao M, Bacterial infection and immune responses in *Lutzomyia longipalpis* sand fly larvae midgut. *PLoS Negl Trop Dis*, 2015. **9**(7): p. e0003923.
80. Cherbas L, Lee K, Cherbas P, Identification of ecdysone response elements by analysis of the *Drosophila* Eip28/29 gene. *Genes Dev*, 1991. **5**(1): p. 120-131.
81. Antoniewski C, Laval M, Lepesant J-A, Structural features critical to the activity of an ecdysone receptor binding site. *Insect Biochem Mol Biol*, 1993. **23**(1): p. 105-114.
82. Nishita Y, Identification of a DNA sequence critical for ecdysone receptor binding to the distal promoter of the *Bombyx* Broad-Complex gene. *J Insect Biotechnol Sericology*, 2013. **82**(3): p. 3_071-3_078.
83. Letsou A, Alexander S, Orth K, Wasserman SA, Genetic and molecular characterization of tube, a *Drosophila* gene maternally required for embryonic dorsoventral polarity. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, 1991. **88**(3): p. 810-4.
84. Mizushima N, The role of the Atg1/ULK1 complex in autophagy regulation. *Cur Opin Cell Biol*, 2010. **22**(2): p. 132-139.
85. Ichimura Y, Kirisako T, Takao T, Satomi Y, Shimonishi Y, Ishihara N, et al., A ubiquitin-like system mediates protein lipidation. *Nature*, 2000. **408**(6811): p. 488-492.
86. Nakatogawa H, Ichimura Y, Ohsumi Y, Atg8, a ubiquitin-like protein required for autophagosome formation, mediates membrane tethering and hemifusion. *Cell*, 2007. **130**(1): p. 165-178.
87. Simonsen A, Cumming RC, Brech A, Isakson P, Schubert DR, Finley KD, Promoting basal levels of autophagy in the nervous system enhances longevity and oxidant resistance in adult *Drosophila*. *Autophagy*, 2008. **4**(2): p. 176-184.
88. Lorincz P, Lakatos Z, Maruzs T, Szatmari Z, Kis V, Sass M, Atg6/UVRAG/Vps34-containing lipid kinase complex is required for receptor downregulation through endolysosomal degradation and epithelial polarity during *Drosophila* wing development. *BioMed Research Int*, 2014. **2014**: p. 19.
89. Shrivage BV, Hill JH, Powers CM, Wu L, Baehrecke EH, Atg6 is required for multiple vesicle trafficking pathways and hematopoiesis in *Drosophila*. *Development*, 2013. **140**(6): p. 1321-1329.

90. Pattingre S, Tassa A, Qu X, Garuti R, Liang XH, Mizushima N, et al., Bcl-2 antiapoptotic proteins inhibit Beclin 1-dependent autophagy. *Cell*, 2005. **122**(6): p. 927-939.
91. Schnepf B, Grumblin G, Donaldson T, Simcox A, Vein is a novel component in the *Drosophila* epidermal growth factor receptor pathway with similarity to the neuregulins. *Genes Dev*, 1996. **10**(18): p. 2302-2313.
92. Belvin MP, Jin Y, Anderson KV, Cactus protein degradation mediates *Drosophila* dorsal-ventral signaling. *Gene Dev*, 1995. **9**(7): p. 783-793.
93. Mlodzik M and Gehring WJ, Expression of the caudal gene in the germ line of *Drosophila*: Formation of an RNA and protein gradient during early embryogenesis. *Cell*, 1987. **48**(3): p. 465-478.
94. Ryu J-H, Kim S-H, Lee H-Y, Bai JY, Nam Y-D, Bae J-W, et al., Innate immune homeostasis by the homeobox gene *Caudal* and commensal-gut mutualism in *Drosophila*. *Science*, 2008. **319**(5864): p. 777-782.
95. Bryant B, Macdonald W, Raikhel AS, microRNA miR-275 is indispensable for blood digestion and egg development in the mosquito *Aedes aegypti*. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, 2010. **107**(52): p. 22391-22398.

Appendix A - Bioinformatic and Phylogenetic Data

>L1_Vein_LLOJ001534

```
ATGAATGTGCGCGTCCTGCGCAAATGGTGTCTCATGAGAACTCTAATGTACCTGTGGATTGTGGCCTGCA
CACTACTAATGATGGTTGTTACGTGTGAGGCTGCTTCCGCCATGCACATCACACCGAGTTTCATTAGTCC
TGCAAGGAATTCCACATCCCACCACCGGTGGGCGCCACTAGTCACCCACCAGCGCCCCCATGTTGATTTT
GTCACACAACCAGAGCAGAACTTCCACGCCAGGAACGCATTTTTCCCGATAGGGGGATGCATGGGCAAA
TACTGCTGCAACGCATCATTGCAGCAGCACGAAGAACACCGAGTATGCCGCAATGGATGAGAACACATCA
CGGGCCAAGACTGAAAGTCGGCGTCCATGATGAGGCGTCATCTAGTTACCTCATGCGTGCCCCCTATGGG
CGAAATAGGCGCGAGTCACGCTACAGGCCAAAGGGCGTCAGCGTAGGTATTGCTCAGCTCGCGACCCAA
CGGCCTTAGCATTTGAGGCACCCACAGTATTTGAGGGTAAAGTGC GTTCCATGAGCTCCGATAGGCGCGC
CAACTTCTCAGCCACGTTTCAAGTCAAGGATATCCACAAGAATCAGTCGCCCTTTAAGTTGCCATCAATG
GTACGGCTGCAATTCACATTCGGGAATACCAGTGAGTGTGACATCTATAGGGAAAAATTTCTGTCGCGTG
GCAATGTGCGCGATGAACTGGAGCAGGGGAAGGTGACTTTTCTTTTTCTCAAGCAAATCACCTTGGGGAA
TTTCACAATCATCGGACAGCCCATCAAGAAGACCAAGAAGACACTCCAAGAGGTCAAAACCTGGAGCTAGC
GAAAAATATGGACAGCGCGCCTCCATTGAATTTCTCACGGAAAAATCTTCCCGTGCGAGAGGGCAAGAAAG
TCCGTTTGATATGCAGAGTGAAAGGTCAACCGCCACCGAAAAATCACATGGTACAAAGATGGGAGTTCCAT
TAAAAGAAATCGTACCAGATATACTTTTTCTCACTTTAAGAGAAGATCAATCCTAATCATTGAGTCGGTA
GGAAAGAACGACACGGGACAATATGAATGTGCGGCTAAGAATAAATGGCGAAACAACCTGTTACACGAA
CAATGTTCTTGAGAGTCGATGACCAGCCAGATCAAAATTGGGAGAATTGCCCATTGAGGGGTACGGAGTA
TTGCTTAAATGGTGGCACCTGTCTGTACTTTAGTGCTGTGGAAGAGCCAGCTTGTCAATGTCCTGAAGGC
TTTATGGGGAATCGCTGTGAGACGAAAAACCAACAAATCCCCAAACGAGTACGTACAACAAAGAACAAT
GTGGCAAAAAATAATCATGGCGGTTATTATTGCTAAAATAAGGCATTCTCTAGCACCAATTGCTGCAAAG
TTATTTTTTTTACCAAAAAAGCCATGCGAGAAAATCAAAGAGCATTCAATTTTTTCTTAAAACATTTTTGC
AAAAATCTAATATAATATATTGCTCTATCATATATAGTTTTTCTCACAATAAATAAATGAGAAAAATCAAG
CAAGATTTTTTTATAGTACAAATTTGTATATATTTATTTTTAAAAGGAAATGAGAATTTACAGTAATTTTG
CTTTATGTAAGACTAAAGAAAATTTCAATTTAATTCGCAATGAGAAAAATATGTAATAACTATTTTTTTTA
ATTTAAAAACATTGAGCGTTAGAGAATGTAAAAAAGATATTCATAA
```

Figure A.1. Putative CDS for mRNA encoding *L. longipalpis* Vein.

Full length predicted mRNA is depicted in black, while the primers used for RT-qPCR amplicon measurement are shown in pink. Sequences in blue denote agreement between prediction and sequenced amplicons, while nucleotides in red depict a difference at that base pair.

>L1_Pirk_LLOJ004926

ATGGTGATT**AAGATGAGTGGGAGTGAGAAGATGCAGCAGCGTCGTGAACTAATTGGGAATCGCAAGGAGT**
TCCGAATTGAGAAGAATGATGCCCATTTGCGTATTGTTGGGAACGATAATCGCATCCTGGTGCACCACAA
CAATGGCTCCGTGGACATTGTTGGGAATTCCTCAACTG**TTAAGGTGGCTCAGAATGCAGGAAGTATCCAA**
TACACGGGAAATTGTGGACGCATCAGTCTCGGTGCAGGGAGTTCAAATACCAACGTCAACTACACCGGAA
GTGGCGGACGGATGAAGCTGATTGATGGCACAAATGCGCTGTGGAAGAAAAAATCCCGAATGATAAGAA
AGAGCATCGTAAGACGTCGGAGCAAGCACGTGGGAGCAGCCCCAAGATCTTCCCTGATGCCACTAATGTT
CACATCAACACCAATTCGCGCAATATCGTCATCAACAATACAATAATTAGATGA

Figure A.2. Putative CDS for mRNA encoding *L. longipalpis* Pirk.

Full length predicted mRNA is depicted in black, while the primers used for RT-qPCR amplicon measurement are shown in pink, while primers used for the synthesis of dsPirk RNA molecules are shown in violet. Sequences in blue denote agreement between prediction and sequenced amplicons, while nucleotides in red depict a difference at that base pair.

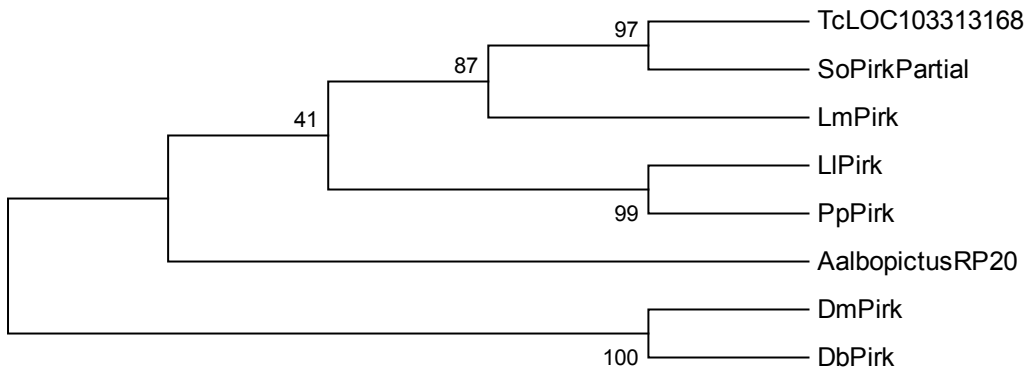


Figure A.3. Neighbor-joining tree to infer the evolutionary relationship of Pirk sequences.

```

TcLOC103313168      1  -----MVF-----SLPLKYIGNNM
SoPirkPartial       1  -----GDRIAVVDFWCLV-----SKFSTMVF--FVPATNLSKTKKIVGNL
LmPirk              1  -----MATTAAASVIVGNR
LlPirk              1  -----MVIKMSGSE-KVQQRRELTGNRK
PpPirk              1  -----MVIKMSERSKSPMARKEVIGNRK
AalbopictusRP20    1  -----MVFVIREPQDVFGNKK
DmPirk              1  MGVRVIEETDSASDSYDDEECSTCQKEHEQKSPNKSJKSS--TPPETTIYASKDLVGNCK
DbPirk              1  MGVRVIEETDSASDSYDDEECSTCNSSSHKNKTSHAKRTANTAGSDASSFTLSSRDIVGNCK

TcLOC103313168    15  TITLAGSKREFLIVGNCDIKIKNNSKGIKIVGNNSVEVASGGGSIIYVGNKGSVSLDG
SoPirkPartial      41  NISFSTNLCTIVVIGNCSLKIADNFCVVKVGNNCVITIGNCSGSVKYVGNNGKTIINC
LmPirk             16  SRYDITNSGLLQIVGNCKIRVRSNSGCIQVIGNDSVFLVEVNGGSICYTGNGGKVRVA
LlPirk             23  EFRIDKND AHLRIVGNDNRILVHNNQSVDTVGNSSIVKVAENAGSIQYTGNGGRIILGA
PpPirk             24  EFRIRKND AHLRIVGNDNRILVHNNQSVDTVGNSSIKVLRNDGDIQYTGNSGRIILGS
AalbopictusRP20   17  RFRIDTINKDNLRTIGNQNRILINSNECTLVVGNLNNVVMRNSGKINNYIGNEGSTVLSN
DmPirk             59  EYRIENNTRDLRRTIGNQNRIRIVNNSGQLOVIGNSTRIKIQNSGALKYTGNDGRIYILGS
DbPirk            61  EYRIENNTRDLRRTIGNQNRIRIVNNSCKLQLIGNQNRIRIKIQNSGHLKYTGNDGRIYILGS

TcLOC103313168    75  SIEEAVVTYVGNNGTLLSKNVRRCGL-----
SoPirkPartial     101  KVKEGAVSYSGNNGFVTTKNSSAQNLEPSTEYSNYGTSSVILGNIISCTVNNNWSKLV-
LmPirk            76  MAAGARVSYTSGGRVAPAPAFAPAAAPSAAPGAPASPPTAAAAAHAAATTTTRRFKSRSM
LlPirk            83  GSSNTNINYTGSGGRMKLIDETNALWIK-----KSPN-DKKEHRTSEQARG-SSPK-
PpPirk            84  DSINTHVHYGTDCGRLLVNEEELVMSSK----KSPQSRNVTHEKSEQQR-NQEK-
AalbopictusRP20   77  QSKSIKVNITGNNARIRVCDHEQLSDIFR-----
DmPirk           119  SSTQQVVDYTGONLLKVVKSLLDLSGDAK----KRPSSRSKNAKPTPIDAGQG-KSGG-
DbPirk           121  ESSQQTVDYIGNGLTKVVKSLLLQNKTKT-----SKPTKSGKNSTNAT----PT-AKST-

TcLOC103313168
SoPirkPartial     160  -----GSYGLTLVKKNDTKTKFNN-----ITISI
LmPirk           136  TPKEQAAFSGAFRVHDC-LQFVGGIVIVS-----
LlPirk           133  -----FPDATNVHIN---TNSANIVINNTIIR--
PpPirk           137  -----FPDITNVKIN---NNSGNIVINNIHIS--
AalbopictusRP20
DmPirk           172  -----EIDSNLTIH---GAGNIVIKNAINVSI
DbPirk           170  -----VEIGNKLTIVN---GIAGNIVIKNAINVSI

```

Figure A.4. Clustal Omega protein alignment of Pirk sequences from *L. longipalpis*, *P. papatasi*, *D. melanogaster*, *D. buskii*, *A. albopictus*, *T. castaneum*, *S. oryzae*, and *L. migratoria*.

>L1_ATG6_LLOJ007047

ATGGGAGATGAGAGAGTCCTCGTAAGTTTTACGTGCCAGAGATGCCTTCAGCCCATA
AAGATTGATGAAACTTTTCGATAGAATTGACGAGCATAAATTGGCTGAACTTTCTCTG
CCAATTAATTCTAATATAGATGTAGATTTGGAGTCTCAGGCAATGAGTTTTGATCAA
TTTGTCCCTCCGTTTGGTTTCCGGGACTCCGGAGCTGCGAATTTTGAGGCATTCCGTC
GCATTAGAGATGGTTCCGGGAAGGTTCTCACACAGTATGCTGTCTATGGGACTGGAA
CGAATGGCTTTATGCTCATTCTGACGTCTGGGACAACGATGTGGGGAGCCACAAGA
TGAAAGTCAAAGCGGAATTGTTTGATAAGCTCTCATCCAATTCCGAAATTGATCATC
CACTGTGTGATGAGTGCACAGACACCTTGCTGGAGATGATGGATCAGCAGCTAAAG
TTGGCAGATAATGACTTCAATGACTATCTGAGTTATCTCAAGAAGTTGGAAGCTTCG
GAGGATGTTCCGGACATCGAGCAGCTGGAGAAGGAATTGGCAGATTTGAGTACGGA
GGAGGAACGCTTGGTGGCTGAGTTGGCTATGCTCAAGACACAGGAGGAAGCAATTA
AGGTTTCCATTGAGGGACAACAGGCTGAGCAGGAACGTCTCCGGGATGAACAAGTA
AAATACTGGCGAGAGTACACAAAGCACCGACGTGATCTCATGGCAACAGAGGATGA
ATTTAGAAGTGTGGAGAATCATTGGCCTACGCTCAATCCCAGCTGGATCGTCTCAA
GAAGACAAATGTCTTCAATGTGACCTTCCACATCTGGCATTCCGGACACTTTGGCAC
CATTAAACAATTTCCGCCTCGGGCGCCTTCCATCCGCTCCTGTTGATTGGTCAAGAA
TCAATGCAGCCTGGGGCCAGACAGCTCTTCTCCTTCCGCCCTGGCACGAAAG
ATGAATCTCACCTTCAAGCGCTACAAACTCGTCCCTTACGGCAATCATTCCCTACA
TTGAGGAATTTGAGACCGGGAAGCAGCTTCCGCTCTACGGCACAGGAGGCATTCGA
TTCTACTGGGATACCAAATTTGATGCAGCCATGGTGGCTTTCCTGGATTGTCTGCAG
CAATTCAAAGATGAGGTTGAGAAGGGTGATTCCGGCTTCTGTCTACCCTACAAGATG
GACAAGGGGAAGATTGAGGATTCAGCCACGGGGAATTCCTATTCCATCAAGATTCA
ATTTAATTCCGAAGAACAATGGACGAAGGCTCTCAAATTCCTGCTGACTAACCTCAA
ATGGGGACTTGCGTGGGTGTCGTCTCAATTTGCAGATGATAAGCTTGATGATTAG

Figure A.5. Putative CDS for mRNA encoding *L. longipalpis* ATG6.

Full length predicted mRNA is depicted in black, while the primers used for RT-qPCR amplicon measurement are shown in pink. Sequences in blue denote agreement between prediction and sequenced amplicons, while nucleotides in red depict a difference at that base pair.

>L1_Attacin_LLOJ005408

```
ATGATCTCATCAGTGAAAGTTGCAATCCTGTTGGCCTGTGTGGCTGTATCCTGTGCTTACTCTTTTGGAGTATCCTTC
CGAACTGGAGGATGCCGTTGAGGAACTCTCTCCGTGGGACGTTGCCGTGGAGCCCATGTACATTCTGCCTCTGCCAT
TGGCCAAACAACGCGTCAGGCGTCAGACAATCTTCGGTGGGGTAACTCCTGGAAATCCTGGAGGTGTTTCAGGGAACC
GTTGGAGCTCGTGGTACACTGTTTGGAGAACAATGGACATCGTCTCGATGGGCATGGCAGCGTCTCTCGCAATTGGCA
CCCAACTGGACCTACATCTATTGGTGGTGGGCTCGACTACACAGGACCCAGAGGATCAGCCTCAGTCAGTGCTCAGC
ATCAGCATCGTTTTGGAACAACAATTGGTGCTGAAGGACGCGCCAATCTCTACAGGAGCCCCAATGGAATGACCTCT
GTGGATGCCCATGGATCCTACCAGCGCCACTTTGGAGGACCCTTCGGGACATCAAGGCCCAACTACAACGTTGGACT
TGGTCTTTCTCATCGCTTCTAA
```

Figure A.6. Putative CDS for mRNA encoding *L. longipalpis* Attacin.

Full length predicted mRNA is depicted in black, while the primers used for RT-qPCR amplicon measurement are shown in pink. Sequences in blue denote agreement between prediction and sequenced amplicons, while nucleotides in red depict a difference at that base pair.

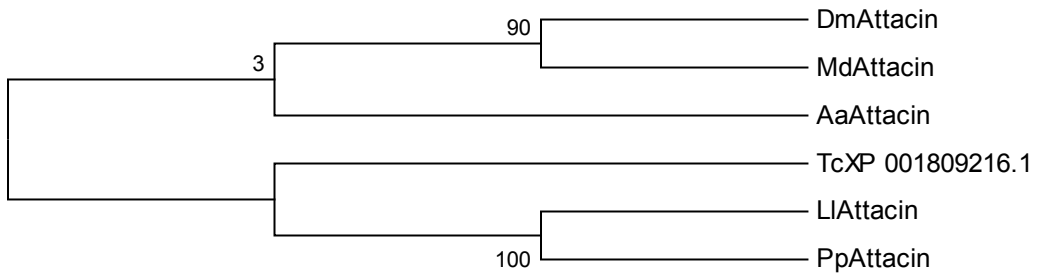


Figure A.7. Neighbor-joining tree to infer the evolutionary relationship of Attacin sequences.

```

AaAttacin      1 MAAGCNLLFTFVFLLLAGTECLAQLHGSLTPGNNEQLGGTQRI--ACNNHINMEASLGL
DmAttacin      1 MQKT--SILLILAFAI---AEAVP-TTGPIRVR-RQVLGCSLASNPAGGADARLNLSKGI
MdAttacin      1 -----METRGGADVFTRLGHQF
TcXP_001809216. 1 --M---NKIITFTLVCFHAAA-AAF-----EIVQD-
LlAttacin      1 MIS---SVKVAIHLACVAVS-CAY-----SEFYPSELE-----FAVE
PpAttacin      1 -MI---SVKVFHLAC-AIS-AAF-----SEFYPGI-----EDIE

AaAttacin      59 GGNTNGVQGNWNIDYNKGRNSIGIFSH-SLEGGPDNTVGARGNLLNLFSGQKDRFDVSAFG
DmAttacin      54 GNPNNH-----VVQVFAAGNTQSGPVT-----
MdAttacin      18 GDNKRN-----FGGVFASGNTLGGPVT-----
TcXP_001809216. 24 -----QQGQ-----EYF-----LLELG-
LlAttacin      34 -----ELSPWDVAVE-----PMY-----LLEPLLA-
PpAttacin      30 -----EYAPVDLSED-----VVY-----LLELPVA-

AaAttacin      118 SASTNNVKQFGTGLHFNE--HSFSATFTNQPCAGSQTRLDSANLFKTSPSNRLDLNAFKS
DmAttacin      77 -----TGCTLAYNNAGHGASLTKHTTPGVKDVFQQEAHANLFNNGRHNLDARVAFAS
MdAttacin      41 -----RGLFLSGNADRFGGSLSHSRTDKFGSTFSQNLKANLFNDKHLLDANAFHS
TcXP_001809216. 36 R--QKRQTNI-CV-----SGGGKSGTRVTASHQCNLLKNGHRLDGGAFAS
LlAttacin      54 KQRVRRQTIFFGV-----TPGNPCGVQCTVGARCTLENNNGHRLDGHGASVS
PpAttacin      50 RNRVRRQTVFQGV-----TPGQGGVTCILGARCTLENNRGRHLDGGASVS

AaAttacin      176 RTQPVGSPSFGSHGAGLNWNNANGHG-ASAGFDRTPAIKETNLYARGRANLWQSKNRQTS
DmAttacin      128 QNKLANGFEFPRNGAGLDYSHLNGHG-ASLTHSNFPGIGQ-QLGLDGRANLWSSPNRATT
MdAttacin      92 RTHLDNGCFKENTVGGGLDYNHANGHG-ASVVASRIEQLNMNTEVDVTCRANLWMSADRATS
TcXP_001809216. 79 KQFHPNGFA--TI GGQILGYSHTPSGSNLNVGASHTQ-KHGTDLNVQVCNLRN--GNSR
LlAttacin      100 RNWHPTGPT--SI GGGLDYGPRGS--ASVVAQHQH-RFGTTLGAGRANLWRSPPNGMST
PpAttacin      96 RQWHPTGPT--SVGGGLDYGPRGS--ASVNAQHTH-RFGTTLGAGRANLWRSPPNGRTS

AaAttacin      235 LDAFGSASRTVSGPRRGNT-NYNAGFGLSHRF-
DmAttacin      186 LDLTGSAASKWTS GPFANOKPNIGAGLGLSHRF-
MdAttacin      151 LDLTGGVSKNFGGPLDGT-NKHVGLGLSHRF-
TcXP_001809216. 134 LDAVGNVGRHYGGPGGTGRPNYYGGVQFSHRF-
LlAttacin      155 LDAHGSIQRHFGGPFGTSRPNYNVGLGLSHRF-
PpAttacin      151 LDATGSIQRHFGGPFGTSKPNYNVGLGLSHRF-

```

Figure A.8. Clustal Omega protein alignment of Attacin sequences from *L. longipalpis*, *P. papatasi*, *D. melanogaster*, *A. aegyti*, and *T. castaneum*.

>L1_ATG1_LLOJ007855

ATGATGGAGATTGTGGGTGACTATGAGTACAACAGCAAAGATCTCATTGGGCACGGGGCATTGCTGTTGTGTACAA
GGGACGCCACAGGAAGAAGCCAAGCCTGCAAGTGGCCATAAAGAGTATAACAAAGAAGAGTCTCGCTAAGAGTCAAA
ATCTCCTTGGGAAGGAGATAAAAATACTCAAAGAGCTCACTGAGCTGCACCATGAGAACGTCGTGGCTCTGCTGGAC
TGCAAGGAGTCCCAGCACAAATGTGTACCTTGTGATGGAGTACTGCAATGGA**GGTGATTTGGCGGACTACTTAAATGG**
GAGGGGCTCCCTCAGTGAGGACACCATTAGGCTCTTCCTCGTGCAGCTGGCTGGTGCCATGAAGGCACCTTTTCGCCA
AGGGGATCGTCCATCGGACCTCAAGCCACAGAATATTCTATTATCACACTCAAATGGAAAAACCTTTCCGCCCCCG
TCGAAGATTAAGCTGAAAATTGCGGACTTTGGCTTTGCACGCTTCCTCCAAGATGGGAATATGGCGGCCACGCTATG
TGGTTCACCCATGTACATGGCGCCCGAGGTGATAATGTCCCTTCAGTACGACGCCAAGGCGGACCTGTGGTCATTGG
GAACAATTGTATTTCAATGCCTGACGGGAAAGGCACCATTCCAGGCCCAAACGCCGAGGAATTGAGGAATTTCTAT
GAGAAGAATGATGGGTTAGCACCGAAAATTCCACCAGGTACCACGCCCGAGTTAACAGACCTCCTAATGGGACTTCT
CAGGCGCAATGCAAAGGATCGCATGAGTTTCGACAGATTCTTCAATCATCCCTTCCTGCAGCGTCCGGCTACGCCAC
AAACACCCAAAGCCCCCTCACCCCATCACCCATTCCCATGGCACCCGGCAGCAGAACCCGAAAGTGCCGCCATTGCG
TCCAGCAGTCACAGCTCCGATAAGTCATCGAGTCAAGAGAGTTCGGATGATTTTGTCTGGTACCAAATAATTTACC
CAGTGACGCCACAGTGGTGAACCTACGAGCGTCTGAGAGTTCGCGTCTCACTGGGTGGCTCCCCGAGGCTCCTGTTG
CATCGAGTCCACCCTCCCGACCGAGTACGTTGCCATTTTCAGAGCCAAAACCCGTACCACAACCCATCCGTACGGGA
GCAGCAATCCCGCGAAGTCAGCCCATCACGATGAAGCGTTCGGAGAATCGCTCAGGCCCGGAGATTAGTTCCATTTTC
CCCGCCAGCTGTGCAGTTTGTTCATTGGAACACCACCAGATGGGAAACGGCGACGTTCCACATCAGCGGGATCCTTGT
CTGAATCACCGCAGATATGGAGTGAAACACCCCTCCGCCACCGTGTACGTGGCAAGTTAGCCCCGCGGCATCCCAC
CAGTCAACATTGCGACGCTACCCCTCAGGATCACCCGTCTGGCGGCAAAGATGCCCTCAAGCTCACAAGTCAGAT
TGTTTTGCCTGATTTTGTGGGGCTCGGTGGCCCTGGGGAGCATCCAATTACTTTCCACGCACCCGAATTACCGGCAG
AGACAATTCTCGAAAGGGAACACAATGAAACGTTGGCAAAGTTGAATTTTGTCTCGCACTCACGGATTGTATTCTC
GAAGTTGCGGACGCCAGATGTGCCCATTTGTCTGCTCTCATGTCTGCCGATGCGCCCCCATTACGCCCATGCACC
GGAACACTGCAAGCGTGTGAACGTCTCGTGTCTCCTTGTGAGAGCGCTGCACCTTCTTCGCTCGGGAATGCATTTGG
CCCAGGAGCAATTGCAACAAGGTCAACTAAAACCATCCAATACTGTGAAGAATGTTTTGCAGACGATGAACAATAAG
TATCGCTCAACGCTGTACGAAAGCAAGAACTCAATGGAACGGGTTTGCTGAGGAAGGCAAATGCCAGCAATATAAC
AGCCGATAAAATTCTCTACGATCACGCCATTGAGATGTGCAATCAGCGGCACCTTGATGAGCTCTTTGGCAATCCCG
AGGATTGTTTTGCGGATAACCAAACGGCACAGATTCTCCTGCATTGCTGGCGCAGAAATGCAACAATCCCCAGGAT
AAGATGCTCTCGTCCAAGTACAAGGATGCCGTGGAGAAGAGATTGTACATTCTGCAGCAGCAGGGTTACATCTATGC
AACGCAGGAGGATGAATTGGCGTAA

Figure A.9. Putative CDS for mRNA encoding *L. longipalpis* ATG1.

Full length predicted mRNA is depicted in black, while the primers used for RT-qPCR amplicon measurement are shown in pink. Sequences in blue denote agreement between prediction and sequenced amplicons, while nucleotides in red depict a difference at that base pair.

>ATG8

```
ATGAAGTTCCAATACAAGGAGGAGCATCCCTTTGAGAAGAGACGTGCCGAGGGTGACAAAATCCGCAGGAAATATCC
GGATCGTGTTCCCTGTGATTGTGGAGAAGGCACCAAAGGCGAGAATTGGGGATTTGGACAAGAAGAAGTACCTTGTGC
CGTCTGATTTGACTGTTGGCCAATTCTACTTTCTCATCCGCAAGCGAATTCACCTTGCCCCTGAGGATGCTCTCTTC
TTCTTTGTCAACAATGTGATTCCGCCACATCCGCATCAATGGGATCTCTGTACCAGGAGCATCACGAAGAAGACTG
TTTCCTCTACATTGTCTACTCCGATGAGAATGTCTACGGCAAGAGGTTCTAA
```

Figure A.10. Putative CDS for mRNA encoding *L. longipalpis* ATG8.

Full length predicted mRNA is depicted in black, while the primers used for RT-qPCR amplicon measurement are shown in pink. Sequences in blue denote agreement between prediction and sequenced amplicons, while nucleotides in red depict a difference at that base pair.

>Duox

ATGACTGTGATGAGAACAAGCTTGTCAAAGGCTGAATTTGCATCGGCTCTGGGAATGAAATCGGACGATATGTTTGT
GCGGAAAATGTTCAATATCGTCGACAAGGATCAGGATGGTCTGAATCTCCTTTTCAGGAATTTCTCGAAACAGTGGTGT
TATTCTCGCGC**GGCAAGACGGAAGACAAGCTGCGGATTATCTTTGATATGTGCGACAACGATAGGAATGGTGTGATT**
GATAAGGGGAACTGAGCGAGATGATGCGTTCCCTTGTGTAGATTGCGCGCACACAAGCCTGGGGGATGATCAGGT
GACGGAACTAATTGATGGGATGTTCCAAGATGTTGGCCTGGAGCACAAGAATCATCTCACCTATCAGGATTTCAAGT
TGATGATGAAGGAGTACAAGGGGGAGTTTGTGGCCATTGGGCTGGATTGCAAGGGGGCCAAGCAGAACTTCCCTCGAT
ACATCGACAAATGTTGCGCGCATGACGTCATTCCACATTGAGCCAATGATGGACTCAAGACGCCACTGGATGCTCGA
GAAGTGGGACAGCTACACGACATTCTTTGAGGAGAATCGCCAAAATATCTTCTACCTGTTCTTGTCTACGTCGTAA
CCATTGTGCTGTTTGGTTGAGCGATTCACTTACTATTCTTTCATGGCGGAACATACGGATCTGAGGCATATCATGGGT
GTTGGCATAGCCATTACACGTGGCTCAGCAGCATCGTTGTCCTTCTGCTATTCTTGTCTGCTGCTAACAAATGTCAG
GAATCTCCTGACGAAGCTCAAAGAATCCCCATACAGCAGTATATTCCACTGGATTCGCACATTCAATTCACAAAA
TTGCTGCCTGTACTGCTTTATTCTTCTCCCTGCTGCACACAGTGGGGCACATTGTGAACTTCTATCATGTCTCCACG
CAGAGTATTGAGAACCTTCGTTGCCTCACGCGTGAAGTTCACTTTACCTCAGACTACAAGCCAGACATCAGTTTTTG
GCTCTTCCAGACCGTCACGGGAGTCACGGGGGTGATTCTCTTCATCACCATGTGCATAATTTTTGTCTTTGCCCATC
CCACAATCCGGAAGAAGGCCTACAAGTTCTTCTGGAATATGCATTCACTCTTCATCCTACTCTACATTCTCTGTCTC
ATCCACGGACTGGCCAGACTGACGGGACCACCGCGGTTTTGGCTCTTCTTCATTGGACCCGGAATTATCTACACGCT
GATTGTCTCTCTGCGTACAAAGTACATGGCTCTGGATGTGATGGAAACGGATCTCCTCCCCTGCTGATGTGATTA
TTAAATTCTATCGCCCGCCGAATCTCAAATATCTCTCCGGGCAGTGGGTGAGGTTGTCGTGTACGGCCTTCCGCCCC
CAGGAGATGCACAGCTTCACACTCACCTCGGCGCCACATGAGAACTTCTGAGTTGCCACATAAAGGCACAGGGACC
GTGGACGTGGAAGTTGCGCAACTATTTTCGATCCGTGCAACTACAACCCCGAAGATCAGCCAAAGATTTCGCATCGAGG
GGCCCTTTGGGGGTGGCAATCAGGATTGGTATAAGTTTTGAGGTGGCCGTAATGGTGGGCGGTGGTATTGGGGTGACG
CCCTATGCGTCCATCCTCAATGACTTAGTCTTCGGTACCAGTACAAATCGCTACTCAGGTGTGGCGTGCAAGAAAGT
CTACTTCTCTGGATATGCCCCGTCGCACAAGCACTTTGAATGGTTCATTGATGTGCTGCGCGATGTGGAGAAGAAGG
ATGTAACGAATGTCCTCGAGATTCATATTTTCATCACACAATTCTTCCATAAGTTCGATCTACGAACGACAATGTTG

Figure A.11. Putative CDS for mRNA encoding *L. longipalpis* Duox.

Full length predicted mRNA is depicted in black, while the primers used for RT-qPCR amplicon measurement are shown in pink. Sequences in blue denote agreement between prediction and sequenced amplicons, while nucleotides in red depict a difference at that base pair.

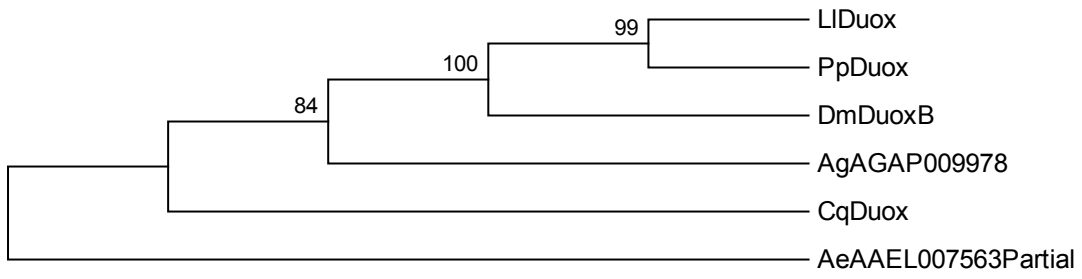


Figure A.12. Neighbor-joining tree to infer the evolutionary relationship of Duox sequences.

DmDuoxB	1	MSVPSAPHQRAESKNRVRPRPGQKNRKLPKLRLHWPATYGGALLLLISYGLELGSVHCY
LlDuoX	1	-----
PpDuoX	1	-----
AgAGAP009978	1	-----
CqDuoX	1	-----MFRA
AeAAEL007563Par	1	-----
DmDuoxB	61	EKMYSQT TEKQRYDGYNNLAHPDWGSVDSHLV VRKAP SYSDGVYALAGANRPS TR LSRL
LlDuoX	1	-----
PpDuoX	1	-----M NLPLTF PSA THL VRKAP SAYS SDGVYA LAGANRPS PR LSRL
AgAGAP009978	1	---M SHV TEKQRYDGYNNLAHPDWGA VDNHL TRKAP SAYS SDGVY LAGSNRPS PR LSRL
CqDuoX	5	ERLMS SHV TEKQRYDGYNNLAHPDWGA VDNHL TRKAP PAYS SDGVYV LAGSNRPS PR LSRL
AeAAEL007563Par	1	----- N NHLTRKAP PAYS SDGVYV LAGS R PS PR LSRL
DmDuoxB	121	FMRGK DGL GSK F N RTALLAFFG QLV AN EIV MASESGC PIEMHRIEIEK CDEMYD RECRGD
LlDuoX	1	-----
PpDuoX	45	FMRG V DGL ASK SN RTA L AFFGQVVT NEIV MASESGC PIEMHRIEIEK CD MYD K ECRGD
AgAGAP009978	58	FMRG T DGL PSM N RTALLAFFGQVVT NEIV MASESGC PIEMHRIEIEK CDEMYD RECRGD
CqDuoX	65	FMRG K DGL PSK N RTALLAFFGQVVT NEIV MASESGC PIEMHRIEIEK CDEMYD RECRGD
AeAAEL007563Par	35	FMRG K DGL PSM N RTA L AFFGQVVT NEIV MASESGC PIEMHRIEIEK CDEMYD RECRGD
DmDuoxB	181	RYI PFHRAAYDR DTG QSPNAP REQINQ MTAWIDGSFIYSTSEAWLNAMRS FHN GT LLTEK
LlDuoX	1	-----
PpDuoX	105	RYI PFHRAAYDR DTG QSPNAP REQINQ MTAWIDGSFIYSTSEAWLNAMRS FHN GT LLTDQ
AgAGAP009978	118	RYI PFHRAAYDR NTG QSPNAP REQINQ MTAWIDGSFIYSTSEAWLNAMRS FQD G ALLTDK
CqDuoX	125	RYI PFHRAAYDR NTG QSPNAP REQ INQMTAWIDGSFIYSTSEAWLNAMRS FQD GL LLTND
AeAAEL007563Par	95	RYI PFHRAAYDR NTG QSPNAP REQINQ MTAWIDGSFIYSTSEAWLNAMRA FQD GL LLTDK
DmDuoxB	241	D CK L PV NTMRV PLF FN NPV PS VM K ML S PER L LL GD PRT NQ NP A LS FA IL FL R WH N T L A
LlDuoX	1	-----
PpDuoX	165	T Q C MP V N TM R V PL F FN NP V PH VM RT LN P ER L LL GD P R T N Q N P ALL S F A I L L R W H N V L A
AgAGAP009978	178	Q G T M P V K N T M R V PL F FN NP V PH VM R ML S PER L Y LL GD P R T N Q N P ALL S F A I L L R W H N V V A
CqDuoX	185	K G T M P V K N T M R V PL F FN NP V PH VM R ML N P ER L Y LL GD P R T N Q N P ALL S F A I L L R W H N V V A
AeAAEL007563Par	155	D G T M P V K N T M R V PL F FN NP V PH VM R ML S PER L Y LL GD P R T N Q N P ALL L F A I L L R W H N V V A
DmDuoxB	301	Q R L K R V E F D W S E D E I Q R A R H T V I A S L Q N I I V E Y L P A F L D G T S L P P Y E G Y K Q L I H P C H G H
LlDuoX	1	-----
PpDuoX	225	R R L K K Q H P T W T D E D I F Q R A R R V I A S L Q N I I V E Y L P A F L D V E I P A V K G Y Q Q D H P G V S H
AgAGAP009978	238	K R V R Q H R D W S E E I F Q R A R R V V I A S L Q N I I V E Y L P A F L D R E I P P Y D G Y K A D H P G V S H
CqDuoX	245	K R V R Q H R D W T D E E I F Q R S R R V V I A S L Q N I I S Y E Y L P A F L D A E L P P Y S G Y K A D H P G V S H
AeAAEL007563Par	215	K R V R Q H R D W T D E E I F Q R A R R V V A S L Q N V I T V E Y L P A F L D A E L P P Y T G Y K A D H P G V S H

DmDuoxB	361	MFQAAAFRFGHIMIPPGIYRRDGCNFKETPMGYPARLCSTWWDSSGFFADTSVVEEIVLM
LlDuox	1	-----
PpDuox	285	MFQSAAFRFGHIMIPPGIYRRDGKCTVTRTAMGYPARLCSTWWDSDALSLTSSIEEILM
AgAGAP009978	298	MFQAAAFRFGHSLIPPGIFRRDGCNFRRTNMDFFPALRLCSTWWSNDVLDNTPVEEFLM
CqDuox	305	MFQAAAFRFGHSLIPPGIFRRNGECDFRRTNMDYPALRLCSTWWSNDVLDLDDTPIEEFLM
AeAAEL007563Par	275	MFQAAAFRFGHSLIPPGIFRRNGRCDFRRTNMDYPALRLCSTWWSNDVLDLDDTPIEEFLM
DmDuoxB	421	GLASQISEREDPVLCSDVDRDKLFGPMEFTRRDLGALNIMRGRDNGLPDYNTARASYGLKPK
LlDuox	1	-----
PpDuox	345	GLASQIAEREDAVLCSDVDRDKLFGPMEFTRRDLGALNIMRGRDNGLPDYNTARAAKLPK
AgAGAP009978	358	GMASQIAEKEDPLLCSDVDRDKLFGPMEFTRRDLGALNIMRGRDNGLPDYNTARAAAYLPLK
CqDuox	365	GMASQIAEREDPLLCSDVDRDKLFGPMEFSRRDLGALNIMRGRDNGLPDYNTARVAYKLPK
AeAAEL007563Par	335	GMASQIAEREDPLLCSDVDRDKLFGPMEFSRRDLGALNIMRGRDNGLPDYNTARVAYKLPK
DmDuoxB	481	HKTWTDINPPIFETQPELLDMLKEAYDNKLDVDVYVGGMLESYGPGEFFTAVIKIQFQ
LlDuox	1	-----
PpDuox	405	VKDWKIDINPEFTEKHPEVMSLLMSAYTNRLDNVDVYVGGMLESYDGPGEFFTAVIVIQFT
AgAGAP009978	418	KKSWRDINPAVFERQPELLDLLIKTYDNQLDNVDVYVGGMLESYDGPGEFFAVIIDQFT
CqDuox	425	KKTWRDINPEVFERQPELLDLLIKTYDNRLDNVDVYVGGMLESYDGPGEFFSVIIDQFT
AeAAEL007563Par	395	KKTWRDINPEVFERQPELLNLLIETYNRLDNVDVYVGGMLESYDGPGEFFAVIIDQFT

DmDuoxB 541 **R**RDADRFWFENE**R**NGIFT**P**EEIAELRKITLWDIIVN**S**TD**V**KE**E**EIQKDV**E**MM**R**T**G**DP**C**P

LlDuoX 1 -----

PpDuoX 465 **R**RDADRFWFENE**E**NGIFT**A**EEIAELRKITLWDIIVN**A**TD**I**K**P**GEI**Q**KN**V**F**Q**W**V**NG**D**P**C**P

AgAGAP009978 478 **R**RDADRFWFENEDNGIFTKEEIAE**R**K**F**TLWDIIVN**S**TD**I**A**D**E**I**Q**R**D**V**F**H**W**K**Q**G**D**P**C**P**

CqDuoX 485 **R**RDADRFWFENEDNGIFTKEEIAELRKITLWDIIVN**S**TD**I**S**D**A**I**Q**K**D**V**F**H**W**T**E**G**D**P**C**P**

AeAAEL007563Par 455 **R**RDADRFWFENEDNGIFTKEEIAELRKIT**I**WDIIVN**S**TD**I****F**DEIQKDV**F**H**S**E**G**D**P**C**P**

DmDuoxB 601 **Q**P**M**Q**L**N**A**T**E**L**E**P**C**T**Y**L**E**G**Y**D**Y**F**S**G**S**E**L**M**F**I**Y**V**C**V**F**L**G**F**V**P**I**L**C**A**G**A**G**Y**C**V**K**L**Q**N**S****R**R**R**

LlDuoX 1 -----

PpDuoX 525 **Q**P**M**Q**L**N**A**S**E**L**E**P**C**S**Y**L**Q**G**Y**D**Y**F**S**G**S**E**L**T**E**I**Y**V**C**V**F**L**G**F**V**P**I**L**C**A**A**G**Y**G**V****K**L**Q**N**S****R**R**R**

AgAGAP009978 538 **Q**P**E**Q**L**N**A**T**L**L**E**P**C**N**Y**L**E**G**Y**D**Y**F**S**G**S**E**L**A**I**Y**S**C**V**F**L**G**F**V**P**I**L**C**A**G**A**G**Y**C**V**I**K**L**Q**N**S**R**R**R**R**K

CqDuoX 545 **Q**P**E**Q**L**N**A**T**L**L**E**P**C**N**Y**L**E**G**Y**D**Y**F**S**G**S**E**L**A**I**Y**S**C**V**F**L**G**F**V**P**I**L**C**A**G**A**G**Y**C**V**I**K**L**Q**N**S**R**R**R**R**K

AeAAEL007563Par 515 **Q**P**E**Q**L**N**A**T**L**L**E**P**C**N**Y**L**E**G**Y**D**Y**F**S**G**S**E**L**A**I**Y**S**C**V**F**L**G**F**V**P**I**L**C**A**G**A**G**Y**C**V**I**K**L**Q**N**S**R**R**R**R**K

DmDuoxB 661 **L**K**I**R**Q**E**A**L**R**A**-P**C**H**K**S**V**D**K**M**A**R**E**W**L**H**A**N**H**K**R**L**V**T**V**K**F**G**P**E**A**A**I**Y**T**V**D**R**K**G**E**K**L**R**T**F**S**L**

LlDuoX 1 -----

PpDuoX 585 **L**K**I**R**Q**E**T**L**R**N**K**A**N**H**K**S**V**D**K**M**A**R**E**W**L**H**A**N**H**K**R**L**V**T**V**K**F**G**P**E**A**A**I**Y**T**V**D**R**K**G**E**K**L**R**T**F**N**L

AgAGAP009978 598 **L**K**I**K**Q**E**A**M**K**N**T**A**N**T**K**V**S**V**E**K**M**A**R**E**W**L**H**A**N**H**K**R**L**V**T**V**K**F**G**P**E**A**S**I**Y**T**V**D**R**K**G**E**K**L**R**T**F**N**L**

CqDuoX 605 **L**K**I**K**Q**E**A**M**K**S**N**C**T**S**K**A**S**V**E**K**M**A**R**E**W**L**H**A**N**H**K**R**L**V**T**V**K**F**G**P**E**A**A**I**H**T**V**D**R**K**G**E**K**L**R**T**F**N**L**

AeAAEL007563Par 575 **L**K**I**K**Q**E**A**L**K**N**A**C**N**S**K**Q**S**V**E**K**M**A**R**E**W**L**H**A**N**H**K**R**L**V**T**V**K**F**G**P**E**A**A**I**Y**T**V**D**R**K**G**E**K**L**R**T**F**S**L**

DmDuoxB 720 **K**H**I**D**V**V**S**V**E**E**S**A**T**N**H**I**K**K**K**P**Y**I**L**L**R**V**S**D**H**D**L**V**L**E**L**E**S**Y**G**A**R**R**K**F**V**K**K**L**E**D**F**L**L**L**H**K**K**E**M**

LlDuoX 1 -----

PpDuoX 645 **K**N**V**D**V**V**T**V**E**E**S**Q**S**N**Y**S**V**K**P**Y**I**L**L**R**V**P**N**D**H**D**L**V**L**E**L**E**S**I**T**Q**R**R**K**F**V**K**K**L**E**D**F**L**L**H**K**K**E**M

AgAGAP009978 658 **K**H**I**D**V**V**T**V**E**Q**S**Q**E**N**Y**T**A**K**K**P**Y**I**L**L**R**V**P**N**D**H**D**L**V**L**E**L**E**S**N**S**A**R**R**K**F**V**K**K**L**E**D**F**L**L**H**K**K**T**M**

CqDuoX 665 **K**N**V**D**V**V**T**V**E**Q**S**A**E**N**Y**K**K**K**K**P**Y**I**L**L**S**V**P**N**D**H**D**L**V**L**E**L**E**S**N**S**S**R**R**K**F**V**K**K**L**E**D**F**L**L**L**H**K**K**D**M

AeAAEL007563Par 635 **K**N**V**D**V**V**T**V**E**Q**S**Q**E**N**Y**K**K**K**K**P**Y**I**L**L**R**V**S**D**H**D**L**V**L**E**L**E**S**N**S**A**R**R**K**F**V**K**K**L**E**D**F**L**L**L**H**K**K**D**M**

DmDuoxB 780 **T**L**M**E**V**N**R**D**I**M**L**A**R**A**E**T**R**R**R**Q**R**K**L**E**Y**F**F**R**E**A**Y**A**L**T**F**G**L**R**P**G**E**R**R**R**S**D**A**S**S**D**G**E**V**M**T**V**M**R

LlDuoX 1 -----MT**V**M**R**

PpDuoX 705 **T**L**T**E**V**N**R**D**I**M**L**A**K**A**E**T**R**R**R**Q**R**K**L**E**Y**F**F**R**E**A**Y**A**L**T**F**G**L**R**P**G**E**R**R**R**S**D**V**S**S**D**G**E**V**M**T**V**M**R

AgAGAP009978 718 **T**F**V**E**S**N**R**D**L**M**L**A**K**A**E**T**R**R**R**Q**R**K**L**E**H**F**F**R**E**A**Y**A**L**T**F**G**L**R**P**G**E**R**R**R**S**D**A**S**S**D**G**E**V**M**T**V**M**R

CqDuoX 725 **T**L**T**E**V****R**D**L**M**L**A**K**A**E**T**R**R**R**Q**R**K**L**E**H**F**F**R**E**A**Y**A**L**T**F**G**L**R**P**G**E**R**R**R**S**D**A**S**S**D**G**E**V**M**T**V**M**R

AeAAEL007563Par 695 **T**F**V**E**V****R**D**I**M**L**A**K**A**E**T**R**R**R**Q**R**K**L**E**H**F**F**R**E**A**Y**A**L**T**F**G**L**R**P**G**E**R**R**R**S**D**A**S**S**D**G**E**V**M**T**V**M**R

DmDuoxB 840 **T**S**L**S**K**A**E**F**A**A**A**L**G**M**K**P**D**D**M**F**V**R**K**M**F**N**I**V**D**K**D**Q**D**G**R**I**S**F**Q**E**F**L**E**T**V**V**L**F**S**R**G**K**T**D**D**K**L**R**I**I

LlDuoX 6 **T**S**L**S**K**A**E**F**A**S**A**L**G**M**K**S**D**D**M**F**V**R**K**M**F**N**I**V**D**K**D**Q**D**G**R**I**S**F**Q**E**F**L**E**T**V**V**L**F**S**R**G**K**T**D**D**K**L**R**I**I

PpDuoX 765 **T**S**L**S**K**A**E**F**A**S**A**L**G**M**K**S**D**D**M**F**V**R**K**M**F**N**I**V**D**K**D**Q**D**G**R**I**S**F**Q**E**F**L**E**T**V**V**L**F**S**R**G**K**T**D**D**K**L**R**I**I

AgAGAP009978 778 **T**S**L**S**K**S**E**F**A**A**A**L**G**M**K**Q**D**D**M**F**V**R**K**M**F**N**I**V**D**K**D**R**K**D**G**R**I**S**F**Q**E**F**L**E**T**V**V**L**F**S**R**G**K**T**D**D**K**L**R**I**I**

CqDuoX 785 **T**S**L**S**K**S**E**F**A**A**A**L**G**M**K**P**D**D**M**F**V**R**K**M**F**N**I**V**D**K**D**Q**D**G**R**I**S**F**Q**E**F**L**E**T**V**V**L**F**S**R**G**K**T**D**D**K**L**R**I**I

AeAAEL007563Par 755 **T**S**L**S**K**S**E**F**A**A**A**L**G**M**K**P**D**D**M**F**V**R**K**M**F**N**I**V**D**K**D**Q**D**G**R**I**S**F**Q**E**F**L**E**T**V**V**L**F**S**R**G**K**T**D**D**K**L**R**I**I

DmDuoxB 900 **FDMCDNDRNGVIDKGELSEMMRSLVEIARTTSIGDDQVTELDGMFQDVGLEHKNHLYQ**
 LlDuoX 66 **FDMCDNDRNGVIDKGELSEMMRSLVEIARTTSIGDDQVTELDGMFQDVGLEHKNHLYQ**
 PpDuoX 825 **FDMCDNDRNGVIDKGELSEMMRSLVEIARTTSIGDDQVTELDGMFQDVGLEHKNHLYQ**
 AgAGAP009978 838 **FDMCDNDRNGVIDKGELSEMMRSLVEIARTTSIGDDQVTELDGMFQDVGLEHKNHLYE**
 CqDuoX 845 **FDMCDNDRNGVIDKGELSEMMRSLVEIARTTSIGDDQVTELDGMFQDVGLEHKNHLYQ**
 AeAAEL007563Par 815 **FDMCDNDRNGVIDKGELSEMMRSLVEIARTTSIGDDQVTELDGMFQDVGLEHKNHLYQ**

DmDuoxB 960 **DFKLMKEYKGFVAIGLDCKGAKQNFLDTSINVARMTSFNTEPMQDKPRHWLAKWDAV**
 LlDuoX 126 **DFKLMKEYKGFVAIGLDCKGAKQNFLDTSINVARMTSFHIEPMDSSRRHWLEKWDSY**
 PpDuoX 885 **DFKLMKEYKGFVAIGLDCKGAKQNFLDTSINVARMTSFHIEPMDSSRRHWLEKWDCY**
 AgAGAP009978 898 **DFKLMKEYKGFVAIGLDCKGAKQNFLDTSINVARMTSFHIEPISDSRRHWQEKWDCY**
 CqDuoX 905 **DFKLMKEYKGFVAIGLDCKGAKQNFLDTSINVARMTSFHIEPPSDARRNWMQEKWDSY**
 AeAAEL007563Par 875 **DFKLMKEYKGFVAIGLDCKGAKQNFLDTSINVARMTSFHIEPPSDARRNWMQEKWDSY**

DmDuoxB 1020 **ITTFLEENRQNI FYLFLFYVITIVLFVERFIHYSFMAEHTDLRHIMGVGIAITRGSAAALS**
 LlDuoX 186 **TTTFLEENRQNI FYLFLFYVITIVLFVERFIHYSFMAEHTDLRHIMGVGIAITRGSAAALS**
 PpDuoX 945 **TTTFLEENRQNI FYLFLFYVITIVLFVERFIHYSFMAEHTDLRHIMGVGIAITRGSAAALS**
 AgAGAP009978 958 **TTTFLEENRQNI FYLFLFYVITIVLFVERFIHYSFMAEHTDLRHIMGVGIAITRGSAAALS**
 CqDuoX 965 **TTTFLEENRQNI FYLFLFYVITIVLFVERFIHYSFMAEHTDLRHIMGVGIAITRGSAAALS**
 AeAAEL007563Par 935 **TTTFLEENRQNI FYLFLFYVITIVLFVERFIHYSFMAEHTDLRHIMGVGIAITRGSAAALS**

DmDuoxB	1080	FCYSLLLLTMSRNLITKLKEFPQQYIPLDSHIQFHKIAACTALFFSLHTVGHIVNFYH
LlDuoX	246	FCYSLLLLTMSRNLITKLKEFPQQYIPLDSHIQFHKIAACTALFFSLHTVGHIVNFYH
PpDuoX	1005	FCYSLLLLTMSRNLITKLKEFPQQYIPLDSHIQFHKIAACTALFFSLHTVGHIVNFYH
AgAGAP009978	1018	FCYSLLLLTMSRNLITKLKEFPQQYIPLDSHIQFHKIAACTALFFSLHTVGHIVNFYH
CqDuoX	1025	FCYSLLLLTMSRNLITKLKEFPQQYIPLDSHIQFHKIAACTALFFSLHTVGHIVNFYH
AeAAEL007563Par	995	FCYSLLLLTMSRNLITKLKEFPQQYIPLDSHIQFHKIAACTALFFSLHTVGHIVNFYH
DmDuoxB	1140	VSTQSHENLRCLTRREVHFAADYKPDITWLFQTVTGTGVLEFIMCIIFFFAHPTIRKK
LlDuoX	306	VSTQSIENLRCLTRREVHFTSDYKPDISEWLFQTVTGVTVGVLEFIMCIIFFFAHPTIRKK
PpDuoX	1065	VSTQSIENLRCLTRREVHFTSDYKPDISEWLFQTVTGVTVGVLEFIMCIIFFFAHPTIRKK
AgAGAP009978	1078	VSTQSIENLRCLTRREVHFTSDYKPDITWLFQTVTGVTVGVLEFIMCIIFFFAHPTIRKK
CqDuoX	1085	VSTQSIENLRCLTRREVHFTSDYKPDITWLFQTVTGVTVGVLEFIMCIIFFFAHPTIRKK
AeAAEL007563Par	1055	VSTQSIENLRCLTRREVHFTSDYKPDITWLFQTVTGVTVGVLEFIMCIIFFFAHSTIRKK
DmDuoxB	1200	AYNFFWNMHILYIGLYLISLIHGLARLTGPPRFWFFGPGIYTLDKIVSLRTKYMALD
LlDuoX	366	AYKFFWNMHSLIILLYILCLIHGLARLTGPPRFWFFIGPGIYTL--IVSLRTKYMALD
PpDuoX	1125	AYKFFWNMHSLIILLYILCLIHGLARLTGPPRFWFFIGPGIYTLDKIVSLRTKYMALD
AgAGAP009978	1138	AYKFFWNAHSLYVLYALCLVHGLARLTGAPRFWFFIGPGIYTLDKIVSLRTKYMALD
CqDuoX	1145	AYKFFWNAHSLYVLYALCLIHGLARLTGAPRFWFFIGPGIYTLDKIVSLRTKYMALD
AeAAEL007563Par	1115	AYKFFWNAHSLYVLYALCLIHGLARLTGAPRFWFFIGPGIYTLDKIVSLRTKYMALD
DmDuoxB	1260	VIETDLLPSDVIKIKFYRPPNLKYLSGQWVRLSCTAFPEEMHSFTLTSAPHENFLSCHI
LlDuoX	424	VIETDLLPSDVIKIKFYRPPNLKYLSGQWVRLSCTAFPEEMHSFTLTSAPHENFLSCHI
PpDuoX	1185	VIETDLLPSDVIKIKFYRPPNLKYLSGQWVRLSCTAFPEEMHSFTLTSAPHENFLSCHI
AgAGAP009978	1198	VIETDLLPSDVIKIKFYRPPNLKYLSGQWVRLSCTEIPPEEMHSFTLTSAPHENFLSCHI
CqDuoX	1205	VIETDLLPSDVIKIKFYRPPNLKYLSGQWVRLSCTEIPPEEMHSFTLTSAPHENFLSCHI
AeAAEL007563Par	1175	VIETDLLPSDVIKIKFYRPPNLKYLSGQWVRLSCTEIPPEEMHSFTLTSAPHENFLSCHI
DmDuoxB	1320	KAQGPWTWKLRYFDPCNYNPDQPKIRIEGPFGGGNQDWYKFEVAVMVGIGVTPYAS
LlDuoX	484	KAQGPWTWKLRYFDPCNYNPDQPKIRIEGPFGGGNQDWYKFEVAVMVGIGVTPYAS
PpDuoX	1245	KAQGPWTWKLRYFDPCNYNPDQPKIRIEGPFGGGNQDWYKFEVAVMVGIGVTPYAS
AgAGAP009978	1258	KAQGPWTWKLRYFDPCNYNPDQPKIRIEGPFGGGNQDWYKFEVAVMVGIGVTPYAS
CqDuoX	1265	KAQGPWTWKLRYFDPCNYNPDQPKIRIEGPFGGGNQDWYKFEVAVMVGIGVTPYAS
AeAAEL007563Par	1235	KAQGPWTWKLRYFDPCNYNPDQPKIRIEGPFGGGNQDWYKFEVAVMVGIGVTPYAS
DmDuoxB	1380	ILNDLVFGTSTNRYSGVACKKVYFLWICPSHKHFEWFIDVLRDVEKKDVTNVLEIHIFIT
LlDuoX	544	ILNDLVFGTSTNRYSGVACKKVYFLWICPSHKHFEWFIDVLRDVEKKDVTNVLEIHIFIT
PpDuoX	1305	ILNDLVFGTSTNRYSGVACKKVYFLWICPSHKHFEWFIDVLRDVEKKDVTNVLEIHIFIT
AgAGAP009978	1318	ILNDLVFGTSTNRYSGVACKKVYFLWICPSHKHFEWFIDVLRDVEKKDVTNVLEIHIFIT
CqDuoX	1325	ILNDLVFGTSTNRYSGVACKKVYFLWICPSHKHFEWFIDVLRDVEKKDVTNVLEIHIFIT
AeAAEL007563Par	1295	ILNDLVFGTSTNRYSGVACKKVYFLWICPSHKHFEWFIDVLRDVEKKDVTNVLEIHIFIT

DmDuoxB	1440	QFFHKFDLRTTMLYICENHFQRLSKTSFTGLKAVNHFGRPDMSFLKFVQKKHSYVSKI
LlDuox	604	QFFHKFDLRTTML-----
PpDuox	1365	QFFHKFDLRTTMLYICENHFQRLSKTSMFTGLKAVNHFGRPDMSFLKFVQKKHSYVSKI
AgAGAP009978	1378	QFFHKFDLRTTMLYICENHFQRLSKTSMFTGLKAVNHFGRPDMSFLKFVQKKHSYVSKI
CqDuox	1385	QFFHKFDLRTTMLYICENHFQRLSKTSMFTGLKAVNHFGRPDMSFLKFVQKKHSYVSKI
AeAAEL007563Par	1355	QFFHKFDLRTTMLYICENHFQRLSKTSMFTGLKAVNHFGRPDMSFLKFVQKKHSYVSKI
DmDuoxB	1500	GVFSCGPRPLTKSVMSACDEVNKTARKLPYFIHHFENFG
LlDuox		-----
PpDuox	1425	GVFSCGPRPLTKSVMSACDEVNKGKRLPYFIHHFENFG
AgAGAP009978	1438	GVFSCGPRPLTKSVMSACDEVNKSARKLPYFIHHFENFG
CqDuox	1445	GVFSCGPRPLTKSVMSACDEVNKGKRLPYFIHHFENFG
AeAAEL007563Par	1415	GVFSCGPRPLTKSVMSACDEVNKGKRLPYFIHHFENFG

Figure A.13. Clustal Omega protein alignment of Duox sequences from *L. longipalpis*, *P. papatasi*, *D. melanogaster*, *A. gambiae*, *A. aegyti*, and *C. quinquefasciatus*.

>USP36

ATGGTGTGCGACATCGTCAGTGCGGCACTCCGCGAGTCACTTTCATCCGCCAAGGCG
GCGGAACGGGCTGACCGTAATCTCCAGACGCAGCTCGTTAGTACGACAAAGCGAAT
TTTTCTCACAAAATTGAATACGAAGACGTGGACAGTACCCACAGCACTTGTGACGC
CCTCAAATCCAAATATATTGTCTTCAAACCAACTTCCGGCATTATTTCCGGTACCACT
GCTGAGGATAAAATGCCTGGTGTGTCAGCAGCCGGCTCCTGCTCGACACAGAATGG
CACAACCTGCAGTGAATGGCAGCAGCAGCAAGGATGCTCAGTTGCCAGCACCCAAAC
GTGTCCTTTTTTCCCGCGACAGCGTGCAGGTGGGCTGGCGGGCGAGTGGACGAAAAT
GGCAGGTGGGCGCCGGGTTGATAAACATGGGTAACACGTGCTACCTCAATTCGACG
CTGCAGGCTCTCTTCCACGTGCCCGCCATTGCAAATTGGCTCATGGCCGACGATGCG
CACCGGGAATCATGCGAAGATTCCGGCGGTGGGCAGGGTGGTTGTATAAATTGCGC
AATGGCACGTACACTCATCTCGTCGCAAACAAACCAATCCCCATTAAGCCGTGGCT
GATTCACTCAAACTCCGGCTGGTGTGTAAGCACTTCTTCCCGGGGCGTCAGGAGGA
TGCGCATGAGTTCCTGCGGTACCTCGTGGAGGCCATGGAGAAGGCATACCTGGCAC
GCGTGAAGAATAGCCGTGATTTGGATCAGTACAGCAAGGAGACGACGCCTCTCAAT
CAAATTCTCGGTGGCTACCTACGGTCCACTGTGCGCTGCCTGGCGTGTGGGCACGTC
TCGACGACGTTCCAGCACTTTGAGGATCTCCTGTTGGACATTAGGAAAGCCAATACG
GTGGAAGAGGCCCTCGGGGGTACTTCGCGCGTGAACGTCTCGAGGATATGGGCTA
CAAATGTGAGGCGTGCAAGAAGAAAACGTCCGCTACGAAGCAATTTAGCCTCGAAC
GTGCCCCCGTGGCGTTGTGTATTCAACTAAAACGCTTCTCCATGGCGGGTACGAAGC
TCAATAAACACGTGGCTATACGATCAAAGCTCGATCTTACCCCCTACGCGTCTGGGC
GTGCGTCTGGAGCGCCTCTTGTTTACCGTCTCGTTGCAATGGTGACGCATTTGGGTGC
TTCGCAGAATTGTGGGCACTACACGGCTATTGGGCTGACGGAAACGGGCAATTACT
ACCACTTTGACGATAGCACGGTACGACCAATTAGTGTGCAGAATGTCCTCCAGACAA
ATGCCTACATTATCTTCTACGAACTGGAAGATGGTGCCCCTGCAAAGCCCATCAAC
CACCACCCCAAGTACAGCTACGAGCGCCAGTGCACGCGAAGAGCTTCGCAGCAAT
GGGGAGATGTCAAATGGAATCACAACAAATGGGGCAAAGACACGTCATCCCCAAT
GCGACACATTGAGCATCAGCCAGAGACAAAATCACCTTCATTGGACCCCTTTTGCC
GGCTGAAGAGAAGACGCCGGAGAAGAAGGTAACCCTCAATGGGGATGCAAATCAG
AAGATTACCTTCAGCATTACACCACCGAGTAGTAGGGCGGCAGTCCTTCAGGCACA
GAGCACCAGCCCCGTAGCACGTCCCATTTCTCCAGTAAACTCGTCACAGTGGCAA

GAAGATGACCTTCAATGGTAGCTCAAATGGTGTTCAGCAGCCCCAAAGAGATTCA
CCCCACTTATCCTCACGAATAAGAGCAACAATTCAGCGGATAAGGGCGCAGAGGGA
AAGTCCGTGGAGCAGGCAATGATACCACCAGCGGCGAAAAAGATGAACTGCCGCC
ATCGCTTCAGCCCCAACCCAAAAGTCTCGTCCCCTATGAATCGGACGATGAGTCGAA
TCCATCGGAAAATGATGAACCAGTCATACTGAAGACACCAACAGGTGTGTGGCAGG
TTACACCAATGGATGATCCAAATGTAGTCAAGAACAGCATCCCAACATCGTCGTCCA
ATGGGGCTGCAGCAGCTGCTACACCAGCGCGGAAAGCAGCTCTCCAGCACCTGAG
AATGGGGGAGGAAATGAAATTATACGTAACACTGCCACAGTTAATCATTTGCTCAA
GACAGGTGGGCATCGAGGCTATGGGGCATCGAATGTCTACTCGTGGAAATGGCCAAA
AGACATCCCTCGACAGAGAGGTGCAAGAGGACAAGAAGGAAGAGCGGAAGCGTGA
ATTGGAGCATCAAATGGAGAATGGTGACATGGACAGAGGGAGGACGAAAAAGGTG
AAGGTGCACCATCCACCGGGGAAGGACAATCCGGGCTATAATCCCTTCCAGGAGTA
CCAGATGCGCAATTGGACGTGGCTCAATAATGGTCGTCAGGGCTACCAGGGGCACA
TCTACCGCCAAAAGTCCTACAGCAACAATCACTACAACAACACTACCGGGGCCAAGGA
GGGGGTGGTGGTGGTGGCTTCCGGGGGCGCCATCGGGGTGTCTTTAATAGCAATTTC
CGTCCCACCATGGCTACCGACGTGACAAATGA

Figure A.14. Putative CDS for mRNA encoding *L. longipalpis* USP36.

Full length predicted mRNA is depicted in black, while the primers used for RT-qPCR amplicon measurement are shown in pink. Sequences in blue denote agreement between prediction and sequenced amplicons, while nucleotides in red depict a difference at that base pair.

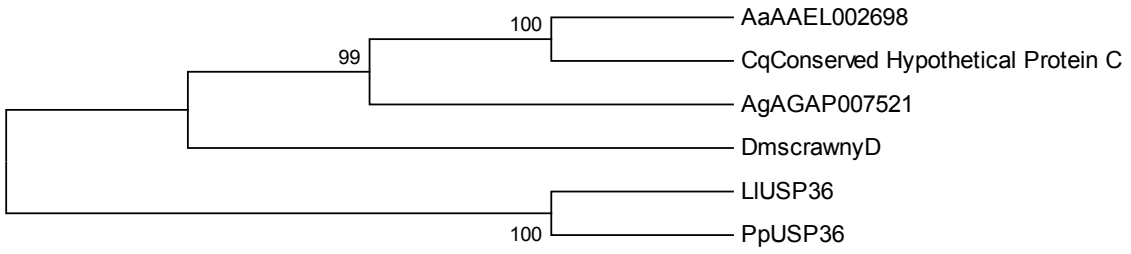


Figure A.15. Neighbor-joining tree to infer the evolutionary relationship of USP36 sequences.

DmscrawnyD 1 MPVSMVAVCETANVNAALREESTGGNSSA---GSST-----
 AaAAEL002698 1 ---MVCDST-SIVSAALRDSLSSGGNNGLGGGS---SMAASSSSSYFGVS---
 CqConserved_Hyp 1 -----MI-----ARR-----
 AgAGAP007521 1 MPIQMVCDSPTSPVSAALRDAIHSSGGTTNGRTGGGLSNGVTMNGTTGSSSTHTAATNKQ
 LlUSP36 1 ---MVCDIVS---AALREESTSSA-----
 PpUSP36 1 ---MVCDVVS---AALRDSLSSK-----

DmscrawnyD 33 -----DQAKSGEDTNGSLQNHIVANAKRILAKIE--YEEVPNY
 AaAAEL002698 45 ---SSGNNPG---LADPADDELVDRLSQSDALFRNOIKPIR--YEEVSNY
 CqConserved_Hyp 6 ---RRGRRR-----K-----PCPVGPRSPPGQRILEVAGA
 AgAGAP007521 61 QQQQPFRRITVPALLDSELDQQHGELEDDGANDLVEISQSLRQGOOKPIT--YEEGPSY
 LlUSP36 18 -----KAAERADRNLQQLVSTTKRIETTKIE--YEVVDST
 PpUSP36 16 -----DRQFADRNLQQLVSTTKRIETTKIE--YEVVDS-

DmscrawnyD 70 HESVLE--NLKSKYIVIKPGNPGAINGFSGKNNTG-----KLVGANHGDNNCAR---
 AaAAEL002698 89 SE-ODS--LKSKYIVLKATASITNENINGSIGGGAGTNTQIMN-CGGRGN--SSFS
 CqConserved_Hyp 35 TMLLDRLLTVAKRILAAVQLA-ML-----VKLWPRGRARSRAVLELC
 AgAGAP007521 119 NTSI-D--KLKSKYIVLKATIPNDSSSGGGS--LGNSSS-----SSGSSFGACLSSKA
 LlUSP36 52 HSTC-D--ALKSKYIVKPTSGHISGTTAED--KMPQVS-----AAGS-----CS
 PpUSP36 48 HINC-D--ALKSKYIVKPTSGVLSGHT-----KMPQVS-----AGS-----CS

DmscrawnyD 117 KQAEHPNQSHEINHHNHQHPISNPNELPKPKRVLYPRENIRIGWKOERKWOVGTGMIN
 AaAAEL002698 143 GTSKLS-NGISEQNGNSSSSSAAGKDQLPAPKRVLYPRENVQIGWKAIGHKWITGAGFTN
 CqConserved_Hyp 80 VQECMV--DVEGEDSDDDGQOQSAAGKDQLPVPKRVLYARDNVQIGWKAIGRKWITGAGMIN
 AgAGAP007521 167 TGCAG---NIELTMNGGSLKMDTNTLPTPKRTLPRENVQIGWKAIGRKLIVGAGMNN
 LlUSP36 92 TQNGTT--AV----NGS---SSKDAQLPAPKRVLYSRDSVQVGVWASGRKWQVAGTIN
 PpUSP36 84 TNGTE---ST---SVNG---SERDAQLPAPKRVLYARDNVQVGVWASGRKWQVAGTIN

DmscrawnyD 177 VGNTCYLNSTLQALLHVPALANWLVSECAHLADCNVA-EPGSGCIIICAMTKTLIASQSN
 AaAAEL002698 202 VGNTCYLNSTLQALFHVPAIANWLVSDKAHREACEDN-VNGQGCIIICAMAKTLMASQNSS
 CqConserved_Hyp 139 VGNTCYLNSTLQALFHVPAIANWLVSDVTHREACDDN-NGQGCIIICAMAKTLLASQSON
 AgAGAP007521 224 VGNTCYLNSTLQALFHVPAIANWLVSDPHRAACDDG-GSGSGCIIICAMAKTLLASQSN
 LlUSP36 142 VGNTCYLNSTLQALFHVPAIANWLVADDAHREACEDSGGGQGCIIICAMAKTLLISSQSN
 PpUSP36 135 VGNTCYLNSTLQALFHVPAIANWLVADSHRDKCEDLGGGQGCIIICAMAKTLLISSQSN

DmscrawnyD 235 QSAVRPILHYSKLRKQCKHVVGRQEDAHEFLRYLVEAMEKAVLMRFNRYKELDQYKSET
 AaAAEL002698 261 QGSIKPYLVVSKLQLVCKHLVPGRQEDAHEFLRYLVEAMEKSYLARFKNSKELDQYKSET
 CqConserved_Hyp 198 QCAIKPYLVYSKLRVLVCKHLVGRQEDAHEFLRYLVEAMEKSYLARFKNSKELDQYKSET
 AgAGAP007521 282 QIAERPYLVYSKLRVLVCKHLVPGRQEDAHEFLRYLVEAMEKSYLARFKNSKELDQYKSET
 LlUSP36 201 QSEIKPILHYSKLRVLVCKHFPGRQEDAHEFLRYLVEAMEKAVLMRVKNSRELDQYKSET
 PpUSP36 194 QSEIKPILHYSKLRVLVCKHFPGRQEDAHEFLRYLVEAMEKAVLMRVKNSRELDQYKSET

DmscrawnyD 295 TPLNQILGGYLRSEVCLSCDHVSTTFQHFEDLLLDIRKANSTIDEALELYFARERLEDMG
 AaAAEL002698 321 TPLNQILGGYLRSEVCLSCDHVSTTFQHFEDLLLDIRKANSITEEALIMYFARERLEDMQ
 CqConserved_Hyp 258 TPLNQILGGYLRSEVCLSCDHSTTFQHFEDLLLDIRKANSTIDEALVYFARERLEDMQ
 AgAGAP007521 342 TPLNQILGGYLRSEVCLSCDHVSTTFQHFEDLLLDIRKANSTIDEALELYFARERLEDMG
 LlUSP36 261 TPLNQILGGYLRSTVRCIACGHVSTTFQHFEDLLLDIRKANVVEEALGGYFARERLEDMG
 PpUSP36 254 TPLNQILGGYLRSTVRCIACGHVSTTFQHFEDLLLDIRKANVVEEALGGYFARERLEDMG

DmscrawnyD 355 YKCEACKKKVSAATKQFSLERAPFALCIQLKRFSMAGKINKHVELKTRLDLPESSKSA-
 AaAAEL002698 381 YKCEACKKKVAATKQFSLERAPFALCIQLKRFSMAGKINKHVELKTRLDLPESSKSA-
 CqConserved_Hyp 318 YKCEACKKRVAATKQFSLERAPFALCIQLKRFSMAGKINKHVELKTRLDLPEYCKT---
 AgAGAP007521 402 YKCEACKRVAATKQFSLERAPEVLCIQLKRFSMAGKINKHVELKTRLDLPEYSSPAMR
 LlUSP36 321 YKCEACKKTSATKQFSLERAPFALCIQLKRFSMAGKINKHVAIRSRDLPEYASGR--
 PpUSP36 314 YKCEACKKTSATKQFSLERAPFALCIQLKRFSMAGKINKHVAIRSRDLPEYSSGNRN

DmscrawnyD 415 --AQOPLTYRLVSMVTHLGAQHCGHYTAIGTDTGSEFYVFDSSVVRPIAHVVCNTNA
 AaAAEL002698 440 --VSNCRITYLIVSMVTHLGSQHCGHYTAIGTETSCYVYVFDSSLVRPISQNVISTNA
 CqConserved_Hyp 375 ---CKLTYRLVSMVTHLGNQHCGHYTAIGTETSGSYVFDSSVVRPISQNVISTNA
 AgAGAP007521 462 ---SNGRLTYRLVSMVTHLGSQHCGHYTAIGTDAAGYHVFDSSVVRPIGHNVISTNA
 LlUSP36 379 --ASGAPLVYRLVAMVTHLGAQNCGHYTAIGTETGNYVFDSSVVRPISQNVICTNA
 PpUSP36 374 GGSSGSLVYRLVAMVTHLGAQNCGHYTAIGTDTGSEYVFDSSVVRPISQNVICTNA

DmscrawnyD 473 YIIFFEELLSQAASPAAN---RPNQVR-----LTINGHT---

AaAAEL002698 498 YIIFYELESVQNGIKRPSA-----SSTATSASCTQ-----NAFGSPS

CqConserved_Hyp 430 YIIFYELESVQNGIKRPSA-----SSTATSASYAA-----SASATGS

AgAGAP007521 520 YIIFYELESVAGAVGLPNGTCRPKATVSVGQPSSTATLTS--MGHLSNGS--PTGFGSGS

LlUSP36 437 YIIFYELEDGAPAKAHQPP-----PPSTATSASAREELRNGEMSNGIT---

PpUSP36 434 YIIFYELEDGQAKSEQQI-----SSTATSVSSREGSRN-GD--LNGTV---

DmscrawnyD 504 -----TPVPAATVSPSE-----TRFTGQQLPAG

AaAAEL002698 534 GKYGSSS-FEGGSNSSSGATAHASTLRGYCPSSNSG-HNPLIPSKLENRNFIFGPILEPQQ

CqConserved_Hyp 466 SSSGKQL-L-GNSGAPAGSTAASPLRVLPSPGQSG-HNPLIPSKLENRPGFTIGPVLPGQ

AgAGAP007521 578 AGGGSTSGGGGCGGTPCKV--NSSPLRVLCGGGCAAGGLFPSPKLEOKPGFTIGPVLPTA

LlUSP36 481 -----T---NGAKDTSSEMRHI-----EHQPEIKSEFTIGPILPAE

PpUSP36 475 -----NGLSSAQKEQQSPQRFQFAG-----TVSKLETMPGFTIGPILPDR

DmscrawnyD 528 GAGYGTNGNAQRATAIQFKQONQQSPONGIQL-GTGRFQDTAKP-PLVG---AAAKGEATS

AaAAEL002698 592 TQ-----EKNKK-----LA-NCLSYDD-----DEEALVT---

CqConserved_Hyp 523 QQQTPOEKAKK-----LA-NGLSNHHIH-----FNDEDDFG---

AgAGAP007521 638 TTNGSNSSSSNS-----HHPSTATVTTGSSRSAGGGGSAGASGNS-AAAATSVTST

LlUSP36 513 EKTPEKVTLLN-----GDAN-----QKITF---

PpUSP36 514 EKTPEKVTLLN-----GQPH-----QKITF---

DmscrawnyD 583 APTANGN---KSSSPSSNSSS-----NHKSINQQQ

AaAAEL002698 617 -----STSSRVSPISSTTSSLSCPSPAKQSCPNGPSSSASKLVRNFPVSSNAKSFEGTS

CqConserved_Hyp 555 -----EPTSRISPVSTTSSLSPPSPNKQSRPTTLPSPKK-PTPASPFA--SVKNRFGMT

AgAGAP007521 688 STSASGREHAFSSPSSSTASTLSN-----ASPLCSPKHKHQQQQ

LlUSP36 533 -----SITPPSSRAAVLQAQS-----TSPVARPSS

PpUSP36 534 -----SITPPSSSTPPQ-----NGRPTP

DmscrawnyD 610 YLPISSDDED---I-----EDEMKPRPTAOLPSMPN--TENH

AaAAEL002698 671 F-N--G-----IANAGNGSSNNNNGSFK--SS--SSPAASSSSSHLHSLPMPKLCNSP

CqConserved_Hyp 606 I-TTNG-----VSSTS-----STSNCTSQKPTSTSSASSLTA--STAPTLPSMPKLCNS

AgAGAP007521 727 E-TMSGSSSKIPLPD--NARSATPLNCVQ-----HGEAK--KSL--TPLLASMPKPLSS

LlUSP36 559 -----SKL--VTVAKRMFTNCGSS-----NG-VA--A

PpUSP36 551 -----SKL--MSVTKKIPFNGCT-----GTPPN--V

DmscrawnyD 644 TEPKAK-----SPVKI-----QVKTPVKTPPKSLVVPY--SAS

AaAAEL002698 718 SASKNFHGGDSGEPSALSSTVKGAGFGHSHKANCSTLTNGGHHNHNCGKSTISLVVPY--ADD

CqConserved_Hyp 654 AAAKNGESS--GG-----TSSSVGLNGNIKSA-----STTALSNGHKAVRLVVPY--DGD

AgAGAP007521 779 PSKSL-----DNGNGSTSAVILVVPY--SDD

LlUSP36 581 -----PKRFTPLILTN

PpUSP36 574 -----PKKFTPIVVVVN

DmscrawnyD 675 EEEEAPLPNPKRPSGEDSSSDQESGQTNGHSKTNCE---SHTNGSASSSVHVNNKQKQT

AaAAEL002698 778 DDEDE-----DEDELENG--ENCKRSCG-SK-----

CqConserved_Hyp 700 DDDDD-----EEEEQQ-----QRRI--SN

AgAGAP007521 805 TSSTS-----EDDDEDEKA-HSRATI--CKSLVLTNGGASAAVKRAKP---H

LlUSP36 592 KSNNS-----ADKGAEGKS-VEQAMIP-----P---AAKK---M

PpUSP36 585 SKSTQ-----NDSAMTP-----P---AAKK---T

DmscrawnyD 732 DAIDE--FK---SIKK---SADSDDEDDEEPEPSIQLTNGWHPQKQSQSQSKAPPSPKTAPP

AaAAEL002698 802 -----KRNGGRNQADEDDDDSDDEDVRIQSHVLLGFGNNG-NRQQRCSNQIEEDYSPK

CqConserved_Hyp 718 -----GHNRVQ---QHDSDDEDERLH-----PSAGN-PKSVAPDEEEDSSCSPK

AgAGAP007521 847 SSAPSLFANGKRSAKEQDEDGDDDEE-----EEDQDEERTSTSTSSSR

LlUSP36 619 KLPPSLQPKPSILVVPYS-----DDESNSPSEND

PpUSP36 603 ----PLOAKPSILVVPYS-----DDESNSPSETE

DmscrawnyD 785 SFAVIK--KGTGLWKVTRNDEVDAT--EDDQVDDVVV-----EGSEVVKIPTPKMHRNPE

AaAAEL002698 855 SPPVIKTKAGLWKVSDNRPGS--SSSSSSSANNNSNNTSPATSGNSSSPANYGHMNGC---

CqConserved_Hyp 758 SPPVIKTKAGLWKVSDNRPGS--SSSS--SSSANSKKNASPATSGNSSSPANYQNHNCNLTST

AgAGAP007521 892 SPQMIKTKAGLWKVSKSSTADQ--SYPDSGASSSKSSSPTTSGVSSPTSSPGQKQ--KVVP

LlUSP36 647 EPPVIKTKPTGTVQVTPMDDPNVVK-----NSITPTSSSNGAATA--ATP

PpUSP36 627 EPPVIKTKSAGVVEVTPLEPQKNG-----TSSMVN-----GSP

```

DmscrawnyD      834 FSSSKPSTDSP TPGAKRQKLLNGSALKS-----HQ-----QPRVGNQ
AaAAEL002698   911 -----SGPLASGYHQSNNRQ-----FNGFNQ
CqConserved_Hyp 816 VTNG-----RNGPLASGYQTNNGRQ--QPYQQQPY-----QGNAFNNG
AgAGAP007521   952 QRNGAASANGG GGGDATTPLSNCHRHAONGAVGKKSSYTATTNGHHSNGAAGSRSSSPG
LlUSP36        688 ARKAALPAPEN GG-----
PpUSP36        660 -----PKKAQHEN-----

DmscrawnyD      872 YLSNAT-----SNGSTINELLKQSYRGYGS-PVLSWNGKPAELEKELLVDAREQRQR
AaAAEL002698   932 YLNGCN--NNRNGNGNDVVNQLYQFSHRGYGA-PVLSWNGQQTNDRELSNERRERKRKR
CqConserved_Hyp 855 YLRNGN-----ANQSDVVNQLQKFSHRGYGA-PVLSWNGQQTNDRELALERRERKRKR
AgAGAP007521   1012 GEGNCSNNGNNGRNGGASAVQILMKFSHRGYGA-PVLSWNGQQTNDRELANDRRERKRKR
LlUSP36        702 -----NEIIRNTAVNHLLKTGCHRGYASNVVSWNGQKTSLDREVQEDKKEKRKR
PpUSP36        668 -----GTEIRNTAVNHLLKMGCHRGYCSSAVVWNGQKTTLDREVSNFESH-----

DmscrawnyD      923 DDDDEE-NEMDRGRQKVKKGSAGKNN-----ASNSTPCYNPFQEVQEGQK-----
AaAAEL002698   988 QYEDDCD-TEMDRGRTKKVKHFYHQQC-----RQOQHNPFF--QEMQMNNGGNGGNN
CqConserved_Hyp 907 QMEDDRE-TEMDRGRTKKVKLFYQGN SNGGGYQQQQRDCGNPFQSYQNNQMNNGGGGMMN
AgAGAP007521   1071 QMEDDRE-TEMDRGRTKKTKAGTGGPNLN-NNNNNSGNGNPFQYQNHQITGGGGSNG-
LlUSP36        753 EEEHOMENGDMDRGRTKKVKVHHP-----PGKDPCYNPFQEVQMRN-----W-
PpUSP36

DmscrawnyD      968 -----RWNKNGGCGGFPFIFYNYRQNFQQRNKKFNFVFGGPPSAKQOORALQRH
AaAAEL002698   1037 N--NNEFRKWNNNNGQFGGYYQN-----RC-CNYONGNHFRN
CqConserved_Hyp 966 NNGNGNNRKWNNGYKNGGQROOK-----FC-DSPTRNKTCTLE
AgAGAP007521   1128 -----KVMGNGC-----RNHFNNHHQ-NNM--RGGGGC-GGYONGNGHRH
LlUSP36        796 -----TWLNNGRQGYQETLYRKSYSNNHY-NNM--RGGGGC-GGGGF-----
PpUSP36

DmscrawnyD      1019 LSA-----GGGFSRQPSAQOQQQT-----
AaAAEL002698   1074 YNC-----FRN-----GRFGRNGFYNSPHNHQRF-----
CqConserved_Hyp 1006 -----ICA-----SILGGL-LYYASWTRGLIFEMKIIS-----
AgAGAP007521   1166 HCGGNSGFRTGGRRFGGRNNGGFHSARHHHORSESGSMAGGGGSGNGFYHR
LlUSP36        835 -----RGRHREVENSNERSHGYRDK-----
PpUSP36

```

Figure A.16. Clustal Omega protein alignment of USP36 sequences from *L. longipalpis*, *P. papatasi*, *D. melanogaster*, *A. gambiae*, *A. aegyti*, and *C. quinquefasciatus*.

>IMD

ATGAAAGTCGTGAAAGTACCGGAAGAAGTGCGAATTTTCAGTGAAAAATTCTCCAGAAAAAATGTCCAAAGTCTCAGA
GATTTTCTCAAATATCTTTCACACGAACTGCCAAATCGGGCACCAGGAAGTAGCTCCAAGAGTACTCAGGGGGTACTCA
AAACAGATGCTGGTCCCATTGCACCGAGAACAGATGAAGAAATCGAGGAAGCTGTGCTGGAAGAGCGAAATAATTCT
GAGACATCCTTCCCTTCCATCCCTCCCACACCGATTCCATCACTTGAGATCGCACGGCAAGAATCACAGATCAGTGT
CCCAGAGACACCATCACCTCTCCTGCCCATTCCTGGGGGTTTCGGGAATGGATCATGGCAGAAGGAAGGATCAGTTGG
GATTGGCTCA**GGTGAACAACACTCAAGCATGCAATGTCTTCCAATTCACGAATGTCAATAATCTGCACATTGGATCA**
GTTTTCAACATTACCACAGAGGCAGGAGGAGCTGAGGAGGAAGGAGAACCTCTCCAGACCCAGAGTAACGGAGAA
TGGTGAGAGAATCTTTAGGAAGACACCTTCAATTGATGCAATGATGAAGAGTCAGGAGAGGCTGGAGCATGAGCATA
TTGAAATTATTGCTACTCACCTTGGAGAAGACTGGAGGAATGTGGCAGCAGATCTGGGATATTCTCAGGGACAGATT
GATCAACTCCTGGAGGATAATCACATCAATGGCATCAAAGAAGTGATTTATCAGATGATCCTCGGATGGACCCAAGA
CGACACAACCTGCCACCCTTGGGAGGATTACGGAGATCTTATGGCGGAGACGACCACACCAGGAGGTTGTCTACTATC
TCAAGGAGTACTGGAAGCGAAATAATAAAAACCAAAGCTCGCCGACAATCTGAAGTGAGTGCCGAATCAACCGAATAA

Figure A.17. Putative CDS for mRNA encoding *L. longipalpis* IMD.

Full length predicted mRNA is depicted in black, while the primers used for RT-qPCR amplicon measurement are shown in pink. Sequences in blue denote agreement between prediction and sequenced amplicons, while nucleotides in red depict a difference at that base pair.

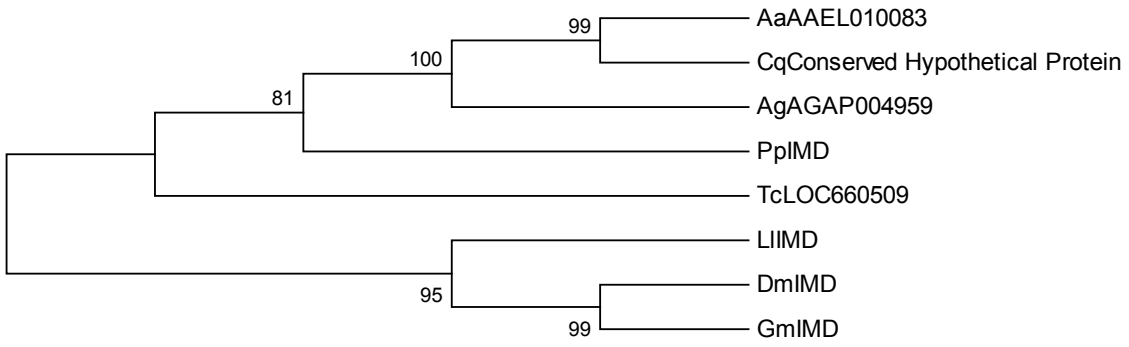


Figure A.18. Neighbor-joining tree to infer the evolutionary relationship of IMD sequences.

PpIMD 1 MMRGPQPP-MQQPGWQNPQPQNPGMVYNGNLEFP-LFQQLP SQMSSMNLGPPPTGQIPQV
TcLOC660509 1 -----
AgAGAP004959 1 -----MVKFSNLTGTFFSK-----SAAS-
AaAAEL010083 1 -----MAKFKNIFTNIFTK-----S-SS-
CqConserved_Hyp 1 -----MAKFKNLTSGTFFR-----T-NS-
LlIMD 1 -MKVVVPPEEVRI SVKNS---PEKMSKVSEIFSNIFTR-----IAKSG
DmIMD 1 -----MSKLRNLTPTLFGG-----KEAQ-
GmIMD 1 -----MSIFKLT-----SN-----LKN-

PpIMD 59 PGQMPPPPSGQLPFGPQOMFMGFPQPPQAFAPPPVSGPPMTQPPSFAKVGQPPPTAQ
TcLOC660509 1 ---MSDQNNCDLITDAIPSPPRDEVKRETEE-----TEPTNIP-----P--KT
AgAGAP004959 19 -----KLETDAAPLPPRRKAAAYGDE T-----MAHTNTPAAAAATQNCNFPNCV
AaAAEL010083 18 -----KLETDAATLPPRRAGDCA---K-----IEGTNSA---NDVSALTRPEET
CqConserved_Hyp 18 -----KLETDAAVLPPRRRTDAIDA--N-----KNEATTA--N---APVEEAT
LlIMD 40 TGSSSKSTQGVLEKTDAPLPIAPRTDEIIEAVL-----EERNNSSETSFP--SIPPTIPS
DmIMD 19 ---NPTPVEGRLEKDAAPVDDNEPDNNNSGAL-----ALP--STAGTPTAS
GmIMD 15 ---KNSKSEGITLEKDAAPVEEISRKDEEQC-L-----D--NNA---TVST

PpIMD 219 QPFQNGPPVSHLNAVNNVAQPPFIASHANGFPAPPTQYNSMPQQAQKQMPNPNYGPFP
TcLOC660509 40 -----
AgAGAP004959 63 Q-----
AaAAEL010083 57 Q-----
CqConserved_Hyp 53 A-----
LlIMD 92 L-----
DmIMD 60 S-----
GmIMD 51 T-----

PpIMD 179 MPGQMPPTQVPPQOMPPGHMPPGQMAPGQVAPQMQSNQMPMPNQPLQQFPGYQSSFGQ
TcLOC660509 40 -----KTKTR-----
AgAGAP004959 64 -----
AaAAEL010083 58 -----
CqConserved_Hyp 54 -----
LlIMD 93 -----ETARQESQ-----
DmIMD 61 -----DLTESVLR-----
GmIMD 52 -----DLIQSDTR-----

PpIMD 239 APQYPQQPSQLPPAGQRHPQAPGYPPQMHAQFPQRRLDPDQMPNPIQVMDNDQRSCQGP
TcLOC660509 45 -----
AgAGAP004959 64 -----
AaAAEL010083 58 -----
CqConserved_Hyp 54 -----
LlIMD 101 -----
DmIMD 69 -----
GmIMD 60 -----

PpIMD 299 FVTNQPLVPLVTTKFTVTHDQGNNGPRFIRSTMYSVPSITPDMMKQTAVPFALIVSPFAK
TcLOC660509 45 -----VF-----
AgAGAP004959 64 -----VVPGME-----
AaAAEL010083 58 -----LVPSTS-----
CqConserved_Hyp 54 -----EVPGTS-----
LlIMD 101 -----ISVETPS-----
DmIMD 69 -----ELSDENYNSMD-----
GmIMD 60 -----LL-----

PpIMD 359 TLEGELTPPIVDFGEVGPIRCIRKAYMCPNMQFIDGRRFQCLLCKATTEVPPEYFQHL
TcLOC660509 47 -----
AgAGAP004959 70 -----
AaAAEL010083 64 -----
CqConserved_Hyp 60 -----
LlIMD 109 -----
DmIMD 80 -----
GmIMD 62 -----

PpIMD 419 DHTGQRMDKYERPELVLTGYEFVATKDYCRNNTPPKPPAIIIFVIDVSYNNVKSGLVNLLC

TcLOC660509 47 -----
 AgAGAP004959 70 -----
 AaAAEL010083 64 -----
 CqConserved_Hyp 60 -----
 LlIMD 109 -----
 DmIMD 80 -----
 GmIMD 62 -----

PpIMD 479 GEMKNIVKNLAKDQGHERSYMKVGFITYNNTVHFYNCKSSLAQPQMMIVGDVQEMFMPLL
 TcLOC660509 47 -----
 AgAGAP004959 70 -----
 AaAAEL010083 64 -----
 CqConserved_Hyp 60 -----
 LlIMD 109 -----
 DmIMD 80 -----
 GmIMD 62 -----

PpIMD 539 DGFLCDVEESSAVIDALMEQIPSMFGDTRETETILLPAIQAGLEALKASECAGKLLVFHS
 TcLOC660509 47 -----
 AgAGAP004959 70 -----
 AaAAEL010083 64 -----
 CqConserved_Hyp 60 -----
 LlIMD 109 -----
 DmIMD 80 -----
 GmIMD 62 -----

PpIMD 599 SLP**I**A**E**A**P**G**K**L---KNRDRK-----L**L**G**T**E**K**E**K**T**V**L**T**P**C**T**T**Y**N**N**L**G**Q**E**C**V**Q**
 TcLOC660509 47 -----KK**P**K**K**-S**G**P**S**A**F**A**S**V**I**N
 AgAGAP004959 70 --N**L**A**L**V**P**G**G**S---Q**S**L**E**P**V**A**G**E**H**H**T**A**T**P**Q**T**V**V**N**N**V**Q**H**N**T**L**T**A**P****Q**T**S**I**S**N**L**T**G**M**Q**V**F**Q
 AaAAEL010083 64 --L**S**G**G**I**S**S**N**S**V**F**L**A**N**T**A**P**D**Q**L**L**S**P**T**A**N**A**L**T**Q**N**I**V**N**N**V**Q**N**N**A**L**T**A**P****Q**T**S**I**T**A**T**G**V**Q**V**Y**Q**
 CqConserved_Hyp 60 --A**L**V**P**A**A**---T**T**S**E**D**E**P**L**Q**L**V**N**P**A**L**T**Q**N**I**V**N**N**V**Q**N**N**T**L**S**G**P**Q**T**T**I**S**-A**E**G**V**H**V**H
 LlIMD 109 --P**L**L**P**I**P**G**G**S**G**M**D**H**G**---R-----R**K**D---Q**L**G**L**A**Q**V**N**N**I**Q**A**C**N**V**F**Q
 DmIMD 80 V**V**H**S**A**N**I**P**G**T**L**S**-----N**V**Q---T**N**N**T**M**N**V**H**S**A**Q**Q**V**V**M**N**
 GmIMD 62 ----E**L**Q**N**N-----L**E**S---R**I**N**I**M**N**V**Q**N**S**Q**Q**H**V**V**M**Q

PpIMD 644 I**G**C**S**V**D**T**E**I**F**N**N**S**Y**I**D**L**A**T**I**G**Q**V**A**R**L**T**G**G**Q**V**N**K**Y**T**Y**F**Q**A**D**I**D**Q**R**L**I**Q**D**V**V**K**N**I**S**R**P**I**A**F
 TcLOC660509 63 I**S**N**A**N**G**I**H**V**G**S**N**Y**N**V**Y**L**S**N**K**S**E**T-----Q**S**Q---Q**Q**H**Y**I**V**T**E**A**I**
 AgAGAP004959 124 I**R**N**A**S**N**L**H**I**G**N**S**Y**T**F**N**I**A**V**V**D**E**G**A**S**T**S**G**S**L**---P**G**---A**G**S**A**V**K**---I**A**N**I**R**L**S**T**I
 AaAAEL010083 122 I**R**N**A**R**N**V**H**I**G**N**S**E**T**F**N**S**A**S**T**E**D**R**T**P---S---I**N**---V**N**G**P**V**K**---I**A**N**L**R**L**S**D**T**I**
 CqConserved_Hyp 112 I**R**N**A**K**N**F**Q**I**G**N**S**E**T**F**N**A**T**E**N**G---N**N**K---P---I**N**---S**N**G**Q**V**K**---I**A**N**L**R**L**S**D**T**I**
 LlIMD 144 F**I**N**V**N**N**L**H**I**G**S**V**E**N**I**T**E**A**G**G**A**E**G**G**R**T**S**P**R---P**R**---V---T**E**N**G**---E**R**I**F**R**K**T**P**S**I**
 DmIMD 112 F**S**N**A**N**N**L**H**I**G**S**V**Y**N**F**N**Q**N**L**S**A**C**S**S**R**G**S**T**S**T**A**E**S**V**---A**S**P**D**G**K**P**S**---A**S**A**T**R**K**T**V**S**I**
 GmIMD 87 F**S**N**V**N**R**L**H**I**G**S**V**Y**N**I**H**N**E**N**N**D**N**N**K**R**N**V-----P**A**D**H**I---I**D**R**N**R**K**T**I**T**I**

PpIMD 704 D**A**M**M**R**V**R**S**S**T**G**I**R**P**T**D**F**Y**G**H**F**Y**M**S**N**T**D**M**E**I**A**S**I**D**A**D**K**A**V**A**I**E**I**K**H**D**D**K**L**P**E**N**V**L**Q**V**
 TcLOC660509 99 R**G**L**F**H**S**D**V**P**V**D**R**K**D**L**I**-----
 AgAGAP004959 173 S**Q**M**M**Q**S**Q**E**P**D**T**E**L**L**D-----
 AaAAEL010083 168 R**Q**M**M**E**C**E**E**L**D**T**D**M**M**I-----
 CqConserved_Hyp 156 R**E**M**M**K**C**E**E**L**D**T**G**M**D**-----
 LlIMD 192 D**A**M**M**K**S**Q**E**R**L**E**H**E**H**I**E**-----
 DmIMD 166 V**A**M**M**Q**S**Q**E**P**D**V**R**L**L**D-----
 GmIMD 131 V**A**M**M**Q**S**Q**E**P**S**H**R**I**D**-----

PpIMD 764 A**L**L**T**S**C**S**G**Q**R**R**L**R**V**M**N**L**C**L**K**T**C**T**Q**I**A**D**L**Y**R**S**C**D**L**D**A**T**I**L**F**F**A**K**Q**G**M**A**K**L**L**D**N**T**P**K**I**V**K**D
 TcLOC660509 115 -----
 AgAGAP004959 189 -----
 AaAAEL010083 184 -----
 CqConserved_Hyp 172 -----
 LlIMD 208 -----
 DmIMD 182 -----
 GmIMD 147 -----

PpIMD 824 NLISRCAQILACYRKNCASPASAGQLILPESMKLLPLYTSCLLKNDAFSGGSDMTVDDRS
TcLOC660509 115 -----
AgAGAP004959 189 -----
AaAAEL010083 184 -----
CqConserved_Hyp 172 -----
LlIMD 208 -----
DmIMD 182 -----
GmIMD 147 -----

PpIMD 884 FVMQMVNTMDLPTSVAYFYPRLIPLHDVDANDQDIPESIRCTAEKMMEDGAYILENGVYM
TcLOC660509 115 -----
AgAGAP004959 189 -----
AaAAEL010083 184 -----
CqConserved_Hyp 172 -----
LlIMD 208 -----
DmIMD 182 -----
GmIMD 147 -----

PpIMD 944 FMWLGMLSPGFTQDVFVASTQQVDVERCYLPTLDNPLSQVRKIVEDIQAGKQRNMRI
TcLOC660509 115 -----
AgAGAP004959 189 -----
AaAAEL010083 184 -----
CqConserved_Hyp 172 -----
LlIMD 208 -----
DmIMD 182 -----
GmIMD 147 -----

PpIMD 1004 VDQMVLPAIAIGLTICGDCLESAEWSPNKIIARTGPAKGGDIIVVTLSGGQGTSTVQ
TcLOC660509 115 -----FTSPHINEHWITVRA-----
AgAGAP004959 189 -----TISRHLGYEWSFAR-----
AaAAEL010083 184 -----TISRHLGYEWHFARV-----
CqConserved_Hyp 172 -----TISRHLGYEWPFFART-----
LlIMD 208 -----TIATHLGEWENVARD-----
DmIMD 182 -----VISTHLGEGWRQVMRD-----
GmIMD 147 -----TIATHLGEGWKVMRE-----

PpIMD 1064 FRAYHETIGPMKESAVWIEESPMQSLAWGRRSLAPSGYTQEDPLGLSIEGNDKKLPEDLR
TcLOC660509 131 -----
AgAGAP004959 205 -----
AaAAEL010083 200 -----
CqConserved_Hyp 188 -----
LlIMD 224 -----
DmIMD 198 -----
GmIMD 163 -----

PpIMD 1124 DIFPEKSGDLSQDNFSPGWFLLEHHHATTFFEDLKAGLSYLRRKVESQKEGQLSFLKSNAG
TcLOC660509 131 -----
AgAGAP004959 205 -----
AaAAEL010083 200 -----
CqConserved_Hyp 188 -----
LlIMD 224 -----
DmIMD 198 -----
GmIMD 163 -----

PpIMD 1184 SVIDQLDTLVSLREKFQDVKTVGKDPVAKLDASIHKSITESHNLFNFLTRREKADATR
TcLOC660509 131 -----
AgAGAP004959 205 -----
AaAAEL010083 200 -----
CqConserved_Hyp 188 -----
LlIMD 224 -----
DmIMD 198 -----
GmIMD 163 -----

PpIMD 1244 LALAALFRHKFLFCLPNSVVRSAEKEEYDIVINDYARAKKLFGKSDIPIFRRVIEEVDER
TcLOC660509 131 -----
AgAGAP004959 205 -----
AaAAEL010083 200 -----
CqConserved_Hyp 188 -----
LlIMD 224 -----
DmIMD 198 -----
GmIMD 163 -----

PpIMD 1304 ILGVRKELHEKIVKMPQSVEQQKFKV KALVNLESQQVGTSSVAEKLKIEDPAWDAIEARAK
TcLOC660509 131 -----
AgAGAP004959 205 -----
AaAAEL010083 200 -----
CqConserved_Hyp 188 -----
LlIMD 224 -----
DmIMD 198 -----
GmIMD 163 -----

PpIMD 1364 YLEETFQKTFEQHKGNPKPRDANAPPNRVAFCEEITEIAACQLPDLWRLGQAYFTGELRG
TcLOC660509 131 -----
AgAGAP004959 205 -----
AaAAEL010083 200 -----
CqConserved_Hyp 188 -----
LlIMD 224 -----
DmIMD 198 -----
GmIMD 163 -----

PpIMD 1424 IYEPKPGNFKRIILTAIEQMC FYLRAALLPSSSSGLKSTSSGGLNWPFTSQSSMNQFLQW
TcLOC660509 131 -----
AgAGAP004959 205 -----
AaAAEL010083 200 -----
CqConserved_Hyp 188 -----
LlIMD 224 -----
DmIMD 198 -----
GmIMD 163 -----

PpIMD 1484 LPNCLRYVRICYASLIRLDLPSEVLDIVQKLIDEIRLNCLATILKKSIDKVG NLSNKETW
TcLOC660509 131 -----
AgAGAP004959 205 -----
AaAAEL010083 200 -----
CqConserved_Hyp 188 -----
LlIMD 224 -----
DmIMD 198 -----
GmIMD 163 -----

PpIMD 1544 TMDVADFFGATLLPSLLEEIIKETLDECQMTCLTPEVRENELLEAHSEGQREMSQRLREM
TcLOC660509 131 -----
AgAGAP004959 205 -----
AaAAEL010083 200 -----
CqConserved_Hyp 188 -----
LlIMD 224 -----
DmIMD 198 -----
GmIMD 163 -----

PpIMD 1604 LAFCGVLEEDLALNRDDEESRFGPTISQVIGPTSAANGAVDDKFSVLSWQKILCCMA
TcLOC660509 131 LDFSDGQWSQFYEDYIRSGVKEVIYQLLDWIONE-ADCATVGLSKVLWLTN----QQ
AgAGAP004959 205 LLYSEGQIDAF EADNS--TLAEQIYSEMLDWTR--NDDDFTLGRVTVLLWNNK----HK
AaAAEL010083 200 LLYSEGQIEAF ECDND--TLSERIYQFILDWSR--NDDEPTLGRVNVLLWQHL----HK
CqConserved_Hyp 188 LLYSEGQIEAF ECDHK--TLAEQIYQFVLDWSR--NDDNPTLGRMVELLWENK----HK
LlIMD 224 LLYSQGQIDQLLEDNHING-LKEVIYQMLGWIQ--DDTTATLGRITETLWRRRP----HQ
DmIMD 198 LGMSEGQIDQAIIDHQMHGNIREVIYQLLQWIRSSADGVATVGRITILLWESQ----HR
GmIMD 163 LGSFDGQISQAIIDHHIHGNIREVIYQLLDWVRNADENRTVAYLTKLLWGMG----HR


```

PpIMD      1664 NCTYCSKIFFGIIGDLFAKYEYVVPKLAIESSRTTANSLSTLLDMYVEHKSDPLVGTIE
TcLOC660509 185 DAVQRWSEYVIENKS-----
AgAGAP004959 256 ETVYYLRQVWKRKEDKNSPERS-----
AaAAEL010083 251 ETVYHMKLLWKRQRSQPE-----
CqConserved_Hyp 239 ETVYRMKVLWKEERRRANAANSN-----
LlIMD      278 EVVYYLRKYWKEENKTKARRQSEVSA---EST---E---
DmIMD      254 DCVQRMKLVWKALEKRTNS-----
GmIMD      219 DCVHRMKQAWKANTKH-----

PpIMD      1724 PSMYISRFQWDTVSRVDRLRPYAYECIDNLAGVYSEILSIAPSLLRPILEPIVQTVAEEL
TcLOC660509 -----
AgAGAP004959 -----
AaAAEL010083 -----
CqConserved_Hyp -----
LlIMD -----
DmIMD -----
GmIMD -----

PpIMD      1784 ARLMTCVQKFSPSGTLQAYVDISLIRDALKLYSNATAKSHFTEALEVLPTLTDRDRAKGE
TcLOC660509 -----
AgAGAP004959 -----
AaAAEL010083 -----
CqConserved_Hyp -----
LlIMD -----
DmIMD -----
GmIMD -----

PpIMD      1844 EILQKVKQSMKLQLLCFSIANPI
TcLOC660509 -----
AgAGAP004959 -----
AaAAEL010083 -----
CqConserved_Hyp -----
LlIMD -----
DmIMD -----
GmIMD -----

```

Figure A.19. Clustal Omega protein alignment of IMD sequences from *L. longipalpis*, *P. papatasi*, *D. melanogaster*, *A. gambiae*, *A. aegyti*, *C. quinquefasciatus*, *T. Castaneum*, and *G. morsitans*.

>Nos

ATGCAATGCAAGCCAGATTGTTGCTATGGGAGTGTCATGTTTCCGGCAGTTGTTGGC
ACTGAGCCCAGGAAGCCGGAAGTTATTTTGGAGCATGCCAAGGATTTTATGGAGCA
ATACTTTACCTCAATTCGCCGGTACAAATCACCGGCTCATGAGGCACGTTGGCAACA
GGTGCAGAAAGAAATTGAGACAAGTGGGAAATATCATTTGACGGAAACTGAGTTAA
TTTTCGGCGCCAAATTGGCCTGGAGGAATGCAAATCGGTGCATTGGTCGCATTCAAT
GGTCCAAATTGCAGGTGTTGACTGCCGATATGTAACAACACTACGAGCCAAATGTTTCG
AGGCAATTTGCAATCACATCAAATATGCCACAAACAAGGGCAATATTCGGTCCGCC
ATCACTATTTTCCCCAACGTACGGATGGGAAGCACGACTATCGTGTATGGAATAGT
CAGCTTATCCTCTATGCTGGCTACCGTGAACCCGATGGACGCATAATCGGTGACCCT
GCTAATGTGGAATTTACAGAATTTTGCATTAAATTAGGTTGGAAGGCACCACGTGGC
GAATGGGATATACTCCCAATGGTACTTTCAGCCAATGGACACGACCCCGAGTACTTT
GAGTACCCACCAGATCTAATCCTCGAAGTACCCATTACACATCCCCTTACAAGTGG
TTTGCGGACTTTGGGCTTAGGTGGTATGCTGTTCCGGCGGTATCGGGAATGCTATTT
GACTGCGGTGGAATCCAATTTACGGGGGTACCATTCAATGGTTGGTACATGTCCACT
GAAATTGGCTGTCGCAATTTGTGTGACACAAATCGTCGCAATATGTTGGAGCCGATT
GCAACAAAATTGGGTCTAAATACACGAAATCCAGCATCCCTGTGGAAGGATAAGAC
ACTGGTTGAGGTGAACATTGCGGTTTTGCATTTCCTTCCACACGCACGGGGTGACGAT
TGTGGATCATCACACGGCCAGTGATAGCTTCATCAAGCACCTGGAAAATGAATCGC
GACTACGGAATGGATGTCCTGCAGATTGGGTGTGGATTGTACCACCAATGGCCAGTT
CAACGACACAGGTGTTCCATCAGGAGATGGCCAACTACTACCTGAAGCCCTCCTTTG
AGTACCAAGACTCCCCGATGAAGACGCACGTGTGGAAGAAGGGACGTGAACAGTCG
AAGAATAAGAAGCCCAAAGGAAGTTCCACTTTAAACAAATTGCC

Figure A.20. Putative CDS for mRNA encoding *L. longipalpis* Nos.

Full length predicted mRNA is depicted in black, while the primers used for RT-qPCR amplicon measurement are shown in pink. Sequences in blue denote agreement between prediction and sequenced amplicons, while nucleotides in red depict a difference at that base pair.

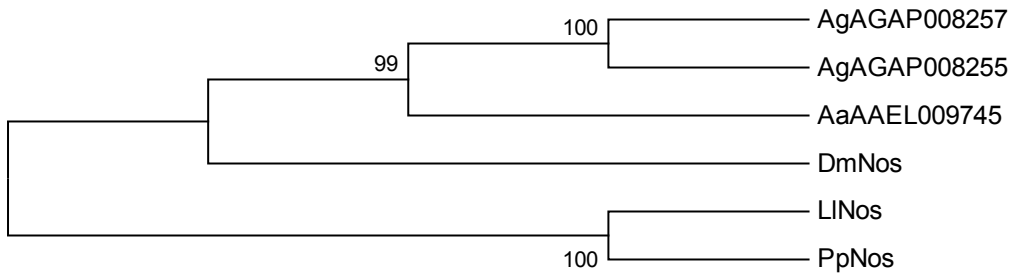


Figure A.21. Neighbor-joining tree to infer the evolutionary relationship of Nos sequences.

DmNos 1 MSQHFTSIFENLRFVTIKRSTNAQQQQQQQQQLQQQQQLQQQKAQTQQQNSRKIKTQA
 AaAAEL009745 1 -----
 AgAGAP008257 1 -----
 AgAGAP008255 1 -----
 LlNos 1 -----
 PpNos 1 -----

DmNos 61 TPTLNGNGLLSGNPNNGGGDSSPSHEVDHPGGAQGAQAAGGLPSSSGTPLRHHKRASIST
 AaAAEL009745 1 -----
 AgAGAP008257 1 -----
 AgAGAP008255 1 -----
 LlNos 1 -----
 PpNos 1 -----

DmNos 121 ASPPIRERRGTNTSIVVELDGS GSGSGSGGGGVGVGQAGCPPSGSCTASGKSSRELSPS
 AaAAEL009745 1 -----
 AgAGAP008257 1 -----
 AgAGAP008255 1 -----
 LlNos 1 -----
 PpNos 1 -----

DmNos 181 PKNQQQPRKMSQDYRSRAGSFMHLDDDEGRSLLMRKPMRLKNIIEGRPEVYDTLHCKGREI
 AaAAEL009745 1 -----M
 AgAGAP008257 1 -----M
 AgAGAP008255 1 -----VM
 LlNos 1 -----M
 PpNos 1 -----

DmNos 241 SCSKATCTSSIMNIGNAAVEARKSDLILEHAKD ----- FLEQYFTSIR
 AaAAEL009745 2 HCSREVCMSVMLENIVGTEPRKPDIVLOHAKD ----- FLDQYSSIR
 AgAGAP008257 1 ----- MIRYSIIF
 AgAGAP008255 3 ECSREVCMSVMTPEIVGTEARKSEIVQOHAKD ----- FLDQYSSIR
 LlNos 2 QCKPCCYGSVMFPAVVGTEPRKPEVILEHAKD ----- FMEQYFTSIR
 PpNos 1 -----MSQGIKSEIDDSVLOPNNIQVETPKFNKIFIDLISSLAIPMNVATRMFSIR

DmNos 284 RTSSIAHETRWQVQKQSDIEITGKHYLTETELIYGAKLAWRNSSRCIGRIQWSKLVQVDFCR
 AaAAEL009745 45 RLKSPAHEARWQVQKEVDSTGSYQLTETELIYGAKLAWRNSSRCIGRIQWSKLVQVDFCR
 AgAGAP008257 9 RLKSPAHDTRWQVQKEVEATGKSYHLTETELIYGAKLAWRNSSRCIGRIQWSKLVQVDFCR
 AgAGAP008255 46 RLKSPAHDTRWQVQKEVEATGKSYHLTETELIYGAKLAWRNSSRCIGRIQWSKLVQVDFCR
 LlNos 45 RYKSPAHEARWQVQKEIEITGKHYLTETELIYGAKLAWRNANRCIGRIQWSKLVQVDFCR
 PpNos 55 MYKSPAHEARWQVQSDIEITGKHYLTETELIYGAKLAWRNANRCIGRIQWSKLVQVDFCR

DmNos 344 YVTTTSGMFEAICNHIKYATNKGNLRSAITIFPQRTDGKHDYRIWNNQLISYAGYKQADG
 AaAAEL009745 105 YVTTTSGMFEAICNHIKYATNKGNLRSAITIFPQRTDGTTHDYRIWNAQLISYAGYKQDGDG
 AgAGAP008257 69 YVTTTSGMFEAICNHIKYATNKGNLRSAITIFPQRTDGKHDYRIWNNQLISYAGYKNADG
 AgAGAP008255 106 YVTTTSGMFEAICNHIKYATNKGNLRSAITIFPQRTDGKHDYRIWNNQLISYAGYKNADG
 LlNos 105 YVTTTSGMFEAICNHIKYATNKGNLRSAITIFPQRTDGKHDYRIWNSQLILISYAGYKPEPDG
 PpNos 115 YVTTTSGMFEAICNHIKYATNKGNLRSAITIFPQRTDGKHDYRIWNPQLISYAGYKPEPDG

DmNos 404 KIIGDEPMNVEFTDFCTKLGWKSKEFEWDILEPLVVSANGHDPDYFDYPPELILEVPLTHPK
 AaAAEL009745 165 KIIGDEPMNVEFTDFCTKLGWKSKEFEWDILEPLVVSANGHDPDYFDYPSLILEVPLSHPQ
 AgAGAP008257 129 KIIGDPANVEFTDFCTKLGWKSRRTEWDILEPLVVSANGHDPDYFDYPPELILEVPLSHPQ
 AgAGAP008255 166 KIIGDPANVEFTDFCTKLGWKSRRTEWDILEPLVVSANGHDPDYFDYPPELILEVPLSHPQ
 LlNos 165 RIIGDPANVEFTDFCTKLGWKSRRTEWDILEPLVVSANGHDPDYFDYPPDLILEVPLTHPT
 PpNos 175 SITGEPATVEFTDFCTKLGWKSRRTEWDILEPLVVSANGHDPDYFDYPPDLILEVPLTHPT

DmNos 464 FEWFADLGLRWYALPAVSSMLFDVGGIQFTATTFSGWYMSTEIGCRNLCDTNRRLLEPI
 AaAAEL009745 225 YKWFADLGLRWYALPAVSSMLFDVGGIQFTATTFSGWYMSTEIGCRNLCDTNRRLLEPI
 AgAGAP008257 189 FKWFADLNLRWYAVEMVSSMLFDVGGIQFTATTFSGWYMSTEIGCRNLCDANRRNLLEPI
 AgAGAP008255 226 FKWFADLNLRWYAVEMVSSMLFDVGGIQFTATTFSGWYMSTEIGCRNLCDANRRNLLEPI
 LlNos 225 YKWFADLGLRWYAVPAVSSMLFDVGGIQFTVPEFNGWYMSTEIGCRNLCDTNRRLLEPI
 PpNos 235 FKWFADLGLRWYAVPAVANMLFDVGGIQFTATTFSGWYMSTEIGCRNLCDTNRRLLEKVI

DmNos 524 AIKMGLDTRNPTSLWKDKALVEINIAVLHSEFQSRNITIVDHTASESFMKHYENETKLRN
 AaAAEL009745 285 AVKMGLDTRNPTSLWKDKALVEINIAVLHSEFQSRNITIVDHTASESFMKHYENETKLRN
 AgAGAP008257 249 AIKMGLDTRNPTSLWKDKALVEINIAVLHSEFQSRNITIVDHTASESFMKHYENETKLRN
 AgAGAP008255 286 AIKMGLDTRNPTSLWKDKALVEINIAVLHSEFQSRNITIVDHTASESFMKHYENETKLRN
 LlNos 285 ATKILNTRNPTSLWKDKALVEINIAVLHSEFQSRNITIVDHTASESFMKHYENETKLRN
 PpNos 295 ATKMGLNTRNPTSLWKDKALVEINIAVLHSEFQSRNITIVDHTASESFMKHYENETKLRN

DmNos 584 GCPADWVWIVPPMSASITPVFHQEMALYYLPSFEYQDPAWRTHWKKGRDSSKNKKPRR
 AaAAEL009745 345 GCPADWVWIVPPMSASITPVFHQEMALYYLPSFEYQDPAWRTHWKKGRDSSKNKKPRR
 AgAGAP008257 309 GCPADWVWIVPPMSASITPVFHQEMALYYLPSFEYQDPAWRTHWKKGRDSSKNKKPRR
 AgAGAP008255 346 GCPADWVWIVPPMSASITPVFHQEMALYYLPSFEYQDPAWRTHWKKGRDSSKNKKPRR
 LlNos 345 GCPADWVWIVPPMSASITPVFHQEMALYYLPSFEYQDPAWRTHWKKGRDSSKNKKPRR
 PpNos 355 GCPADWVWIVPPMSASITPVFHQEMALYYLPSFEYQDPAWRTHWKKGRDSSKNKKPRR

DmNos 644 KFNFKQIARAVKFTSKLFGRLSRRRIKATVLYATETGRSEQYAKQLVELLGHAFNAQIYC
 AaAAEL009745 405 KFNFKQIARAVKFTSKLFGRLSRRRIKATVLYATETGRSEQYAKQLVELLGHAFNAQIYC
 AgAGAP008257 369 KFNFKQIARAVKFTSKLFGRLSRRRIKATVLYATETGRSEQYAKQLVELLGHAFNAQIYC
 AgAGAP008255 406 KFNFKQIARAVKFTSKLFGRLSRRRIKATVLYATETGRSEQYAKQLVELLGHAFNAQIYC
 LlNos 405 KFNFKQIARAVKFTSKLFGRLSRRRIKATVLYATETGRSEQYAKQLVELLGHAFNAQIYC
 PpNos 415 KFNFKQIARAVKFTSKLFGRLSRRRIKATVLYATETGRSEQYAKQLVELLGHAFNAQIYC

DmNos 704 MSDYDISSTIEHEALLVVAFTFGNGDPPENGELFAODLYAMKHEGGHNQAHSELSIAAS
 AaAAEL009745 465 MSDYDISSTIEHEALLVVAFTFGNGDPPENGELFAODLYAMKHEGGHNQAHSELSIAAS
 AgAGAP008257 466 MSDYDISSTIEHEALLVVAFTFGNGDPPENGELFAODLYAMKHEGGHNQAHSELSIAAS
 AgAGAP008255 466 MSDYDISSTIEHEALLVVAFTFGNGDPPENGELFAODLYAMKHEGGHNQAHSELSIAAS
 LlNos 475 MSEDVSSSTIEHEALLVVAFTFGNGDPPENGELFAODLYAMKHEGGHNQAHSELSIAAS
 PpNos 475 MSEDVSSSTIEHEALLVVAFTFGNGDPPENGELFAODLYAMKHEGGHNQAHSELSIAAS

DmNos 762 SKSFKKASSRQEFMKLPLQOVKRIIDRWDSLGRSTDTLSEETFGPLSNVRFVAVFALGSSA
 AaAAEL009745 525 SKSFKKASSRQEFMKLPLQOVKRIIDRWDSLGRSTDTLSEETFGPLSNVRFVAVFALGSSA
 AgAGAP008257 526 SKSFKKASSRQEFMKLPLQOVKRIIDRWDSLGRSTDTLSEETFGPLSNVRFVAVFALGSSA
 AgAGAP008255 526 SKSFKKASSRQEFMKLPLQOVKRIIDRWDSLGRSTDTLSEETFGPLSNVRFVAVFALGSSA
 LlNos 526 SKSFKKASSRQEFMKLPLQOVKRIIDRWDSLGRSTDTLSEETFGPLSNVRFVAVFALGSSA
 PpNos 526 SKSFKKASSRQEFMKLPLQOVKRIIDRWDSLGRSTDTLSEETFGPLSNVRFVAVFALGSSA

DmNos 822 YPNFCAFGQYVDNII LGELGGERLIRVAVGDEMCGQEQSFRKWAVEVFKIACETFCLDPEE
 AaAAEL009745 584 YPNFCAFGQYVDNII LGELGGERLIRVAVGDEMCGQEQSFRKWAVEVFKIACETFCLDPEE
 AgAGAP008257 586 YPNFCAFGQYVDNII LGELGGERLIRVAVGDEMCGQEQSFRKWAVEVFKIACETFCLDPEE
 AgAGAP008255 586 YPNFCAFGQYVDNII LGELGGERLIRVAVGDEMCGQEQSFRKWAVEVFKIACETFCLDPEE
 LlNos 586 YPNFCAFGQYVDNII LGELGGERLIRVAVGDEMCGQEQSFRKWAVEVFKIACETFCLDPEE
 PpNos 586 YPNFCAFGQYVDNII LGELGGERLIRVAVGDEMCGQEQSFRKWAVEVFKIACETFCLDPEE

DmNos 882 TISDASLALQNSLAVNTVRLVPSANKGSLDSSLKSKYHNKRVHCCKAKAKPHNLTRLSEG
 AaAAEL009745 644 TISDAAAFALQNSLAVNTVRFAPVNEYERLDVALSKPHNKKATECTLKRKALNLHEGTNG
 AgAGAP008257 646 TISDAAAFALQNSLAVNTVRYAVVSENEPILDRALSKPHNKKSMESVVRNPINLHCEMNG
 AgAGAP008255 646 TISDAAAFALQNSLAVNTVRYAVVSENEPILDRALSKPHNKKSMESVVRNPINLHCEMNG
 LlNos 646 TISDAAAFALQNSLAVNTVRYAVVSENEPILDRALSKPHNKKSMESVVRNPINLHCEMNG
 PpNos 646 TISDAAAFALQNSLAVNTVRYAVVSENEPILDRALSKPHNKKSMESVVRNPINLHCEMNG

DmNos 942 -AKTTLMLLETICAPGLIYEPGDHVGIFPANRPEITVDGLIIRLVGVNDPDEILQLOLLEKEQ
 AaAAEL009745 703 SERSTLIVELVAEGDIYEPGDHVGIFPANRPEITVDGLIIRLVGVNDPDEILQLOLLEKEQ
 AgAGAP008257 705 TERSTLIVELVAEGDIYEPGDHVGIFPANRPEITVDGLIIRLVGVNDPDEILQLOLLEKEQ
 AgAGAP008255 705 TERSTLIVELVAEGDIYEPGDHVGIFPANRPEITVDGLIIRLVGVNDPDEILQLOLLEKEQ
 LlNos 705 TERSTLIVELVAEGDIYEPGDHVGIFPANRPEITVDGLIIRLVGVNDPDEILQLOLLEKEQ
 PpNos 705 TERSTLIVELVAEGDIYEPGDHVGIFPANRPEITVDGLIIRLVGVNDPDEILQLOLLEKEQ

DmNos 1001 TSNGLFKCWEPEHDKIPDILRNLLARFEDITTPPFROLLTLLAGFCEDTADKERLELILVN
 AaAAEL009745 763 TONGVYKSWEPHERIEVCSLRLTLLTRFMDITTPPFROLLTLLAGFCEDTADKERLELILVN
 AgAGAP008257 765 TONGVYKSWEPHERIEVCSLRLTLLTRFMDITTPPFROLLTLLAGFCEDTADKERLELILVN
 AgAGAP008255 765 TONGVYKSWEPHERIEVCSLRLTLLTRFMDITTPPFROLLTLLAGFCEDTADKERLELILVN
 LlNos 765 TONGVYKSWEPHERIEVCSLRLTLLTRFMDITTPPFROLLTLLAGFCEDTADKERLELILVN
 PpNos 765 TONGVYKSWEPHERIEVCSLRLTLLTRFMDITTPPFROLLTLLAGFCEDTADKERLELILVN

DmNos	1061	DSSAYEDWRWRLPHLLDVLLEFPSCRPPAPILLAQLTPLQPRFYSISSSPRRVSDIHL
AaAAEL009745	823	ESSVYEDWRWKLPHLLVLEEFPSCKPPATVLAQLNALQPRFYSISSSPRKY SNEIHL
AgAGAP008257		-----
AgAGAP008255	825	ESSVYEDWRWKLPHLLVLEEFPSCRPPAAVVAQLNALQPRFYSISSSPRKY SKEIHL
LlNos		-----
PpNos		-----
DmNos	1121	TVVAIVKYRCEDGQGDERYGVCSNYISGLRADELEFVRSALGFHPSDRSRPILIGPG
AaAAEL009745	883	TVVAIVSYRAEDGEGAEHYGVCSNYIANLDGDDKLEFVRSASSFHM SKDPSRPIIGPG
AgAGAP008257		-----
AgAGAP008255	885	TVVAIVTYRAEDGEGAEHYGVCSNYIANLQDDKLEFVRSAPS FHM SKDPSRPIIGPG
LlNos		-----
PpNos		-----
DmNos	1181	TGIAPFRSFWQEFQVLRDLDP TAKPKMWLFFGCRNRDVDLYAEKAEIQKDQILDRVFL
AaAAEL009745	943	TGIAPFRSFWQEWSTIKQALPESEIPKVWLEFGCRTKKVDLYRDEKEEVQHGILDRVFL
AgAGAP008257		-----
AgAGAP008255	945	TGIAPFRSFWQEDHDKSEMVDCKIPKVWLEFGCRTKNVDLYRDEKEEVQKGVILDRVFL
LlNos		-----
PpNos		-----
DmNos	1241	ALSREQAI PKTYVQDLIEQEFDSLYQLIVQERGHYVCGDVTMAEHVYQTI RKCAGKEQ
AaAAEL009745	1003	ALSREENV PKTYVQDLALKESDSIFELIWN EKAHIYVCGDVTMAEHVYQTI RRIIATKLN
AgAGAP008257		-----
AgAGAP008255	1005	ALSREENI PKTYVQDLALKESDSISELILQ EKAHIYVCGDVTMAEHVYQTI RKIILATEN
LlNos		-----
PpNos		-----
DmNos	1301	KSEAEVETFILTLRDESRYPHEDIFGITLRTAETHNKSRATARIRMASQP-
AaAAEL009745	1063	KTESSEMEKYNLSLRDENRYHEDIFGITLRTAEVHNKSRATARIRMASQPS
AgAGAP008257		-----
AgAGAP008255	1065	RTESSEMEKYNLSLRDENRYHEDIFGITLRTAETHNKSRATARIRMASQP-
LlNos		-----
PpNos		-----

Figure A.22. Clustal Omega protein alignment of Nos sequences from *L. longipalpis*, *P. papatasi*, *D. melanogaster*, *A. gambiae*, and *A. aegypti*.

>Domeless

ATGGAAGAAATTCACAGGAATCTCACGAGAGTCTTTAGACTACAAATGTGGCTTCTCATTGCTGCATTTTATTCTT
CGTAACGGCATCATCAAATGTAGAATTGGGAGTTGTCCATCCGGGTGAGGTAAACATTGCTGTTGGGACCCCGTTGA
ATTTGACTTGCAATATAAATTGGTCAGTAGCTGAACTACTCCCAACGCCGTACAGAGAGGAAGATGGTGATCTTGAT
TATTTGAGTTTTAACGTCAATAAACTCAAGTAGAAAAAATTTATCACGATACTTAATAGTTCAGCCATTGAATT
GTACATCCCTGAGATGAAGGAGCCGACTTTTGTGAAGTATGTTTGCCTTCTATTGAATAAGCATAAGAAAAGTAAAA
AGGACAATGATATTGGGGTCAGCTATTCTGATGTTTCATGTTGGCTATGCCCCGAAGAAAGTAAGGAACTTCCGATGC
ATCTCCTACAATTGGGAAACACTCAATTGTACCTTTGACAAGGATGTAAATTATATTTTTACAAATTATCAAGTTAC
TATTGGTCCAGTTCTAACAACACGAAGGCATCAATTGGAAATTAATCCAAATGACAACAATACATCCTTTACGTTTC
AAATGCCGGAATATACGGCAGTTTATGAGATATATTCATTTGATTTTGGATATTAGCAATATTATTGGGCATGTGTCA
CAGAGTATTTATGTTAATACGTTTGAATGCATCAAACCTGATCCACCGCTATCAATGAATGTAACCCTCAGAGAGCC
AAAACGTGTGACAATTACGTGGAAATTGCACTATCATATGAAGGCCTTTGAGAGGGGTTTCATTCATGAAGGTGAAA
TTTTTCAATCGCCAAATTCACACGGGCAGTCGCTTGATATGTCCAAATTGAAGAATACAACACGTGTGGATTATTCA
TTGACCATCGATGGATTGTACGCTCATAATGATGACATTTCGGATTTCGTGTGCGAGTACCAAATGCCGATCGCGA
AGAACTCTGGTCAAATTACACTGATTTCCAATTTCAAACACACCCCAAATACCCGATCGTCCCCAAGAGTGGATA
TTGGGAGTTTTCTACGTGAATGATCACAATGATATAGTGTGATTGGGAACAGCTACCGCTTGAGGAGCAAAATGGC
AATAATTCGCATTATGTTGTGAGTGAAGTACGGAATGCACATAATATGGTGATTGAGAGGCGTCCAATGAGATTAA
TAACATCATGGCGAAATTTGTGAATATGCCATCGGGAAATTTAACATTTACAATTCATAGTGCAAATTTCCAGGGGC
AATCAATTGGGGGGAGCACAATTCATGTACCGGCACGAAATAAGCGCTTCCCACCGCCGACACAGCTCAAGAAGTAC
AGTATTGATTTCGAAGTATAAGCTGACGTGGGCCCCGCCAACAAGACGACAAAATGAACTTGTGAGCTACACCGTATT
CTGGTGTGAATCCAAAACGAATTATCCCAGTGAATGTGATGGTCCCATGTCTTTACAACAGTCGACAGTACACAGC
ATGAGTATGAATTGAATAATACAAAGGGATTTAATATTGCGCTCTCGGCAAATTCATGGGATTCCAGTTCTGGATTA
ATTTGGTCCATGTGCACAGCATCCAAGAGTGACGAAATTGGCAAACCTCAATCCTGTTTGGGTGTCAAAAATGGATGC
CACTTATATGGAAATTCAGTGGCGACTGGAGTGTATGGATACCCCCATTGTTGTGGGTTACACCCTCACATATTGCC
CCATAACTGCCCCGAAGAATCTCACGTGTAAGCCCGGTATGGAGGTTGTGAAGAATATTACGGGAACAACGCAGTAC
AACATCACAGGATTGACACCCTATACGACCTATAAAACAACAATTGCGATGTTCTCAAAGACAAGAACAGGCGTACC
GAGTGATCCACTTGTCAACACAACCCTCGAAGCAGCTCCAATCCACCGAGAGATATCCGAATAACACACGTGAGCA
ATACATCGGTGACAATCACGTGGAAAGCCCCAGAGAGGATTAATGGCTTTTTTGAAGAATTACATTGTTTGGTGCAAT
AGTTGAGCTTTCAAGTCTTTGATGGGATCAAAGAGAACAACGCTGCAGTATAAAATAGAAAAGCTCCAGACTTA
CAGCTACTATGAGATTGTCGTTGTGGCATGCACCATCAGCTGTTCAAATAAGAGTGAAACCCTCACGGTGCGAACGG
AAATGGGAGTTCCTGATCAAGTAACTTCAATGCTAAAAGTACGTCATGGTACTACTCTCTTCTCGTGGGATCGT
CCCCGACATGTTGGTGGTAATTTGGATTACTACGAAGTCTTCGTGAAGATCACTGAGACGGGCAATATAACCGTCAA
TCGGACAATTCCTCAATGGGACACAATGTTGGATAAATCGAGCATGTGACAAGAAGTGGGCGGAGATAGAGCTAC
TTCTGAGTGTGTAATGTCGTCGGAGTCCCCATGAGCGCCTCGAAGAGGGTAGTGGTGAGAGGGATGTGCTAAAT
ATCTCCGATGGGCCGCGTGCCTGACTTTCCACAATGATGACCTTCCGGCGGAAATTCGGATGTACCCATCGTGTAC
GCGTGAGAGTTTTGAGCACTATCAATTGGTGAAGTGAAGAAGTCCGATGAGCATTCAACATTCCTCAAAAAGTAGCT
CAATTCCTCTTCAACAATAACTGCGGACTAAGCTCTAGCAGTCCACTTCTCTACATTTTTATCATCTTCGTGGGA
CTCATTGGAATGGTGACGGCTGTACTGTTTCTGTACAAGAAGTGCAAGACAATGAGTGACATCAAAGTGGTACTTCC

GGATGCATTGAATGACATTAATAAAGATTCAAAATGCCCCAAAATGGGTGAAATGATCGATGGGGGTGTACTGCGGA
ATGTTTCAGATAACATCGTGGGGAGATGCGTGTGCAGCAGGATGAGCAGGAGAGGAGTCTCCTGAGGAATCATATGGAG
TCAAGTAGTAGTAGTACAACGAGTAGTACGGCAAATGTGGACAACCAGAGTCAGTGTGAATCTCACGATGGACCTCC
GGAGGAGATGATGGACTCCATGGAGGAGCATCAGCATCATCAACCCGAGGAGGATGAGGATAAGCATTTCAGTTGAAT
CTCAACCGGAGGATCCGGCTCAGGAGATCTCCTTTGATGTGCTGCAGCCAGAAAAATTGGACGAAATTATGATTCGT
CCACAAATTGAGCCACAGCAAACGCATCAAGTTGCTCTCTGTCCGGGAGTCAATCAATACGTCCACTTTGCTAAGCC
CTCACAGGGTTATACACAACCTGGCATCCCTTAAGGTGCCCATTAAAACGCCCATGGCGGCTGAGACTGATGAAACGG
GAATTTTCAGGATACGTTACACGAAAACAACCTTGCTGATTTTGGGCAACGTATGTAA

Figure A.23. Putative CDS for mRNA encoding *L. longipalpis* Domeless.

Full length predicted mRNA is depicted in black, while the primers used for RT-qPCR amplicon measurement are shown in pink. Sequences in blue denote agreement between prediction and sequenced amplicons, while nucleotides in red depict a difference at that base pair.

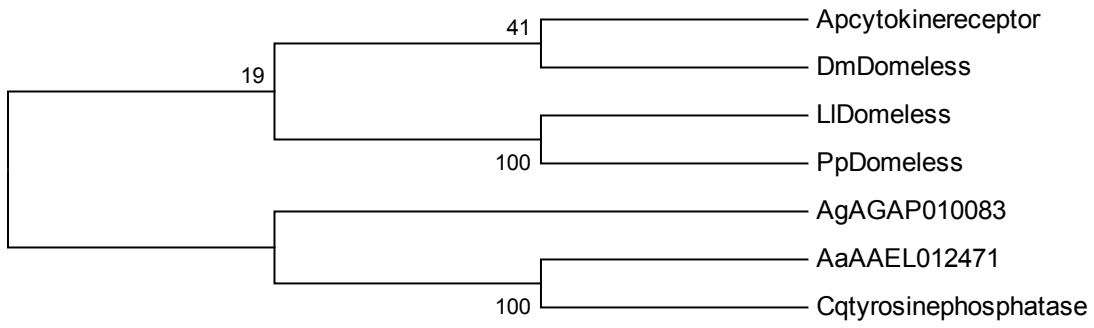


Figure A.24. Neighbor-joining tree to infer the evolutionary relationship of Domeless sequences.

Apcytokinerecep 1 MEERKYIRSHRHSWWSPLAWIILVMSLLLFVNLVYASITCGSVIESGVTFRGDIVIE
DmDomeless 1 -----MVAQEQLVLLMLLAGC---RG---GANAILDPGWVPS-KVEQL
LlDomeless 1 MEEI-----HRNL--TRVFR--LQMWLICC---ILFFVTASSNVEGVPFEG-EVNIA
PpDomeless 1 -----IDVIPS-SADIE
AgAGAP010083 1 -----LIPTEPYYRE
AaAAEL012471 1 -----MVQRQ-VLLYLTLQCC---IYSIL-----GIGWVPEKPVRL
Cqtyrosinephosp 1 -----MQVYRA-SLIPTLLFC---LVPVW---GTEGWSPTIGNNVL

Apcytokinerecep 61 YGSGTPLEITCVLDPDNKKVQNLFRNDTNSGEVKTFSQRITFYKNAE-----R
DmDomeless 39 --IGGDENLCTLNEDYFNGKS-----AE--DCFVEKLYFTGG-----RVY
LlDomeless 47 --VGTPLNLTCTNINWSVAELLP-----TPYREEDGDLVLSFNV-----NKTQ
PpDomeless 12 --VGELSLDCSINWVASNLS-----QPYTEK--DLDFLIFAE-----DGNE
AgAGAP010083 11 --VNDSLSLQCTLNMRSAEARW-----S--NSSNLFFQGDV-----P
AaAAEL012471 35 --VNQSDITCTLNRSDFPTEK-----F--TSNDLIFYIMNPTTQHKHMQHEH
Cqtyrosinephosp 38 --AHRPQVVTCTVNRGNLLTRN-----Y--SSTDLEWFTNDE-----P

Apcytokinerecep 110 VPKQYVITINATAAQLRISNPPASLD--TYVCLLLDGLGNSQSYDNITGIQLLSTPSS
DmDomeless 77 RDSKHTIRLNNTIILFSDTNAVEQENDYHCC-----
LlDomeless 88 VPKKFIITLNSAIELYPEMKEP-TFVKYVCLLNKHKKS-----
PpDomeless 51 INKYYITLNSAINLYPKISGP-TGRKYYVCGIKK--YK-----
AgAGAP010083 45 VPREQVITLNDSTIELVVEKADPH-MNAYTC-K-----
AaAAEL012471 80 VQREHVIVNETHIQLSVHNAS-A-GKQCC-K-----
Cqtyrosinephosp 72 VPTESIIVNDSIELEHVAQAI-A-GSKFVC-K-----

Apcytokinerecep 168 GSSTFPTIPLTSLETSEPPSLVSQTSEVRVCLNRVAVGYKPKITNESCSINNVV-SITC
DmDomeless 109 -----DEYVINKSKVYVGTPLLVLRDENCIDYDFQ-FMVC
LlDomeless 128 -----KKDNDIGVSYSDVHVGYPKKVRNFCISYNWE-TINC
PpDomeless 89 -----EKNIFTGISYSTVNVGYKPKDITNFRCHSYNWE-KINC
AgAGAP010083 77 -----VNDTQGVGRSVYICHKPREVKDFKCRAPLWDKHEMC
AaAAEL012471 111 -----LNHTKGVGRSVYVGYKPKYVNTNFKCRSENVQ-NMNC
Cqtyrosinephosp 103 -----MNESTGIGKSNVGYKPKQVVLNFKCHSENVQ-RMNC

Apcytokinerecep 227 NITKPEMFIKSMKVFRIPIGRAGRTIINCPTDSDSRENTCYWDFSTTPIVRRPPYEFYY
DmDomeless 143 NITQPPNTVITRYNISNTNNDWRYSNLTDCNFD SAP---VVTCNLT-DDNYRFRSSTFY
LlDomeless 165 IEDKDVNYIFINNYQVTIGPVLTRRH----OLEINPNDNNTSFTFQ-MPEYTAVYIIS
PpDomeless 126 IEDKKVNYVYINNYTISIFGGASRRVN----IQTINPNDNKTSYTFE-VEKYLSSYNYI
AgAGAP010083 114 IETPDPNSMAATYELVYFKP--IIQ-NFTCKLETDDCTNLTKCIINVDTGVRNVNPKYY
AaAAEL012471 147 SEIQKQNEIPTDYKLNKFKDFRETSFV-DYNCPLEGKS--DSWCLIDLESSYRQSYEFYY
Cqtyrosinephosp 139 SEEQAYNFIATSYMLKIGFEN--SPG-DFQPLENKY--HKWECSDRDMNSYRQSQEYIN

Apcytokinerecep 287 FILLGDNVLGNSITPIRFHYYANVIPASPIN--ITVVDKTQSAMLRWSVDTM-AAFPRGL
DmDomeless 199 FRLSISNALGHEITQITINHFERLVPARPGQNTLLNFTESVCLSWEMPR--SNMNRGL
LlDomeless 219 FDFDISNIGHVSQSIYVNTPECIKPDPPLS--MNVTLREPKRVTITWKLHYHMKAFBRGF
PpDomeless 180 FETAMENSLGTLNLOKEFVSTYNSVKPNPPLK-MNVLMFESTRVTLAWELHYIHLVFERGF
AgAGAP010083 171 FILLTASNHLGTLQRETLINHEVVIHPPIG-CVIEDVTSNSAVLWWSKWYDYGESRNF
AaAAEL012471 204 FVLVSNMILGRNVEYFTINNYINVIPEAPMV-CQAINITSKSAILHWATSYKIQTERRDF
Cqtyrosinephosp 195 FLEAINVLGNSIEREVINHYINVIPEAPSE-CMASNITSRS AFLHWSISYKIQTERRDE

Apcytokinerecep 345 IHKLEYKSQ---WDSNPEHWHSVNVSDVCSNSSTSNQTSYSKCRERDIENYFNTDLK
DmDomeless 258 VQVRVTPQNFEPITRPSWENHTL-----TIKDTLCTELP
LlDomeless 278 IHEGETFQS-----PNSHGQSLDMSKIKN-----TTRVDYSLTIIGL
PpDomeless 239 IHEGEYTRAGGRWSTSDIKWQSLDMTKLMN-----TSFSNYSLRIIGL
AgAGAP010083 230 ICEVKTLSIF-----DNNVWRTVSNEGHQ-----LNHRVYLPRLNLP
AaAAEL012471 263 IFQIKLSSSF-----DNSIWKPSITINIA-----KSLTNYLPLIEDLE
Cqtyrosinephosp 254 VFIKIVVSSF-----DNKNWREVDVSRVS-----RKLTYSLPTISLE

Apcytokinerecep 402 YPFTNYDFRIYVRSV-ARGEIKWSPPGCITLTKFSPRRPPTDVGSECVTSPVDKS
DmDomeless 294 EAGYNYTRVVRANQ---NNLWSEPMIYAFATAPAFPRRPPRVTYGSFYVY-----SS
LlDomeless 315 YAHTWYDRIRVRVPN-ADREELWSNYDFQEQTHRIPDRPPRVDIGSFYV-----DH
PpDomeless 282 YAHMWYDVRIRVRVPG-ATREELWSNYDFQEQTHRIPDRPPRVDIGSFYV-----DH
AgAGAP010083 268 YAATPYDVRIRIRINSTETGSLWSNHSCLFDTLPRKPDMPPEVAIGAFENS-----NE
AaAAEL012471 301 EADTTYDVRIRIQATAENTEMWNSYSCLEKTLPRPDNPPEVVI GGFEN-----AY
Cqtyrosinephosp 292 YADTRYDVRIRMKTATSEDTTEMWNSYSCLENTLPRPDNPPEVAIGGFEN-----AY

Apcytokinerecep 461 KRDFVLYWQNTEDNEKQGD-SFDYLAYYTCTTTDKKTI IHRSNETYKTYAKTEGLNFDNG
DmDomeless 346 EKAMRFYWEPL EEHELNCP-DRYSISEYRINGTADPGLIKVESNSAMIDH--WMSAV
LlDomeless 369 -NDIVLYWEQLELEEQNGNNSHYVVSERNAHNM-VI-ERRPTEINNIIMAKT-VNLPSPGN
PpDomeless 336 -NDVVLVWEQLELEEQNGNNSHYVVKDVPDVRGKNRS-VIKPTEINIMARV-VNLPNAD
AgAGAP010083 323 -HHFVLYWRELDDWQHNRSGFHYNITIDQHGRIVC-----LGSSCAQELNPHYIDMN
AaAAEL012471 356 -NDVFLVWRELDRSKHNSATGFRYKISEITRNGIPIS-NITEGRNGSSMIQF-RNMTDGN
Cqtyrosinephosp 347 -NDVFLVWKELEPKSKHNSATGFRYKIPDKRNELSTSP-APVVGRRNGSMMIQF-KNMTDGN

Apcytokinerecep 520 YNFTVYSSNKECLSTEYSTIFVFN---EAEKIDKPLSFTKMSFDERVEKLSWKNVTSQK
DmDomeless 403 HHFLIRSSNSOGLSVNATPMTHGPISNRFDFKVRERPRNRSVYHPTNKSYYTLSDPPSD--
LlDomeless 425 LFTFTIHSANSQCSIGASTIFVPA---RNKRFPPPTQIK--KYSIDSKYKLIWAPPVRR-
PpDomeless 393 LFTFTIHSANSEGESIRASTIVVPA---REKRFPLPTEIK--KFSINGKYKLIWAPPKER-
AgAGAP010083 375 YTFVIRKSNPECMSEQASKVFVPA---RRHRIDKPSIDK--LLSDSGKFTLSWKPPVRI-
AaAAEL012471 413 YTFVIRSSNSEGDSLGAHLFVPA---RRYRAFKPEITK--LLSDAGKYLLSWKLVDPY-
Cqtyrosinephosp 404 YFTFIISSNSEGDSFKSKLFLVPS---REYRAAKPEIK--LLADS GKYTLSWKAAPKH-

Apcytokinerecep 577 LLAANQVNDYTIFWCENDKDRFEYECNGYMN IHTPSSESCYN IVPDHMQIYCFAL SANS
DmDomeless 461 ---ORELQNYTVFVWCVPKPLQSECEGSI RFAEIVASGLHHTTS-PDQLLTTHMAVSANY
LlDomeless 479 ---QNELVSYTVFVWCESKINYPSECDGPMSEFTTVDSQHEYELN-N-T-KGFNIA SANS
PpDomeless 447 ---QDELVSYTVFVWCESKIN-PNECDGPMSEFTVDAVHEYELD-Y-S-KAVNMAL SANS
AgAGAP010083 429 ---HSPITSYTVFVWCNITSNSPNDGNSINFETSVAADQTTVLS-D-VGSTINFAVANA
AaAAEL012471 467 ---ASRTSYTVFVWCNSSSNSPNDGNSINFEDIDNRDSYELN-N-VSSTINFAVANA
Cqtyrosinephosp 458 ---NARITSYTVFVWCNSSSNSPNDGNSINFEDYVDGQQNYELN-N-VSSTINFAVANA

Apcytokinerecep 637 QSSLKAGHYPPISISSGMVWASCTVLEANKI VQTKKLVVHMSSSTS MELRWKLDCESTRIG
DmDomeless 517 Q-----SHNIGLHWATCSSDKDDLAKMEPSI-DVATSTSLTVSWSERV-CAV-
LlDomeless 533 W-----DSSSGLIWSMCTASRSDGIGKLNPLVWVKMDATYMEIQWLELCMTPT-
PpDomeless 500 R-----YSSSGLIWSMCTASRSDGIGKLNPLVWVKMDATYMEIQWLELCSDAP-
AgAGAP010083 484 G-----RVSSGMVWAACTATHTKTDIGKLLKTIWISMDSSQHLKWKTECVDA-
AaAAEL012471 522 G-----NLSSGMVWASCTATQKNDIGKLLKTIWIPAMQSTYIDLEWKLECGPSA-
Cqtyrosinephosp 513 G-----ELSSGMVWASCTATQKNDIGKLLKTIWIPAMQSTYIDLEWKLECGPSA-

Apcytokinerecep 697 AVLGRLIFYCPV-STNNSACKEPMLN-KTVSGDMAQDNRGFASITDLKSYTTYMTITAI
DmDomeless 563 ILAGYNITYCQRS-AGRPDNCITV-----TIDR---YTNKHVIQNLVPHYDYSKMLM
LlDomeless 581 IVVGYTITYCPII-APNLTCKPFGMEVVKNIITGT---T--QYNTIGLTPYTTYKTITAM
PpDomeless 548 IYQGYQTYCPII-APNSTICPENSEVVKNIITGT---T--QYNTIGLTPYTTYKTITAM
AgAGAP010083 532 H-VGYMITYCPII-SPRTLGCREP-EMKINITDK---TLDHLEENLHPYVTKTEIATAM
AaAAEL012471 570 IVEGYSITYCPII-SPRDQSCVVP-EESLNIITGT---T--SHRITGLKPYVTKQIATAM
Cqtyrosinephosp 561 IVEGYSITYCPIINLNPREQICRGN-ETTHNITGT---T--SRITGLKPYVTKQIATAM

Apcytokinerecep 755 IITHGELHSDPLINTLEAAPPDIQNLIINVTETNTIVSLQWSPPKFTNGVRYRHHY
DmDomeless 612 VSDSRVSKYSDELVNRTEGAAPSQPRE-LQIRVTSDSVELAWKPPLLANGVVRAYEGTFE
LlDomeless 634 FSKTRTEVPSDPLVNTLEAAPPPRD-IRTHVSNISVTTWKAPPEINGFKMNYVWC
PpDomeless 601 FSKTRMGSPSPVPLVNTLEAAPPPRN-LRIVSVTNTSVTISWDRSERANGVLRNRTVWC
AgAGAP010083 585 VSDTHGPRSVPLVNTLEAAPSPRN-LVTERVTNNSISLHWEPPEINGGKMFYVWVY
AaAAEL012471 622 VSKTRICPRSDPLFNTTLEAAPSPPRN-LMVKDVRNDSVILEHWDPPLQINGGKMNVEVWY
Cqtyrosinephosp 614 FSKSRICPRSDPLFNTTLEAAPSPPRD-LVFSEVRNDSVALHWKPPPEINGGKMNVEVWY

Apcytokinerecep 815 YLDDIIQQQDLIDSFDEQQIINEQHRITVHDTKRLHLESRSYTTITITACTVCSERS
DmDomeless 671 RSLHDNVTDTFRVSASADELVNN-----EKPITYRLGNLTAFTKYEISVRARTVYVSEPS
LlDomeless 693 NSSSFQVF-----DGKE-----NTTQYKTEKLTQYSYYEIVVVACTISCSNKS
PpDomeless 660 NSSNFPVY-----NNINE-----NETFYKIEINLQAHSYYEIVVVAWTSSNKS
AgAGAP010083 644 NGQFLKHD-----V-EEP-----STNVTFTLNLDAFTYENITVTAETVSPNSST
AaAAEL012471 681 NHQHKKID-----P-ENY-----TDHVTYNLTGLEPFTNYKIVRAVYTIAYSNS
Cqtyrosinephosp 673 NKSIVY-----T-ENY-----TSDQTYILRGLEPHMNYKIVVLAFTIGQSNAS

Apcytokinerecep 875 LPFKVRLAVGLFGRVSOENFFYENS TKI AVSWTKPAIPAGPV DYYEILVAHHS GPTNQT
DmDomeless 726 NVILFSAIGVESPQQLYVI--NNDPQSSRIDWEPPTPAGRIDFYEISLRDNNASCLIST
LlDomeless 738 ETLTVRTEMGVPDQVTSMLKVRHGD-YTLFSWDRPRVGGNLDYYEIVFKITETGNIIVN
PpDomeless 705 ETLHVQTEMGVPDQVTSQNYKYDD-YVLLSWDPPRPCCGNLDYYEIVAKVTEGKRGAVG
AgAGAP010083 688 EPVHARLTVGNPLVIGQBSTNSSNDSKLTIGWNSPSPSGCQVEEYELKVKANQ-----I-
AaAAEL012471 725 NSVDVTEIGTEGIMQQPQGSVDSNSTRISIIWQPPERKAGCMEYELKIKTNTQTEESA-
Cqtyrosinephosp 717 NSVDILTEIGTEGIEIQGSESDSSDKLSIVWQPPERKAGCLEYELKVKNTNNSDDAA-

Apcytokinerecep 935 TNSGSSSPTAVASTLIQENPNNFLYSNVSNVFRVVPVPCNN--EQDGGQQTSSFAVRAVN
 DmDomeless 785 -----IL-PGRNLSYVMATPRC-----TSHNPEQLAVRAVN
 LlDomeless 797 -----RTILLNGTQCWVNR-----ACDKNWAEITELL SAVN
 PpDomeless 764 -----FSKRLNNTTKCQWVNR-----SCPSSWTEITLQVRAVN
 AgAGAP010083 742 -----IVYQQRKTECQIREPTICQN-----DSSKMEFLVRAVN
 AaAAEL012471 784 -----ITMRVSGTRCQLKRTICL-GSADSNRTDKMEFSVRAVN
 Cqtyrosinephosp 776 -----AITRIQGTRCQLKRSTICQLAGADSIRVVDKMEFSVRAVN

Apcytokinerecep 993 NNP-----
 DmDomeless 815 VEQHEQLNGADAAGA---VLLMS-----HNG-----KGCEARTDALGE
 LlDomeless 828 VVRSPPHERLEEGSG---ERDVLNISDG--PRALTGHNDLPAEIRMYPSCTRESF--E-
 PpDomeless 795 VVRSPIPOGKDSN-----ITHEYSESEYIILLDTIDGAVPLDIREYPSCLGRTD--S-
 AgAGAP010083 775 VDVV--GPIKTAFEELSCSDRWVLELNN-MWPELKRVAH--AE-----CGTSDAIAM-
 AaAAEL012471 821 VVLSLPHAPNYTEWNRLACDQKYSYYLNHGVPNTYNVHCHPSGLE-----CELNGH----
 Cqtyrosinephosp 814 VVLSLPHAPNYTVWNKLSCDKKYSYYSQIVQVTLNSVNVASDDIE-----CELDDD----

Apcytokinerecep 996 -----LDPYRPPYQOWSVFGSVSVPPGFRV-----
 DmDomeless 851 EERLQFEAYAAVMT-AYRIYRSVWG-IYGFICT-PDHSVKA-MYQTIEVTVAIIVGVV
 LlDomeless 879 --HYQLVKWK-RSDEHSTFLKSSSIPLFNNG-LS-SSPLLYIFI---FVGLIGVTA
 PpDomeless 844 ----HLEKWL-KADRHEFTYLSGDTYSIFYYACG-LSQSSPLIYIFI---FVGLIGVAVL
 AgAGAP010083 822 --QSNGYSLSEPPNIRLHYCFWSEFLAHWCS-MEAKNTLAIFFVGIASIAFGF--
 AaAAEL012471 871 --SVPFIDWM-KLDQYATILHGEWSWELTHWCN-YGPSNTEAIFVSVFTCLGTHSILIC
 Cqtyrosinephosp 864 --EIANIDWT-KLDKFAITLYGEWSRFLAHWVNNYGEENTKALVFTTIACSGHISILIC

Apcytokinerecep -----
 DmDomeless 907 FYIVYKKYRKSDIGVLPQGITMTMKK--PIDMGGGLGLGPDSSVSGGIVCTRVDSP
 LlDomeless 932 VLFLYKCKCTSDIKVVLPDALNDINKDSKCPKMGELDGGVLRN----VQIH-RGEMR
 PpDomeless 895 TMILYKCKCTSDIKVVLPDALNDINKDSKCPKIGEIESGVLRN----VQIHHRGTR
 AgAGAP010083 877 -SYSYKVKKHVLOVKVITPDLNDITGSGKPSGFGAVIGPAGIIF----TEHHRVDHII
 AaAAEL012471 927 TYMSLKKMKQKNIKVVLPDALNDIVASDKPDVFKESNDSYVNGY----SD-----
 Cqtyrosinephosp 921 TYISYKMKQKNIKVVLPDALNDIVISEKGDVCKENGSYYGHDN----YG-----H--

Apcytokinerecep -----
 DmDomeless 965 PYTPQDLPHDFSSCGSESSKILLRTAS-----SSGGGCVVD
 LlDomeless 986 ---VQ-----QDEQERSLLRN-----HMESSSSTSSSTANVDNQSQCES
 PpDomeless 950 ---VQ-----QDEQERSLLRN-----HMESSSSTSSSTANVDNQSQCES
 AgAGAP010083 931 ---TGGS-TKEASYSKEQNQCLLPSSSSSGG---SIADLSSHEPRSA-DYCSNSGQCED
 AaAAEL012471 974 -----KNAGDILLSYSPSHRYVK---NNLDDSTSIGSNDENVDNDDGVV-
 Cqtyrosinephosp 969 -----FAGKIQDDHVPFTNSNRNSEKNINMLDDASLSAEDHVDN-GVIG-

Apcytokinerecep -----
 DmDomeless 1001 RDGYDDNHETGPISAVGPPTSYLAMRHGLLVQNDREPEREREREQEQQQORESEM
 LlDomeless 1023 HDGP-----PEEMD-----SMEEH--OHQPE
 PpDomeless 987 HDGP-----PEEL-D-----SMEEQ--NHHEM
 AgAGAP010083 983 DSTSFYDQEAERQ-----DLHGYSDDTTEISIEN-----SHEAH--QGSSTS
 AaAAEL012471 1015 -----DGEV-----DLLSLSDGKSQYSL----PM-----
 Cqtyrosinephosp 1015 -----ANEA-----DLLSLSDDFKSQYSL----PM-----

Apcytokinerecep -----
 DmDomeless 1061 DREQSCTNGYIKPTQMKSWGNGPSPDNHTFSVPSTAMTAPMSQP-----SQIPLSGYV
 LlDomeless 1044 ED-----EDKHSVESQPEDPAQELSFVVLQPEKLEIMIRPQIEPQ
 PpDomeless 1007 EE-----SDKHSVESQQEEMPNEVSFDSLQPKQVEDKKICPTTEP
 AgAGAP010083 1022 SRS--AANDD---LGSSFGRTNLGTNHLPIIMPATSEGKSSQNRSSSAPIITVTSYGV
 AaAAEL012471 1036 -----EQDLCQFSEPINT-DIIRDIRSNVN--KDNVLSLPSYGV
 Cqtyrosinephosp 1036 -----DNTECVPEQTIIPKATVGLPSSMK--VESMSFSPSYGV

Apcytokinerecep -----
 DmDomeless 1116 PVEIPQSRFNEAPVQPFSPAVPSAATAAAASTFFPPAHLLNMDNYVQASDLHKLKPLVA
 LlDomeless 1085 QTH--QVALCEGVNQYVH--FAI-----P--SQ-----GYTQLA----
 PpDomeless 1047 QTH--QVALCEGVNQYVH--FAI-----D--M-----
 AgAGAP010083 1076 PAF---VVNVSSVVCVQGVLVA-----SADS-----
 AaAAEL012471 1072 LAP---VAKPESTNGYVQAPLAK-----PAVTSNYIQPSAFTGIN----
 Cqtyrosinephosp 1073 QAF---VAKPE-SANGYVQAPLAK-----PPA-SNYIQPHMFTGNA----

```

Apcytokinerecep -----
DmDomeless      1176 APLSQTGGPAFAGSSPATSPPLQLPPVHAASPA-AAIPKMAIDIGYTTMEQLQLTGLIKPP
LlDomeless      1113 -----SLKVP-----IKTPMAAETDETGISGYVTRKQLADFGQRM--
PpDomeless      -----
AgAGAP010083    -----
AaAAEL012471    1108 -----NPSLS-----KTSIIVSTIDADISGYVTHKQLSDYGLKMQ-
Cqtyrosinephosp 1108 -----G--LA-----KT-PIVTSIDERISGYVTHKQLSDYGHRM--

Apcytokinerecep -----
DmDomeless      1235 LAATVGSPTHAAGGAPGGGNQHSRLQPQINGYVTPQDLNAMAHNRHVL
LlDomeless      -----
PpDomeless      -----
AgAGAP010083    -----
AaAAEL012471    -----
Cqtyrosinephosp -----

```

Figure A.25. Clustal Omega protein alignment of Domeless sequences from *L. longipalpis*, *P. papatasi*, *D. melanogaster*, *A. gambiae*, *A. aegyti*, and *C. quinquefasciatus*.

>IMPer

ATGGCCTTTGCAGAGGCATCCAAGGAAATTGATGCAGCCATTAATCAAACAGTGGCGTCCCTCTTTTCGCCTACAGC
GCCAAGTACGCATGACTACGCGGATAAAATCCGAATCTTCCGTTTCCCAATGAACCAGCACGGGAATTAGCCAGAG
CAGCGGAAGTCTATGAGAGAAGTCTCGTTAATATTTCGTCGGCACATTGATAGTGGTCACACAATGATGGCCAATAAG
ACGGACTTCAACTACACGGAAATTCTCTCTCCGGAACACTTGGAGCTCATTGCAAGCCTTTCCGGGATGCATGGCTCA
TCGACAGAAGCCCAATTGTACTGATATGTGCTTCCATGGGAAGTACAGAACCCTTGGATGGGACGTGCAATAAATTGG
GGAATCCAACCTGGGGTGCTTCCCTTGACGGGATTCCGAAGGATTCTGCCTCCGGTGTATGAGAATGAATTTAGTATG
CCCGTTGGATGGACAAAGGGACGTCTCTACAATGGATTCCAACCTCCAAGTGCACGTCTCGTGTCAAGTCAAGTATGAT
TGCCACGGGAAGAGATTACTCCGGATAGTCAATCACGCACATGGTGTGCAATGGGGTCAATTCCTCGATCACGATC
TTGATCATGCCATTCCATCAGTTAGCTCCGAAAGCTGGGATGGTGTGGATTGCAAGAAAACGTGTGACTATGCAGCT
CCTTGCTATCCCATTGAAGTACCTCCAGACGATGTGAGGGTGAACAATAGACGATGCTTGGACTTTGTTTCGATCCAG
TGCAATCTGTGGTTCTGGTCAAACATCAATTCTCTTTGGGCAGGTGCAACCACGGGAGCAGATCAATCAGCTAACAT
CCTACCTCGATGCTTCCCAAGTTTATGGGTATTCCAACAATTTGCCAATGATTTGCGCAATTTAACAGCAGATGAG
GGTAGATTGAGAATTGGGCTGCATTTCCCGGGGCAGAAACCTCTGCTTCCCTTTGCCTCCCAACGGATGGTATTGA
TTGCCGGCGGGGAGATTGGTGAGAGCAATGTTAATTGCTTACAGCCGGTGTATTCGTGTCAATGAGCAGGTTGGAC
TCCTGGCAATGCATACAATTTGGTTCCGGGAGCACAAATCGCATTGCCGACACTCTGCGATTGTACAATCCACACTGG
GATGGGGAGACACTCTACCATGAAGCAAGGAAGATTGTTGGGGCTCAGATGCAGCACATTACATACTCCAAGTGGCT
CCCATTGATCCTCGGTGAGGAAGGAATGAAGATGCTGGGAGAATATCGTGGCTACAATCCAACGGTTAATCCATCGA
TCTCCAATGAGTTTGGCCACAGCAGCCCTGCGTTTTGGGCATAGTCTCATCAATCCAATTCCTCCATCGGTACGATGCA
AATTACAAGGAGATCCCTCAGGGGCATTTGCCTCTTCATCGGGCATTCTTTGCACCCTGGCGGCTTGTCTACGAGGG
TGGTGTGATCCTCTAATGCGGGGCTTGTTCCTCACACCAGCTAAGCTGAAGAAACCCCTTGAGAATCTCAATACTG
AACTCACGGAAAAGCTCTTCCATTCTGCACATGCTGTTGCCCTCGATCTGGCTGCCATCAACATTCAACGATCACGA
GATCATGCCATACCCTCGTACAATGACTACCGCCGTGTGTGCAATCTCACCGTTGCAAAAACCTTTGATGATTTTAC
TGAAATCTCCAATAAGCAGGTGCGGAAGCGACTGCAAGACATCTACGGGCATCCCAATAATGTCGACATCTGGGTTG
GGGAATTCTGGAGGATCAAGTGGACGGTGGGAAAGTTGGTCCACTCTTCCGTTGCCTCCTTGTGGAACAATTCCAA
CGTCTTCGCGATGGTGTAGGTTTTGGTATGAAAACCCATCAATCTTCAAACCTGATCAACTTGTGCAGATCAAGCA
ATCCTCCCTAGCACGCGTCTTGTGCGACAATGGGGATAATATTACAGAAATCAGCGAAGATGTCTTTATGCTGTCTC
ACCTGCAGGATGGATTGAGGGCATGTGAAAAGCTCCAGAGATGGATTTGCGTTTCTGGATGGATTGCAGTGGGTGC
ACACCACGTCCCCATCAGGGAGGTGAACTGATTTCGACGTCGAAGATCCCTCAATACCACCTTCGTGGAGAAGGAGCA
CGAGGAGGATGACAGCAACTGGGTGGATATGAATGAGGAGCGCATTGAGGGGCTTGAGACAACGCTGGAATCCTTCC
AGAAGACCCTAAAGCAGATGCGGAGGAAATTGAAAAGTTGGAGGCATCGTGCCAAGCTGGTGGTGGGAAGATACAGA
AGCCACATGGGCACTGTACCGACTGGAGTGAATACGACGTCTCAACAATGAGGTCTGGAAGGAAGATCCGTGCACG
CAGTGTGAGTGCAAGCATCGTGAAGTTCACTGTGTGCGTGATAAATGTCAGAGGTTGAGAAATGCCCTGATGGTGC
TATACCCACGAAATCACCCACCAGCTGCTGTCCAACATGCCACCAGCTGCAACCCCATCAACTTACCAGCACCTA
CCACATCGACATCCGTTCCCTGCGGCATAAGCTGTTGGATAAACTCTTTTGGACATCCTGCACTGCAAGGAGGTGGAG
ATTTCCAACCTGCCTCCGCAACCTATGAATTGAACCATCTCCTTGTGAACTACATGATACATTTAAAAAATCTCA
TTCTTCGGAGGAAAAATTGTTTCAATTTTTTATGGAATTTTATGAGCAACACGAAAGCAAAAACGATGTTAATTCCTC
CTAGATAGTGGATTAAACACACTGAAAATACTTACCTACCCTCTACCATTCAATATATATTCATAA

Figure A.26. Putative CDS for mRNA encoding *L. longipalpis* IMPer.

Full length predicted mRNA is depicted in black, while the primers used for RT-qPCR amplicon measurement are shown in pink. Sequences in blue denote agreement between prediction and sequenced amplicons, while nucleotides in red depict a difference at that base pair.

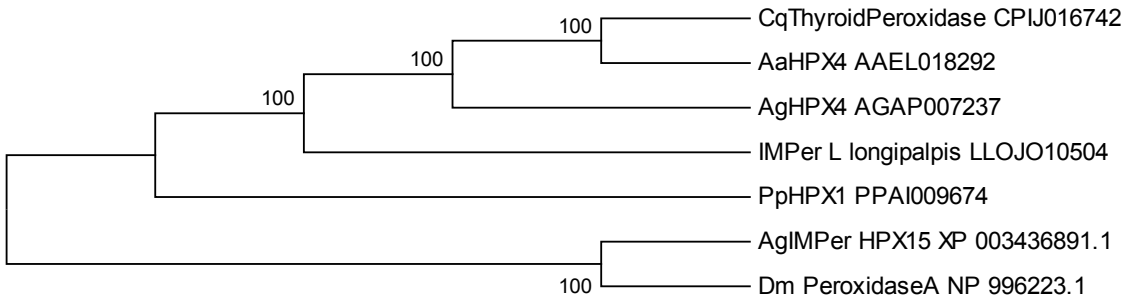


Figure A.27. Neighbor-joining tree to infer the evolutionary relationship of IMPer sequences.

PpHPX1_PPAI0096 1 -----MEQIHQTG-----AAACE---AER
IMPer_L_longipa 1 -----
AgHPX4_AGAP0072 1 MGHGHVLRDRVWLI SGNNRLLLIATIVALVAGLAEGLGCPQKCSQQRTVRCVKQQLDK
CqThyroidPeroxi 1 -----
AaHPX4_AAEL0182 1 -----
AgIMPer_HPX15_X 1 -----
Dm_PeroxidaseA_ 1 -----

PpHPX1_PPAI0096 17 PPPCPPSK-----FRSPTGECNNINHRD-----WGA-----
IMPer_L_longipa 1 -----
AgHPX4_AGAP0072 61 VPMPDTSIIDLRYNHIREVPTGAFDGLQHLHTIFLNENQLTKIHSGAFRDLPSLKLY
CqThyroidPeroxi 1 -----
AaHPX4_AAEL0182 1 -----
AgIMPer_HPX15_X 1 -----
Dm_PeroxidaseA_ 1 -----

PpHPX1_PPAI0096 43 -----RGDILLRLEFANYADGRSTPRNSQSSHALPAPEGIVAE-----
IMPer_L_longipa 1 -----
AgHPX4_AGAP0072 121 LNRNRIGTIAADAFISLSRLHSIYLHGNQI-----KTIPEGSEFERLPSLRRLRLLD
CqThyroidPeroxi 1 -----
AaHPX4_AAEL0182 1 -----
AgIMPer_HPX15_X 1 -----
Dm_PeroxidaseA_ 1 -----

PpHPX1_PPAI0096 82 -----QTTDPNRE-----HPHIT---
IMPer_L_longipa 1 -----
AgHPX4_AGAP0072 172 NALECDCSLLWFVRTMQPNRKS LVAGATCATPPALEGQPISSITEEDFHCAKPEIVVQP
CqThyroidPeroxi 1 -----
AaHPX4_AAEL0182 1 -----MDSDFHCTKPEIVTEP
AgIMPer_HPX15_X 1 -----
Dm_PeroxidaseA_ 1 -----

PpHPX1_PPAI0096 96 -AMLPAWGQLLAYDLVDVTVTPSLSCCAINGNRTQEQVALCYVPSSTECQREQMNSVSGY
IMPer_L_longipa 1 -----
AgHPX4_AGAP0072 232 RDIEISYGQTAVF-----SCKASGDP RPE---IVWLQEGSPIRSESDGRITLL
CqThyroidPeroxi 1 -----
AaHPX4_AAEL0182 17 RDIEISYGQTAVF-----SCKAVGDP RPE---IVWMLNANEIHS-DDTRINVL
AgIMPer_HPX15_X 1 -----
Dm_PeroxidaseA_ 1 -----

PpHPX1_PPAI0096 155 IDGSGLYGATERDFLNLRTLKGGLVNITACARCNEQGAVGALHTILLKEHNRIAKVLSKM
IMPer_L_longipa 1 -----
AgHPX4_AGAP0072 277 PDGS-----LRIDEIVPADAGQYACIARNSLGE SRSRTASLAVNNEVVE-S----
CqThyroidPeroxi 1 -----
AaHPX4_AAEL0182 61 PDGS-----LRIDEVTAIDAGHYECMAKNMGEVHSRQAQMI V NNEVIE-T----
AgIMPer_HPX15_X 1 -----
Dm_PeroxidaseA_ 1 -----

PpHPX1_PPAI0096 215 NPVWTD T T L F L E A R R I T A Q I Q H I T Y N E F L P V V L G Q Q I T A -----KDEL
IMPer_L_longipa 1 -----
AgHPX4_AGAP0072 322 ---EAEAPKFLRT-----PADPLELLEGEPIVLD CVVTGAPT P S I L W K F N N E N I Q N G R I
CqThyroidPeroxi 1 -----
AaHPX4_AAEL0182 106 ---EAEAPKFIQT-----PPAEVDLLEGOPLV LHCVVSGAPT P S I L W K F N N Q N I Q N G R I
AgIMPer_HPX15_X 1 -----
Dm_PeroxidaseA_ 1 -----

PpHPX1_PPAI0096 259 R-LETSKHFTQYSSINRGGVFNEVAVAAALPAFLTMLPAAMMDDSASAEILIRTPALMKT F
IMPer_L_longipa 1 -----
AgHPX4_AGAP0072 373 KLFNGSLILP T S T L D D G G I Y T C C A G N A L G N I S V N V T V L - V ----N-----
CqThyroidPeroxi 1 -----
AaHPX4_AAEL0182 157 KLFNGSLILP V A S L D N G G V Y S Y A G N A I G N V S V N A T V H - V ----NEIL---PSTTTTT
AgIMPer_HPX15_X 1 -----
Dm_PeroxidaseA_ 1 -----

PpHPX1_PPAI0096 318 IPLEKSAEKSWTEIALALQGRDHGIPAYYEALNLCEAPLSET-----PQPGSVFGPTL
IMPer_L_longipa 1 -----
AgHPX4_AGAP0072 414 -----APPRIVLGFEN
CqThyroidPeroxi 1 -----
AaHPX4_AAEL0182 208 MPPASS--SSQAVVVSSHGGDAITPTPVAGQKSSPPTTSTVAGPDRAPPHTLAPES
AgIMPer_HPX15_X 1 -----
Dm_PeroxidaseA_ 1 -----

PpHPX1_PPAI0096 372 SCLLA-----TQFASLRNSDRFWYENDLPPSSLTLDQL-----QAVRRVLSGL
IMPer_L_longipa 1 -----
AgHPX4_AGAP0072 425 QNVKVGSTLTLECEADGNPLPHIWWKDGLPVNETSQVYFTDDAIELTIDHAEESDSGTY
CqThyroidPeroxi 1 -----
AaHPX4_AAEL0182 266 ITTKTGTRVTLECEADGNPLPHIWWKRDGQPLSETNRIYLSDDDIELTIEHVKESDAGSY
AgIMPer_HPX15_X 1 -----
Dm_PeroxidaseA_ 1 -----

PpHPX1_PPAI0096 416 LCAAQGV-----NNYVEDTLEET-TRMPDVEELDTEQIKEAL
IMPer_L_longipa 1 -----
AgHPX4_AGAP0072 485 VCVAENELGIAEVEAEVVI-NVGPPRFLFEPYDLDAIEGTTVMPCAE-NDDILQIKW
CqThyroidPeroxi 1 -----
AaHPX4_AAEL0182 326 TCVAENELGSVEATAELAVINDVGPSPFLFEPYDLEAIEGTTIELPCKAE-DDDIMQTKW
AgIMPer_HPX15_X 1 -----
Dm_PeroxidaseA_ 1 -----

PpHPX1_PPAI0096 453 RKAQEDLI-----ARKRFEYEVWLEQGGIDARSPDGTAAFSKA
IMPer_L_longipa 1 -----
AgHPX4_AGAP0072 543 QKEGRTITPKDKYRISSAGSLFIANITLTDEGRYECSSLNKYGRATA-----SGLMTV
CqThyroidPeroxi 1 -----MAL-----ENAFNE
AaHPX4_AAEL0182 385 RKDGRITITQDKFRLSLAGSLFISNLTEADQGRYECSSLNQYGRATA-----SGLLTV
AgIMPer_HPX15_X 1 -----
Dm_PeroxidaseA_ 1 -----MI-R

PpHPX1_PPAI0096 492 N⁵NALL⁶AN-----SSLFYE¹ASNEI²NTLHRNARKK-----ROTE³DSNI
IMPer_L_longipa 1 -----MAFAEAS⁴ETDA⁵AINOT⁶VASLFS⁷PTAPS⁸-THDYADK⁹FRI¹⁰ERF¹¹NEP
AgHPX4_AGAP0072 596 K¹²KAEAL¹³PGDQ¹⁴V¹⁵RIATAEAS¹⁶REVD¹⁷AINOT¹⁸IGRM¹⁹FSTGRNT²⁰-TRYHDD²¹LFR²²IVRF²³PIGP
CqThyroidPeroxi 10 L²⁴KLELL²⁵PGDQ²⁶F²⁷RIATAEAS²⁸REVD²⁹AINOT³⁰IAKLF³¹SG-NASSAQ³²HGD³³LFR³⁴IVRF³⁵PIGP
AaHPX4_AAEL0182 438 K³⁶KLELL³⁷PGDQ³⁸F³⁹RIATAEAS⁴⁰REVD⁴¹AINOT⁴²IAKLF⁴³SVGGNRT⁴⁴QQHHG⁴⁵DLFR⁴⁶IVRF⁴⁷PIGP
AgIMPer_HPX15_X 1 -----
Dm_PeroxidaseA_ 4 A⁴⁸DLLL⁴⁹ALLG⁵⁰FT⁵¹SS-----A⁵²GLK⁵³VSSG⁵⁴HIVHNQ-----POSS⁵⁵F⁵⁶ENYH

PpHPX1_PPAI0096 532 LGSFSR-----GD-----DETDSI-----QNDYNSLLSGSISPI
IMPer_L_longipa 46 ARELARA¹AEVYER²TLVN³IRRH⁴DSGHT⁵TMANK⁶-TDENY⁷TEI⁸LSPE⁹HE¹⁰LL¹¹IASL¹²SGCM
AgHPX4_AGAP0072 655 ARELARA¹³AEVYER¹⁴ALVN¹⁵IRKH¹⁶ESGAN¹⁷LTNT¹⁸-TDEFW¹⁹QD²⁰LLSPE²¹YD²²LL²³EQL²⁴SGCM
CqThyroidPeroxi 69 ARELARA²⁵AEVYER²⁶ALVN²⁷IRRH²⁸DTGKAD²⁹TNS³⁰-SDEFS³¹MND³²LLSPD³³YD³⁴LL³⁵AQL³⁶SGCM
AaHPX4_AAEL0182 498 ARELARA³⁷AEVYER³⁸ALVN³⁹IRKH⁴⁰NTGRN⁴¹LSTNT⁴²-TDENY⁴³ND⁴⁴LLSPD⁴⁵YD⁴⁶LL⁴⁷AQL⁴⁸SGCM
AgIMPer_HPX15_X 1 -----MYTV⁴⁹PGLW⁵⁰IA⁵¹TLL⁵²SSY⁵³TG⁵⁴II
Dm_PeroxidaseA_ 44 C⁵⁵FSY⁵⁶LQ⁵⁷SAP⁵⁸V-----VIC⁵⁹NS⁶⁰PT⁶¹SPAP⁶²QNP⁶³FSS⁶⁴PAS⁶⁵EPV⁶⁶SAY⁶⁷GY⁶⁸SFPT⁶⁹-A

PpHPX1_PPAI0096 562 NLEPQ¹CEDL²TAPC³DASS⁴PER⁵SR⁶SGY⁷CNN⁸LR⁹ST¹⁰ILG¹¹QSL¹²TV¹³FAR¹⁴LL¹⁵PP¹⁶VY¹⁷ED¹⁸CIS¹⁹RF
IMPer_L_longipa 102 -AHR²⁰QPN²¹CT-D²²MC²³CFH²⁴CK²⁵YRT²⁶DG²⁷CNN²⁸LG²⁹NET³⁰WG³¹ASL³²TG³³FRR³⁴IL³⁵PP³⁶YEN³⁷EFS³⁸MP³⁹WG⁴⁰T
AgHPX4_AGAP0072 711 -AHR⁴¹VTP⁴²NC⁴³S-D⁴⁴LC⁴⁵FH⁴⁶SK⁴⁷YR⁴⁸LD⁴⁹GTC⁵⁰NN⁵¹YK⁵²RP⁵³AW⁵⁴GS⁵⁵SL⁵⁶TG⁵⁷FRR⁵⁸LL⁵⁹PP⁶⁰YEN⁶¹GEN⁶²SP⁶³IG⁶⁴WN
CqThyroidPeroxi 125 -AHR⁶⁵VTP⁶⁶NC⁶⁷T-D⁶⁸LC⁶⁹FH⁷⁰AK⁷¹ERT⁷²LD⁷³GSC⁷⁴NN⁷⁵YK⁷⁶NS⁷⁷WG⁷⁸GS⁷⁹SL⁸⁰TG⁸¹FRR⁸²LL⁸³PP⁸⁴YEN⁸⁵GEN⁸⁶M⁸⁷IG⁸⁸WN
AaHPX4_AAEL0182 554 -AHR⁸⁹VTP⁹⁰NC⁹¹T-D⁹²LC⁹³FH⁹⁴AK⁹⁵ERT⁹⁶LD⁹⁷GSC⁹⁸NN⁹⁹YK¹⁰⁰RP¹⁰¹AW¹⁰²GS¹⁰³SL¹⁰⁴TG¹⁰⁵FRR¹⁰⁶LL¹⁰⁷PP¹⁰⁸YEN¹⁰⁹GEN¹¹⁰M¹¹¹IG¹¹²WN
AgIMPer_HPX15_X 21 -SQT¹¹³VCP¹¹⁴EAP¹¹⁵-VCD¹¹⁶DS¹¹⁷VQ¹¹⁸TY¹¹⁹QL¹²⁰DG¹²¹SC¹²²NN¹²³LN¹²⁴PD¹²⁵WG¹²⁶PN¹²⁷RP¹²⁸AR¹²⁹FV¹³⁰PA¹³¹QY¹³²TD¹³³CI¹³⁴WEP
Dm_PeroxidaseA_ 89 -CR¹³⁵VSCA¹³⁶APP¹³⁷-AV¹³⁸CEK¹³⁹TAV¹⁴⁰RTL¹⁴¹DG¹⁴²SC¹⁴³NH¹⁴⁴LE¹⁴⁵Q¹⁴⁶P¹⁴⁷GL¹⁴⁸VAN¹⁴⁹SK¹⁵⁰CR¹⁵¹LL¹⁵²TE¹⁵³KY¹⁵⁴AD¹⁵⁵CI¹⁵⁶SAP

PpHPX1_PPAI0096 618 R¹STSVT²CS³PLE⁴NER⁵T⁶IS⁷SL⁸LHPD⁹-IS¹⁰NL¹¹TRY¹²SL¹³MV¹⁴MO¹⁵Y¹⁶AQ¹⁷FLD¹⁸HDL¹⁹IM²⁰TPI²¹HK²²GF²³HESI
IMPer_L_longipa 160 R²⁴GR²⁵LY²⁶NC²⁷Q²⁸LP²⁹SAR³⁰LVS³¹SR³²MA³³TEE³⁴IT³⁵PDS³⁶R³⁷ITH³⁸MV³⁹MOW⁴⁰GQ⁴¹FLD⁴²HDL⁴³DHAI⁴⁴PSV⁴⁵SS-ES-
AgHPX4_AGAP0072 769 R⁴⁶SA⁴⁷VY⁴⁸NC⁴⁹ARK⁵⁰PSAR⁵¹LVS⁵²IS⁵³LIS⁵⁴ST⁵⁵IT⁵⁶PD⁵⁷DR⁵⁸ITH⁵⁹MV⁶⁰MOW⁶¹GQ⁶²FLD⁶³HDL⁶⁴DHAI⁶⁵PSV⁶⁶IS-ES-
CqThyroidPeroxi 183 K⁶⁷TK⁶⁸MY⁶⁹NC⁷⁰AK⁷¹PSER⁷²LVS⁷³IR⁷⁴LIS⁷⁵TEE⁷⁶IT⁷⁷PD⁷⁸ER⁷⁹ITH⁸⁰MV⁸¹MOW⁸²GQ⁸³FLD⁸⁴HDL⁸⁵DHAI⁸⁶PSV⁸⁷SS-ES-
AaHPX4_AAEL0182 612 K⁸⁸TR⁸⁹LY⁹⁰HC⁹¹SK⁹²PSER⁹³LVS⁹⁴IS⁹⁵LIS⁹⁶TE⁹⁷VI⁹⁸TP⁹⁹DD¹⁰⁰R¹⁰¹ITH¹⁰²MV¹⁰³MOW¹⁰⁴GQ¹⁰⁵FLD¹⁰⁶HDL¹⁰⁷DHAI¹⁰⁸PSV¹⁰⁹SS-ES-
AgIMPer_HPX15_X 75 -ALASS¹¹⁰CN¹¹¹PL¹¹²PN¹¹³VRO¹¹⁴SL¹¹⁵HL¹¹⁶FEE¹¹⁷-TEM¹¹⁸QH¹¹⁹PR¹²⁰N¹²¹TL¹²²VSM¹²³Q¹²⁴GF¹²⁵V¹²⁶AH¹²⁷DL¹²⁸SFTADAG-----
Dm_PeroxidaseA_ 143 -TR¹²⁹SVT¹³⁰CE¹³¹DEL¹³²PSAR¹³³LVS¹³⁴LVA¹³⁵FGE¹³⁶-QD¹³⁷VP¹³⁸DE¹³⁹F¹⁴⁰IL¹⁴¹HN¹⁴²MOW¹⁴³GQ¹⁴⁴IM¹⁴⁵THD¹⁴⁶SMO¹⁴⁷AGGT¹⁴⁸QS-KK-

PpHPX1_PPAI0096 677 PNCRS~~CDS~~-----PRTVHPE~~CNPFV~~VPPRDHYYPEVNVTSGARL~~CFFMRS~~SLPGQ-----
 IMPer_L_longipa 218 WDGVDCKK-----TC~~Y~~YAAPCYPIE~~VPPD~~VRVN-----NRR~~C~~DFVRS~~SA~~ICGSGQ
 AgHPX4_AGAP0072 827 WDGVDCKK-----TC~~Y~~YAAPCYPI~~D~~PPGDPRIQ-----NRR~~C~~DFVRS~~SA~~ICGSGM
 CqThyroidPeroxi 241 WDGVDCKK-----TC~~Y~~YAAPCYPIE~~PDGD~~PRVH-----NRR~~C~~DFVRS~~SA~~ICGSGM
 AaHPX4_AAEL0182 670 WDGVDCKK-----TC~~Y~~YAAPCYPIE~~PDGD~~PRVH-----NRR~~C~~DFVRS~~SA~~ICGSGM
 AgIMPer_HP15_X 127 -GIQCC-ADGKMVPKALASPR~~CPIE~~VADDD~~EV~~LAGE-----GIQ~~C~~NLVR~~IK~~TTLLEDAC
 Dm_PeroxidaseA_ 199 HPTRC~~C~~TDDGRLIGLDTA~~HKTC~~FAI~~IV~~VPPHD~~PAYSQV~~-----GTE~~C~~NEVR~~IL~~TD~~DRS~~NC

PpHPX1_PPAI0096 727 -----Q~~IT~~GP~~REOV~~NQNTA~~FLD~~ASQVYGENWCVANK~~LR~~CF~~SG~~---R~~FN~~ST~~IT~~EP~~IK~~GR~~ELL~~
 IMPer_L_longipa 265 TSILFG~~V~~QPREQINQLT~~SY~~L~~DAS~~QVYGYSK~~QF~~ANDLRNLT~~AE~~GR~~LR~~RIG~~L~~HP~~Q~~RELL
 AgHPX4_AGAP0072 874 TSIEFFG~~V~~QPREQINQLT~~AF~~D~~AS~~QVYGYT~~ET~~FA~~Q~~DLRNL~~IT~~EG~~LR~~LDG~~PH~~F~~Q~~RELL
 CqThyroidPeroxi 288 TSIEFFG~~V~~QPREQINQLT~~SE~~F~~DAS~~QVYGYSE~~FA~~R~~LR~~NLT~~ED~~GL~~LR~~EG~~PH~~F~~PN~~Q~~RS~~LL
 AaHPX4_AAEL0182 717 TSIEFFG~~V~~QPREQINQLT~~AY~~D~~AS~~QVYGYSE~~FA~~R~~LR~~NLT~~ED~~GL~~LR~~EG~~PH~~F~~PN~~Q~~RS~~LL
 AgIMPer_HP15_X 180 S~~SL~~A-A~~GE~~ESAE~~QL~~SS~~TA~~FL~~LD~~SV~~Y~~GN~~S~~LE~~Q~~T~~NS~~LR~~TF~~WG~~Q~~LA~~E~~----TR~~NG~~K~~OW~~L
 Dm_PeroxidaseA_ 254 QYQ----GG~~PA~~E~~Q~~LTV~~TS~~Y~~LD~~LS~~V~~Y~~GN~~SI~~Q~~Q~~NS~~D~~IR~~E~~F~~Q~~G~~GR~~M~~IV~~E~~----ER~~NG~~A~~K~~W~~L~~

PpHPX1_PPAI0096 779 PQSPSH--PEC---KAPSGYCFIAGDGRASEQ~~AL~~TV~~IHT~~EMREHN~~RIV~~GL~~RG~~NPH
 IMPer_L_longipa 325 P~~FA~~SPTD~~G~~IC~~R~~RET~~GES~~N~~V~~NC~~F~~TAG~~D~~IR~~V~~NE~~Q~~VGL~~L~~AM~~HT~~W~~F~~REHN~~R~~IA~~TL~~RL~~N~~PH
 AgHPX4_AGAP0072 934 P~~FA~~SPTD~~G~~M~~D~~CR~~R~~LD~~ES~~Q~~I~~NC~~F~~TAG~~D~~IR~~V~~NE~~Q~~L~~G~~L~~T~~M~~H~~I~~W~~REHN~~R~~IA~~QL~~LR~~N~~PH
 CqThyroidPeroxi 348 P~~FA~~AAPT~~D~~G~~M~~D~~C~~RR~~N~~LD~~ES~~T~~V~~NC~~F~~TAG~~D~~IR~~V~~NE~~Q~~L~~G~~L~~L~~AM~~H~~I~~W~~REHN~~R~~IA~~G~~EL~~K~~R~~N~~PH
 AaHPX4_AAEL0182 777 P~~FA~~AAPT~~D~~G~~M~~D~~C~~RR~~N~~LD~~ES~~T~~V~~NC~~F~~TAG~~D~~IR~~V~~NE~~Q~~L~~G~~L~~L~~SM~~H~~I~~W~~REHN~~R~~IA~~Q~~E~~F~~R~~N~~P~~Q~~
 AgIMPer_HP15_X 235 V~~V~~HPNK-TT~~TC~~V-SK~~D~~AAD~~DA~~C~~Y~~L~~T~~G~~D~~V~~R~~SN~~Q~~SP~~H~~L~~L~~L~~H~~Q~~A~~F~~H~~LEHN~~R~~I~~A~~RE~~L~~AD~~I~~N~~A~~G
 Dm_PeroxidaseA_ 306 P~~L~~SRNV-TG~~D~~C~~D~~-A~~V~~DA-S~~E~~V~~C~~RS~~G~~D~~V~~RVN~~Q~~P~~G~~L~~A~~I~~Q~~T~~L~~L~~R~~EH~~N~~R~~I~~A~~F~~AL~~S~~A~~N~~PH

PpHPX1_PPAI0096 833 WSGDQL~~EH~~AR~~IL~~LIA~~Q~~NO~~HI~~TY~~NE~~LER~~IL~~SW~~NA~~NLY~~GL~~--KLLPQGY~~KD~~YNP~~C~~NP
 IMPer_L_longipa 385 WDG~~E~~TL~~Y~~HEAR~~K~~IVGA~~Q~~OH~~I~~TY~~S~~K~~W~~L~~P~~L~~I~~L~~G~~E~~G~~M~~K~~M~~L~~G-----E~~Y~~R~~G~~YN~~P~~IV~~N~~P
 AgHPX4_AGAP0072 994 WDG~~D~~K~~L~~Y~~E~~S~~R~~K~~I~~VGA~~I~~OH~~I~~TY~~E~~H~~W~~L~~P~~M~~V~~L~~G~~R~~C~~MA~~Q~~L~~G~~-----E~~Y~~R~~G~~Y~~D~~SN~~V~~N~~P~~
 CqThyroidPeroxi 408 WDG~~D~~K~~L~~Y~~E~~S~~R~~K~~I~~VGA~~I~~OH~~I~~TY~~E~~H~~W~~L~~P~~L~~I~~L~~G~~R-----M~~E~~-----P~~Y~~T~~G~~Y~~D~~S~~S~~IN~~P~~
 AaHPX4_AAEL0182 837 WDG~~D~~K~~L~~Y~~E~~S~~R~~K~~I~~VGA~~M~~OH~~I~~TY~~Q~~W~~L~~E~~E~~I~~C~~E~~Q~~M~~A~~L~~L~~G-----E~~Y~~Q~~Y~~D~~S~~Y~~V~~N~~P~~
 AgIMPer_HP15_X 293 W~~D~~DE~~T~~V~~Q~~Q~~A~~R~~K~~NI~~A~~Q~~Y~~OR~~I~~V~~Y~~E~~W~~L~~P~~TY~~L~~CA~~E~~N~~M~~RA~~A~~G~~V~~L~~P~~A~~L~~E~~L~~P~~G~~F~~A~~D~~D~~Y~~D~~A~~S~~V~~D~~P
 Dm_PeroxidaseA_ 363 W~~D~~DR~~T~~L~~Q~~E~~A~~R~~K~~I~~N~~I~~A~~Q~~Y~~Q~~O~~I~~Y~~Y~~E~~W~~L~~P~~T~~F~~L~~C~~G~~E~~N~~M~~L~~K~~N~~R~~L~~I~~Y~~K~~A~~P~~S~~G~~S~~Y~~I~~N~~D~~E~~D~~P~~N~~I~~D~~P

PpHPX1_PPAI0096 891 A~~I~~VTE~~F~~AA~~A~~FR~~I~~GH~~S~~L~~R~~PH~~P~~R~~L~~SP~~N~~H~~O~~P~~I~~D~~P~~-P~~I~~L~~L~~R~~D~~E~~F~~F~~K~~P~~D~~I~~L~~Q~~P~~R~~M~~V~~D~~E~~T~~SR
 IMPer_L_longipa 436 S~~I~~SNE~~F~~A~~T~~A~~A~~FR~~E~~GH~~S~~L~~I~~N~~P~~L~~H~~R~~Y~~D~~A~~N~~Y~~K~~E~~TE~~O~~G~~H~~E~~L~~H~~A~~FF~~A~~P~~W~~R~~I~~V~~E~~Y~~E~~G~~G~~V~~D~~P~~L~~M~~R~~
 AgHPX4_AGAP0072 1045 S~~I~~YNE~~F~~A~~T~~A~~A~~FR~~E~~GH~~S~~L~~I~~N~~P~~L~~H~~R~~L~~N~~S~~Y~~O~~P~~I~~TE~~O~~G~~H~~E~~L~~H~~A~~FF~~A~~P~~W~~R~~I~~V~~E~~Y~~E~~G~~G~~V~~D~~P~~L~~L~~R~~
 CqThyroidPeroxi 455 S~~I~~SNE~~F~~A~~T~~A~~A~~FR~~E~~GH~~S~~L~~I~~N~~P~~L~~H~~R~~L~~N~~S~~E~~F~~E~~P~~TE~~O~~G~~H~~E~~L~~H~~A~~FF~~A~~P~~W~~R~~I~~V~~E~~Y~~E~~G~~G~~V~~D~~P~~L~~L~~R~~
 AaHPX4_AAEL0182 888 S~~I~~SNE~~F~~A~~T~~A~~A~~FR~~E~~GH~~S~~L~~I~~N~~P~~L~~H~~R~~L~~N~~S~~E~~F~~E~~P~~TE~~O~~G~~N~~T~~A~~L~~H~~A~~FF~~A~~P~~W~~R~~I~~V~~E~~Y~~E~~G~~G~~V~~D~~P~~L~~L~~R
 AgIMPer_HP15_X 353 T~~V~~SN~~A~~F~~A~~T~~A~~A~~F~~R~~E~~FN~~L~~L~~A~~G~~H~~D~~L~~A~~E~~S~~R~~OB--T~~G~~S~~I~~R~~L~~S~~D~~W~~E~~N~~N~~P~~S~~V~~E~~K~~I~~C~~N~~Y~~E~~Q~~L~~SR
 Dm_PeroxidaseA_ 423 S~~I~~YNE~~F~~A~~T~~A~~A~~FR~~E~~F~~H~~S~~Q~~E~~G~~R~~D~~L~~L~~S~~E~~L~~R~~OV--L~~G~~S~~I~~L~~S~~D~~W~~E~~N~~R~~P~~G~~I~~E~~V~~G~~D~~N~~F~~D~~S~~I~~T~~R

PpHPX1_PPAI0096 950 G~~F~~V~~S~~T~~P~~E~~M~~E~~T~~--L~~D~~Q~~F~~I~~T~~G~~E~~V~~T~~N~~L~~F~~E~~D~~O~~R~~R~~V~~P~~F~~S~~G~~V~~D~~L~~I~~A~~I~~N~~Y~~Q~~R~~A~~R~~D~~H~~G~~I~~P~~S~~Y~~N~~N~~Y~~R~~A~~L~~C
 IMPer_L_longipa 496 G~~F~~E~~F~~T~~P~~A~~K~~L~~K~~K~~E~~N~~L~~N~~L~~T~~E~~L~~T~~E~~R~~L~~F~~H~~S~~A--H~~A~~V~~A~~L~~D~~L~~A~~A~~I~~N~~I~~Q~~R~~S~~R~~D~~H~~A~~L~~P~~S~~Y~~N~~D~~Y~~R~~R~~V~~C~~
 AgHPX4_AGAP0072 1105 G~~F~~Y~~T~~V~~P~~A~~K~~L~~K~~K~~N~~Q~~N~~L~~N~~L~~D~~L~~T~~E~~R~~L~~F~~E~~V~~A--H~~A~~V~~A~~L~~D~~L~~A~~A~~I~~N~~I~~Q~~R~~S~~R~~D~~H~~A~~L~~P~~C~~Y~~N~~D~~Y~~R~~K~~F~~C~~
 CqThyroidPeroxi 515 G~~F~~I~~S~~V~~P~~A~~K~~L~~K~~K~~N~~Q~~N~~L~~N~~L~~V~~D~~L~~T~~E~~R~~L~~F~~E~~T~~A~~--H~~A~~V~~A~~L~~D~~L~~A~~A~~I~~N~~I~~Q~~R~~S~~R~~D~~H~~A~~L~~P~~C~~Y~~N~~D~~Y~~R~~K~~F~~C~~
 AaHPX4_AAEL0182 948 G~~F~~E~~F~~T~~V~~P~~A~~K~~L~~K~~K~~N~~Q~~N~~L~~N~~L~~D~~L~~T~~E~~R~~L~~F~~E~~T~~A~~--H~~A~~V~~A~~L~~D~~L~~A~~A~~I~~N~~I~~Q~~R~~S~~R~~D~~H~~A~~L~~P~~C~~Y~~N~~D~~Y~~R~~K~~F~~C~~
 AgIMPer_HP15_X 411 G~~F~~I~~Y~~Q~~P~~H~~D~~R--P~~N~~H~~L~~L~~T~~P~~E~~V~~K~~H~~E~~L~~F~~R~~H~~C--G~~P~~V~~G~~V~~D~~L~~K~~A~~I~~D~~I~~Q~~R~~A~~R~~D~~H~~G~~L~~A~~S~~Y~~N~~D~~Y~~R~~E~~Y~~C~~
 Dm_PeroxidaseA_ 481 G~~H~~A~~T~~Q~~E~~E~~L~~--T~~D~~I~~N~~F~~D~~R~~O~~I~~K~~H~~E~~L~~F~~E~~R~~N--M~~P~~F~~G~~S~~D~~I~~R~~S~~I~~D~~I~~Q~~R~~N~~R~~D~~H~~G~~L~~A~~S~~Y~~N~~D~~Y~~R~~E~~F~~C~~

PpHPX1_PPAI0096 1008 NLK~~R~~A~~N~~D~~D~~L~~S~~R~~E~~I~~P~~P~~E~~-V~~I~~A~~R~~F~~K~~R~~L~~Y~~A~~S~~V~~D~~I~~D~~L~~E~~P~~G~~A~~M~~S~~E~~R~~P~~L~~O~~G~~G~~L~~V~~G~~P~~T~~F~~A~~C~~I~~T~~A~~
 IMPer_L_longipa 554 NL~~T~~V~~A~~K~~E~~D~~D~~E~~T~~-E~~I~~S~~N~~K~~Q~~V~~R~~K~~E~~L~~Q~~D~~I~~Y~~G~~H~~P~~N~~N~~V~~D~~I~~W~~V~~G~~G~~I~~E~~D~~Q~~L~~P~~G~~A~~K~~V~~G~~P~~L~~F~~R~~C~~I~~L~~V~~
 AgHPX4_AGAP0072 1163 G~~N~~K~~V~~A~~E~~R~~F~~D~~D~~L~~S~~G~~E~~T~~A~~D~~P~~L~~V~~R~~O~~K~~L~~K~~E~~L~~Y~~G~~H~~P~~S~~N~~I~~D~~L~~W~~V~~G~~G~~I~~E~~D~~Q~~L~~P~~G~~A~~K~~V~~G~~P~~L~~F~~T~~C~~I~~L~~V
 CqThyroidPeroxi 573 NL~~K~~K~~V~~A~~E~~R~~F~~D~~D~~L~~K~~Q~~E~~I~~S~~E~~T~~A~~R~~N~~K~~L~~O~~E~~L~~Y~~G~~H~~P~~D~~N~~I~~D~~L~~W~~V~~G~~G~~I~~E~~D~~Q~~L~~P~~G~~A~~K~~V~~G~~P~~L~~F~~K~~C~~I~~L~~M~~
 AaHPX4_AAEL0182 1006 NL~~K~~V~~A~~E~~R~~F~~D~~D~~L~~K~~Q~~E~~I~~S~~E~~A~~T~~R~~N~~K~~L~~O~~E~~L~~Y~~G~~H~~P~~D~~N~~I~~D~~L~~W~~V~~G~~G~~I~~E~~D~~Q~~L~~P~~G~~A~~K~~V~~G~~S~~L~~F~~M~~C~~I~~L~~V
 AgIMPer_HP15_X 467 G~~F~~G~~R~~V~~T~~S~~W~~E~~E~~F~~N~~N~~L~~R~~T~~P~~A~~V~~R~~S~~L~~S~~E~~Q~~Y~~E~~S~~V~~D~~D~~V~~D~~L~~A~~V~~A~~G~~A~~L~~E~~R~~H~~H~~G~~D~~C~~M~~P~~E~~T~~F~~A~~C~~I~~L~~L
 Dm_PeroxidaseA_ 537 G~~L~~R~~R~~A~~H~~S~~W~~E~~G~~Y~~G~~D~~L~~I~~S~~P~~P~~-I~~L~~K~~L~~K~~S~~L~~Y~~P~~S~~H~~E~~D~~V~~D~~L~~V~~G~~A~~S~~L~~E~~A~~H~~A~~G~~A~~L~~A~~G~~E~~T~~F~~I~~C~~I~~L~~T~~

PpHPX1_PPAI0096 1067 I~~Q~~F~~R~~Q~~L~~R~~K~~Y~~P~~A~~V~~-----R~~E~~T~~E~~A~~Q~~L~~S~~E~~I~~R~~K~~T~~L~~A~~K~~I~~F~~C~~N~~L~~D~~I~~P~~G~~D~~M~~Q~~R~~A~~A~~F~~D~~L~~P~~S~~N
 IMPer_L_longipa 613 E~~Q~~F~~R~~Q~~L~~R~~L~~R~~G~~D~~R~~F~~W~~Y~~E~~N~~P~~S~~I~~---F~~K~~P~~D~~Q~~L~~V~~Q~~I~~K~~Q~~S~~S~~L~~A~~R~~V~~L~~C~~D~~N~~G~~D~~N~~I~~T~~E~~S~~E~~D~~V~~F~~I~~S~~H~~L~~
 AgHPX4_AGAP0072 1223 R~~Q~~F~~R~~A~~L~~R~~G~~D~~R~~F~~W~~Y~~E~~N~~E~~-V---F~~K~~P~~E~~Q~~L~~A~~Q~~I~~K~~A~~S~~L~~R~~I~~C~~D~~N~~G~~D~~N~~I~~T~~I~~T~~D~~N~~V~~F~~L~~P~~S~~K
 CqThyroidPeroxi 633 E~~Q~~F~~N~~R~~L~~R~~G~~D~~R~~F~~W~~Y~~E~~N~~D~~-Q---F~~K~~P~~E~~Q~~L~~A~~Q~~I~~K~~I~~T~~L~~S~~V~~L~~C~~S~~T~~G~~D~~N~~I~~T~~R~~V~~T~~D~~N~~V~~F~~L~~P~~S~~K
 AaHPX4_AAEL0182 1066 E~~Q~~F~~R~~R~~L~~R~~G~~D~~R~~F~~W~~Y~~E~~N~~D~~-Q---F~~K~~P~~D~~Q~~L~~A~~Q~~I~~K~~K~~T~~L~~R~~V~~L~~C~~D~~N~~G~~D~~N~~I~~T~~R~~V~~T~~E~~N~~V~~F~~L~~E~~G~~K
 AgIMPer_HP15_X 527 E~~Q~~F~~R~~R~~T~~R~~V~~G~~D~~R~~F~~F~~E~~N~~G~~V~~N~~---E~~S~~S~~R~~Q~~L~~F~~E~~V~~E~~K~~A~~S~~A~~R~~V~~L~~C~~D~~N~~I~~T~~H~~G~~K~~E~~T~~Q~~R~~N~~A~~F~~F~~L~~V~~S~~E
 Dm_PeroxidaseA_ 596 E~~Q~~F~~Y~~R~~T~~R~~V~~G~~D~~R~~F~~F~~E~~N~~G~~D~~K~~L~~T~~C~~E~~T~~P~~Q~~L~~E~~E~~L~~R~~K~~A~~S~~A~~R~~L~~C~~D~~N~~G~~N~~H~~I~~S~~Y~~Q~~E~~A~~R~~T~~V~~S~~H

```

PpHPX1_PPAI0096 1118 FLNPRVPCHTVPCIDLSAWRENVVQGCQI---GG-----RHVNVGDSAFPSPCTSCICT
IMPer_L_longipa 670 -QDGLRACEKLEEMDLRFWMDCSGCP-RPQGGELIRRRRSINNTTF-----
AgHPX4_AGAP0072 1279 -QGGYKRCDEIPOYNLEFWVDCADCSR-HHKRYAPLPRQRRSVSRTRKRALPVSPAKLDGT
CqThyroidPeroxi 689 -QGGYKRCDEIACIDFEHWVDCSECSR-HHKRYTTLSPRRRSVRAKRDLEPQLA----
AaHPX4_AAEL0182 1122 -QGGYKRCDDIPQMDFEHWVDCSDCSR-HHKRYHALPRQRRSVRAKRDIESKLA-----
AgIMPer_HPX15_X 584 -SNPVIPCEQISKVNLTWR-----
Dm_PeroxidaseA_ 656 -SNPIIPCENIPQVDLLEWIDQKLYATVDPSVYCKK-----

PpHPX1_PPAI0096 1169 N-----EGAQ-----CASLRITDCAQLAREWPKDVI--
IMPer_L_longipa 715 -----VEKEHEEDSNWVDMNEERIEGLETTLESFQKTIKQM
AgHPX4_AGAP0072 1337 NHQDRLEQPHPEDEGHYALNDNHLEQTEDSSSFVDDMNEERIEGLEALIESFQKSNKQM
CqThyroidPeroxi 741 -----RKASP--E-----NH---LELEDAFIDDMNEERIEGLESLIETFQKSNKQM
AaHPX4_AAEL0182 1174 -----KQPEP--E-----NH---LE--EDSFIDDMNEERIEGLEALIDTFQKSNKQM
AgIMPer_HPX15_X
Dm_PeroxidaseA_

PpHPX1_PPAI0096 1195 -LFDVCSAQCGLVLIQNNNQPTSNIPLT-APF-L---HRAARSRS--LPVVTFQ-----
IMPer_L_longipa 752 RRKLRKSWRHRAKLVVGRYRSHMGTVPTGVEYDVSTMRSGRKIRARSVSASIVKFTVCVI-
AgHPX4_AGAP0072 1397 RRKLRLEQQCSAAVLA AAAAVGGNACGAGSNE---AKGK-----PHGHCVND
CqThyroidPeroxi 783 RRKLRKLEQQCSASAT-----SC---TNE---TKGK-----PHGHCVDS
AaHPX4_AAEL0182 1215 RRKLRLEQQCSAAVA-----ACNGSSNE---AKGK-----PHGHCVND
AgIMPer_HPX15_X
Dm_PeroxidaseA_

PpHPX1_PPAI0096 1242 -CFR-----FPDLTPYIG-----
IMPer_L_longipa 811 -NVORLRNAMLVLYPRNHPPAAVOHAWHQLQPHQLHQHLPHRHPFLRHKLLDKLFWTSCETA
AgHPX4_AGAP0072 1442 KGLKRLNNEIHW---RDDCTKCECDHEHQL-----SCET
CqThyroidPeroxi 816 KGLKRLNNEIHW---RDDCTKCECEHQL-----SCET
AaHPX4_AAEL0182 1251 KGLKRLNNEIHW---RDDCTKCECEHQL-----SCET
AgIMPer_HPX15_X
Dm_PeroxidaseA_

PpHPX1_PPAI0096
IMPer_L_longipa 870 RWRFPPTASATYELNHLVVELHDTFKKNTLRL---KNCFFMEFYQHESKNDVNSPLD
AgHPX4_AGAP0072 1472 EFC-----AELICE-----NNLVLVKEEGKCCPACV-VA---ESGMTMTMIK
CqThyroidPeroxi 846 EFC-----AELICE-----NGLVQLVEDGKCCPSCV-VD---SAAQATVTAKD
AaHPX4_AAEL0182 1281 EFC-----AELICE-----NGLVLMVEDGKCCPTCS-VD---SGIAVTAKDSP
AgIMPer_HPX15_X
Dm_PeroxidaseA_

PpHPX1_PPAI0096
IMPer_L_longipa 927 SGLNTLKILTYPLPFIYS
AgHPX4_AGAP0072 1512 EGQ-----
CqThyroidPeroxi 886 GGQ-----
AaHPX4_AAEL0182 1321 -----
AgIMPer_HPX15_X
Dm_PeroxidaseA_

```

Figure A.28. Clustal Omega protein alignment of IMPer sequences from *L. longipalpis*, *P. papatasi*, *D. melanogaster*, *A. gambiae*, *A. aegyti*, and *C. quinquefasciatus*.